AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION

Personal Computing Today

MAY 1983
70p

Add-On Action Inside

Incorporating Micro UPDATE

FREE ENTRY COMPETITION!
Video games on view design your own and win an Atari 400

Software listings for Spectrum, Atom, Sharp, Dragon, BBC, PET, Vic

HARDWARE FACTFILE
All the facts for first time buyers

SOFTWARE CHECKLIST
Pick out a program for your computer



Software Reviews: The Terror of the Tube!

Home Computer - Starter Packs

THE BEST PRICE & ADVICE FOR THE BEGINNER

NEW

The exciting new personal computer from Commodore

commodore 64



★64K RAM ★16 colours, dedicated video chip 62 pre-defined graphics characters, ★3 voices, 9 octaves, Music synthesizer, dedicated sound chip ★40 x 25 display. 320 x 200 for high resolution ★Powerful graphics commands ★Interfaces with a complete range of peripherals ★Supports CP/M[R] and others.

ALL FOR ★£343.85★ inc. VAT.

Printer – £230.00
Disk Drive – £299.00
Cassette Unit – £44.95

VIC 20 VIC 20 – £129.00

STARTER PACK 1.
VIC 20 + Cassette Unit + Intro to Basic + 10 x C12 Cassettes – £189.00

STARTER PACK 2.
VIC 20 + Floppy + Printer – £550.00

DRAGON ★Britain's newest Personal Computer using the latest 6809E processor. ★Full 32K Specification Microsoft Basic, Advanced Graphics, Sound, Editing, ★9 colour display. ★Professional quality keyboard Plug-in connection for Joystick, Cassette, Printer, Games. ★



★DRAGON 32K – £199★

Cartridges –
Ghost Attack £24.95
Octaves £19.95. Cassettes £6.95

BBC



Model B – £399
Upgrade
A to B – £95
Disk Drive – £265
Disk Interface £97.75 including fitting.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SINCLAIR



ZX81 – £49.95
Printer – £59.95
16K RAM – £29.95
Spectrum 16K – £125.
48K – £175.

STARTER PACK 1.
ZX81 + 16K RAM + Printer + 10 x C12 Cassettes + 2 Rolls Paper – £146.95

STARTER PACK 2.
ZX81 + 16K RAM + 10 x C12 Cassettes – £81.95

ATARI



AM400 – £159.95
A800 – £399.00
Recorders – £49.95
Basic – £39.95

STARTER PACK 1.
AM400 + Cassette Deck + 10 FREE C12 Cassettes – £199

STARTER PACK 2.
AM400 + Cassette Deck + Basic – £235

ORIC 1

NEW from ONLY £99.95

Choice of 16K or 48K RAM
16 Colours. Full Graphics.
Real Sound. 48K – £175.00

EXPORT

Single or QUANTITY EXPORT orders welcome. NO VAT.
Experience of exports worldwide – full documentation

MONITORS, PRINTERS, SOFTWARE.
Popular prices on all popular Computers.
Send A4 S.A.E. for latest FREE Brochures & Pricelists

CASTLE ELECTRONICS

(0424) 437875

CASTLE ELECTRONICS Dept. PCT.
7 CASTLE STREET, HASTINGS, E. SUSSEX.

Our Sister Company SOUTH EAST COMPUTERS, is No.1 in the South for Business Systems

Personal Computing Today

VOLUME 1 NUMBER 10 MAY '83

Editor:
Elspeth Joiner

Editorial Assistant:
Chris Palmer

Advertisement Manager:
Beverley McNeill

Advertisement Executive:
Kevin Lynes

Managing Editor:
Ron Harris

Origination and design by:
MM Design & Print

Managing Director:
T J Connell

Published by:
Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.,
145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE
01-437 1002

Printed by:
Alabaster Passmore & Sons Ltd.,
London and Maidstone

Distributed by:
Argus Press Sales & Distribution Limited, 12-18 Paul Street,
London EC2A 4JS

Personal Computing Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. © 1983 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variation affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

Subscription Rates. UK £12.25 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to Personal Computing Today, Subscriptions Department, 513 London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR.

Software is an all-important part of your computer and we want to make sure we give you the sort of programs you want to use with the machine you own.

And to do that we have to rely on you to a large extent. People have been religiously sending *Personal Computing Today* their programming creations for all manner of machines and every conceivable type of program. But that's not enough. We're not being greedy but we want more!

What we need are quality programs for all the popular micro computers which you own, or have access to. By that we mean the Spectrum, BBC, VIC-20, TI99/4a, Atom and Tandy TRS-80. Software coming in for those computers does so regularly and is often to a high standard.

But in past months more computers have seen the light of day and it is those that we would like to see software for. So if you own a Dragon 32, an Oric 1 or a Commodore 64 or any other new machine, and have tried your hand at writing programs for it why not share your experience with your fellow readers. Virtually anything goes from practical programs to use in the home, educational ones to keep the kids seriously occupied, to the zap-pow-wam fast action space games.

If you want to see your program in *Personal Computing Today* it would help us, and ultimately you to send it to us in the format in which it is published. That means with an introductory text explaining what your program's about and how you came to write it, How it Runs, Hints on Conversion, a clearly produced and unmarked computer print out (whenever possible) and most important of all a tape containing your program. We need that to be able to quickly test programs and find out whether or not they are suitable for publication.

A tape is also important for obtaining a good print out just in case you have been unable to supply one or we don't feel the quality is good enough. It also helps us if you submit your work in typewritten form, not handwritten. Sometimes it takes ages to decipher handwriting and that way mistakes creep in, although we do our best to keep them out.

Turn to one of the programs in this issue to see the way in which our programs are published and to get an idea of the sort of facts to include in them.

And if you do decide to submit your work for possible publication in *Personal Computing Today* send it to the editor, *Personal Computing Today*, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 00E and mark clearly on the envelope 'Program Submission'.

Any improvements to programs already published in PCT which you think would be helpful to other readers are only too welcome. We'll try and find space to pass on your hints and tips.

Enjoy reading our May issue of *Personal Computing Today* and see you all month.

Turn over the page for a full contents list of this issue.

CONTENTS



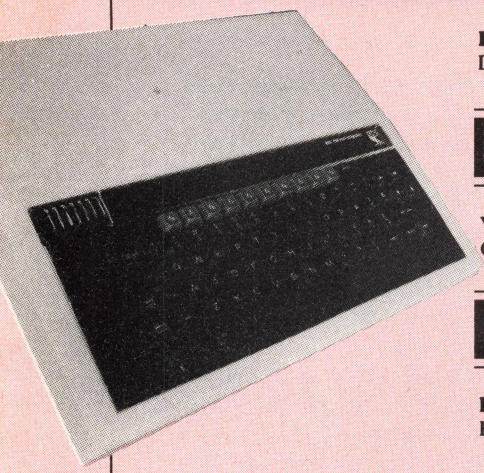
NEWS

News Update 8
Industry news and views to whet your appetite.

NEXT MONTH

Next Month 12
Treasure collecting, zygon zapping, and mind bending. Read Next Month to find out more.

DRAGON



Brain Boggler 14
Dim the lights and take the chair for Mastermind.

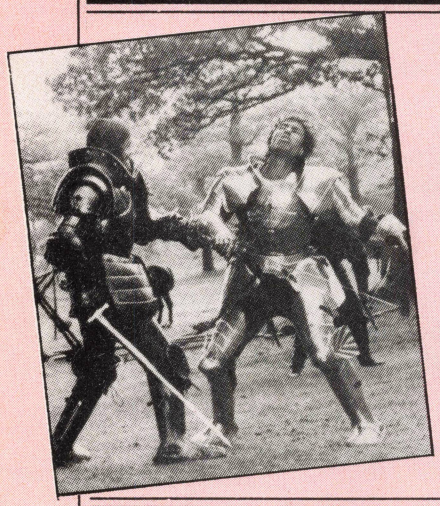
LETTERS

Your Letters 18
Opinions and tips from your fellow readers' pens.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

Invisible Maze 22
Find your way out of this mess of a maze with your Spectrum.

BBC SOFTWARE



Knights 26
Not chess but a strategic game played on the same board.

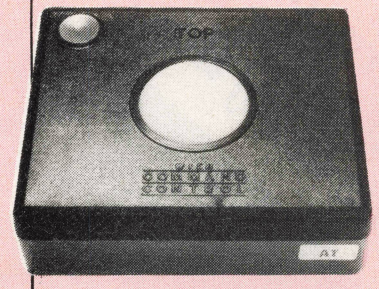
REVIEW

Software Reviews 34
Bags of commercial software on show in this regular spot.

DEALER

Look Before You Leap 41
Digging and delving in the wilds of Manchester we unearthed Gemini Electronics.

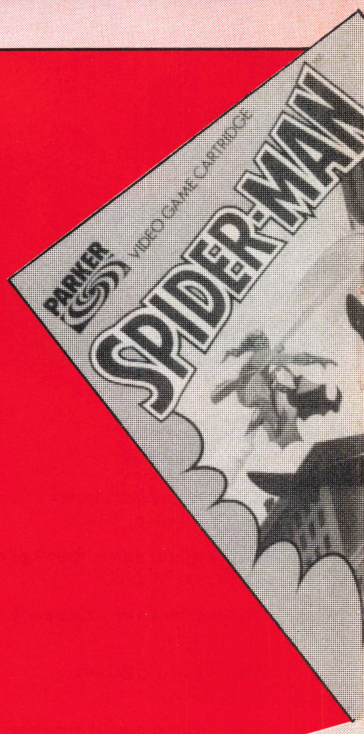
PERIPHERALS



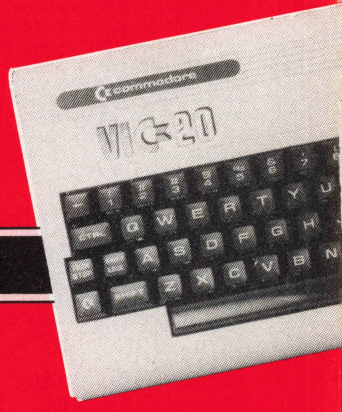
Add-on Action 45
A round-up of bits and pieces for the Atari, TRS-80 and Atom.

VIC20 SOFTWARE

Chase 52
Catch it if you can .

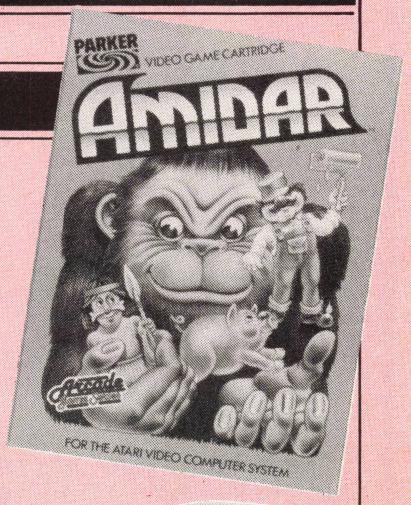




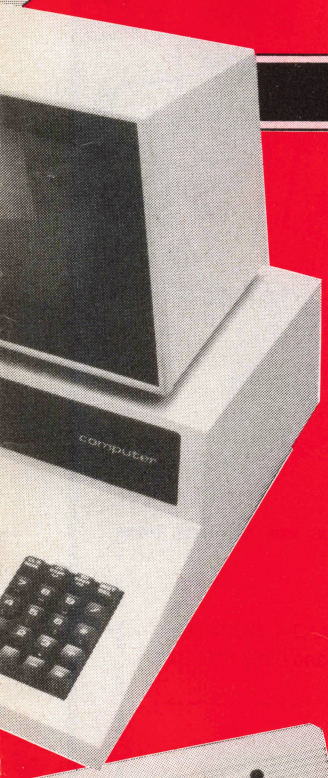


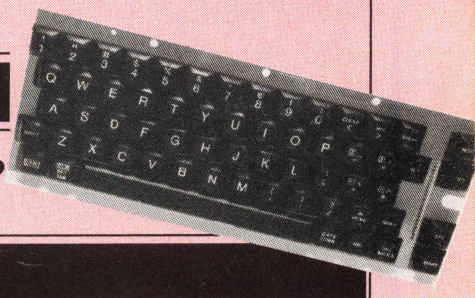
1983 CONTENTS



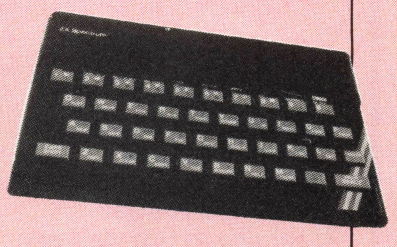












VIDEOGAMES COMPETITION

Win an Atari 56
Dream up a program idea to win an Atari and read all the latest Atari VCS compatible cartridges

TRS-80 SOFTWARE

Machine Code in Basic 67
Here's some help with your machine code programming.

SHARP MZ80B SOFTWARE

Player 72
Turn your Sharp into a piano with this clever program.

ATOM SOFTWARE

Calendar 80
The days of the year at your fingertips.

GENERAL SOFTWARE

Mortgage and Savings 82
Plan your finances carefully with this useful two-in-one program.

LETTERS

Micro Answers 86
Technically foxed? See if somebody has the same problem as you.

REFERENCE

Hardware Factfile 89
The latest update on computers and add-ons.

REFERENCE

Software Checklist 98
Check out what's in store for your computer.

ATOM SOFTWARE

Teacups 109
A quick game to play on your Atom.

REFERENCE

Micro Terms 110
Computing in basic language.

A NEW SERIES FOR FIRST TIME USERS



"Learning to Use" is a new series of books which introduces newcomers to the most widely used micros in the marketplace.

The books assume absolutely no knowledge about computers and the reader is shown even the most fundamental operations such as "switching on" and "loading a program". The books lead the reader through simple programming and then on to graphics, with several programs which show how to achieve pictures and even animation!

The user-friendly approach is consistent throughout the text – not only are program listings clearly shown, but in many cases, a photograph is included to show what the program looks like when actually loaded and run!

All books in the series are £5.95 (incl. postage).

Gower

To be published April–June 1983

Learning to Use the Oric 1 Computer (April)
Learning to Use the Commodore 64 Computer (May)
Learning to Use the Lynx Computer (June)

READ-OUT

PCT5B

Order Form to: **READ-OUT BOOKS AND SOFTWARE**
8 CAMP ROAD, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS, GU24 6EW.
24 Hour Answering Service. Telephone 0252 510331/2

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Make cheques payable to Newtech Publishing Ltd

I enclose my cheque for £ _____

Please debit my Access ☐ Signed _____

Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Date _____

NOW AVAILABLE
Please send me .....copy/ies all at £5.95 each
incl. postage & packing.
(Allow 14 days for delivery.)

- ☐ Learning to Use the PET Computer
- ☐ Learning to Use the BBC Microcomputer
- ☐ Learning to Use the ZX Spectrum
- ☐ Learning to Use the Apple II / IIE
- ☐ Learning to Use the VIC-20 Computer
- ☐ Learning to Use the ZX81 Computer
- ☐ Learning to Use the Dragon 32
- ☐ Learning to Use the TI 99/4a

To be published
Please reserve for me, and send to me on publication my copy/ies of all at £5.95 each (incl. post & packing)

- ☐ Learning to Use the Oric 1
- ☐ Learning to Use the Commodore 64
- ☐ Learning to Use the Lynx

Introducing -

CP SOFTWARE

SUPER CHESS II

For Sinclair 48K SPECTRUM

THE BEST at £7·95

Guaranteed able to beat Sargon II and all other Spectrum chess programs!!!

CP SOFTWARE

Spectrum Software

Specialists in high quality, intelligent games

- **Six levels of play**
- **Plays a variety of openings e.g. French Defense, Sicilian Defense, Ruy Lopez, Queen's Gambit etc.**
- **Self play mode**
- **Analyse mode**
- **Enhanced end-game play**
- **Recommended move option**

Proof of the superiority of SUPERCHESS II is available in the form of listings of 10 consecutive games played against other well known Spectrum Chess programmes. SUPERCHESS II 8 wins, Spectrum Chess 1 win and 1 draw. The listings are free with each program or 40p on their own.

Available from W.H.Smith and other good computer shops

●● ORIGINAL SUPERCHESS ●●

The Cheapest

10 levels of play: recommended move option: substantial 'opening book' e.g. French Defense, Queen's Gambit, Ruy Lopez etc: Self play feature: analyse mode.

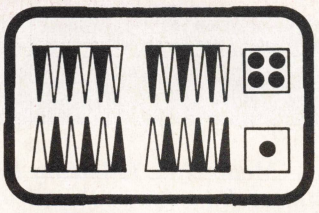
48k Spectrum £4.95
16k ZX81 £4.95

●● ZX DRAUGHTS ●●

The game for everyone, played at level O it replies immediately, can you beat it at level 9? Draughts is an ideal game to apply tree searching techniques to. Our machine code program analyses each position in depth making it a formidable opponent. Choice of colour and search strategy. 10 levels of play, at level 4 (response time – 20 seconds) it beats its own programmer!

48k Spectrum £6.95

●● BACKGAMMON ●●



Play this fascinating game of skill and chance. High resolution colour display with dice roll. Can be used by expert players and also has documentation to enable beginners to learn the game.

48k Spectrum £5.95

●● SPECTRUM SPEECH ●●

Yes it's possible! Software driven speech from the Spectrum. Simple to use in your own programs. Each cassette comes with user documentation and demonstration program. No extra hardware is required. Uses Spectrum speaker and top 32k Ram.

SOFTALK I: 'Multiwords' 70 plus words, numbers zero to million, plus, go, limit, right, great etc..... **48k Spectrum £6.95**

SOFTALK II: 'Spacegames' 80 plus words, numbers, red alert, torpedoes, phasors, bearing south etc..... **48k Spectrum £6.95**

●● BEEPER AMPLIFIER ●●

Boost your Spectrum's beeper. This neat amplifier, with volume control, plugs directly into the Spectrum's EAR or MIC socket using the tape lead. NO OTHER CONNECTIONS NECESSARY. Powered by a PP3 battery (not supplied) it doubles as a radio when not used with your Spectrum. **£5.95 or only £4.95** when purchased with a SOFTALK program. Please add 35p to cover p&p.

●● SPECTRUM FORTH ●●

Just Available!

16k and 48k Spectrum £9.95
(Please specify)

VISIT US ON STAND S6 at the MIDLAND COMPUTER FAIR BIRMINGHAM April 28th–30th

UK Prices include post & packing. Despatch within 48 hours of receipt of order.
(For orders outside UK add 80p for postage).
Send cheque or postal order to:

CP SOFTWARE, Dept.PCT, 17 Orchard Lane, Prestwood, Bucks. HP16 0NN

PROGRAMMERS – TOP RATES PAID FOR HIGH QUALITY SPECTRUM STRATEGY GAMES AND SPECTRUM FORTH.
SEND YOUR MATERIAL FOR EVALUATION AND PROMPT REPLY.

NEWS

Mutilating Mutants

Fancy defending a vitally important power station from hoards of mutants? If so grab the controls of this intriguing game just released by Thorn EMI.

Available for the VIC-20 this game is one of the firm's range of Home Computer Software. The object of the game is to fend off the mutant herds invasion. You must keep the mutants at bay while you guide a specially developed weapon, the mutant slayer, into their underground burrows. That's the only way to get rid of the rascals.

In order to stop the mutant herd growing you have to lay a trap inside the burrows. You must lay explosive charges on the mutant queen and her eggs and set light to them before you are eaten by the mutants.

It was written by one of Thorn EMI Video Programmes' own programmers and is a game requiring skill and a lot of patience. Mutant Herd costs £00.00 and is available through Thorn EMIs retail distributors.

Further games are due out from Thorn EMI including a fast space action game entitled Fourth Encounter and Orc Attack in which you have to defend a castle from an attack by the Orc armies Watch PCT for more news of the games and read our software reviews pages for in-depth studies of programs.

If you are selling software and would like it to be reviewed by PCT's team of reviewers don't hesitate to send us a tape/disc and full instructions for us to do so.

Atari is backing up its VCS market with a super new advanced game playing system.

Called the Atari 5200 it will be on sale in the UK during the summer. The centre comes with 16K memory which means that the games software will resemble the original arcade versions much more closely.

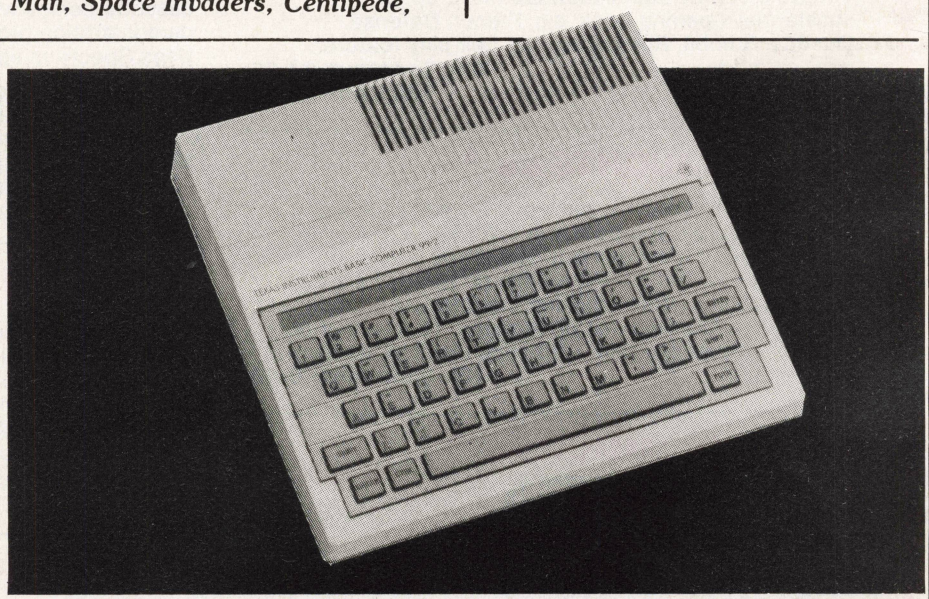
Thirteen cartridges for the 5200 system will be available when the machine is launched. Included in the list are classics like Pac-Man, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile Command, Star Raiders and Galaxian.

Coming with the 5200 is a brand new type of joystick. There is also a new keypad with 12 buttons, a start and reset and pause buttons. According to Atari this type of controller gives greater accuracy and manoeuvrability and has the advantage of stopping a game to pause during play.

Later in the year Atari is planning to bring out yet another type of games controller in the form of the Trak-Ball, as well as a special converter which will enable you to play 2600 cartridges on the 5200 VCS system.

Plans are also afoot for an independent firm to supply a keyboard for the Atari VCS which will convert it into a computer. But details of this are currently very sketch. Atari itself is bringing out a new computer later in the year which is aimed at the small businessman. Turn to our special feature in this issue for the low down on the brightest and best VCS games.

New TI Computer



Not content with one home computer on the market Texas Instruments has just launched another.

The TI-99/2 is a £75 computer aimed at beginners. The idea behind the computer is to enable computer novices to learn to program in TI Basic and Basic supported assembly language. Texas anticipates their new computer will be bought as a first computer in the home and help in computer literacy. A spokesman for the firm said Texas sees it as also being like a second television in the home. That is, people will buy it as a learning tool to complement their first computer.

This 16 bit machine is reported to be an extremely fast computer. According to TI's general manager of the consumer division, Mike Lunch, the TI99/2 is 30 times faster than the ZX81 and seven times faster than the TI99/4A.

Unfortunately, there is no colour facility for the 99/2. Mike Lunch said: 'Putting colour on it would have raised the price considerably. We decided that the market that it is aimed at colour is not critical. It's more important to have all the other computing bits, like peripherals.'

Texas plans to have European versions of the 99/2 on sale some time between July and September. It will be on sale in America at the end of March. Texas is aiming the 99/2 at the ZX81/Spectrum market and say it is specifically for people who are interested in learning to program rather than for those who want an entertainment based home computer.

Software for the new computer is a fairly complicated business. The 99/4A plug-in cartridge software will not run on the 99/2. The cassette based software will run on the 99/2 and cassette based software currently being written for the 99/2 will be compatible with the 99/4A.

Meanwhile following the successful sales of the 99/4A during the special £50 cash-back offer which ended in January Texas has dropped the price to £150 and it is now selling for £149.95 in most retail outlets. Lunch said that sales increased by 10 times during the offer period demonstrating that the price cut was needed. During that time stocks of the machine had sold out completely by the end of November.

For further details on the new Texas machine contact the firm at Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA or telephone 0234 67466.

Virgin Goes Into Games



Richard Branson the brains behind Virgin Records is turning his hand to video games.

Realising there is money to be made from computer games Branson has set up a new firm named Virgin Games. The new venture will concentrate its efforts on producing 'programs with a difference' for computers including the Atari, BBC, VIC-20, Commodore 64, Dragon, Oric 1, Spectrum and TI99/4A. The first of the games should be on sale in Virgin record stores and other retailers by June.

In charge of Virgin Games is Nick Alexander. He has substantial experience in the computer software market having worked for Thorn EMI where he was responsible for launching the firm's Home Computer software range in Britain and America.

Alexander is in the throes of finding good programmers and original games ideas. Why not get in touch with him if you think your creative flair could be put to good use?

He said of the firm's aims: 'We intend to build a Company that will not just chase the games market but will innovate and help the UK to take a new leading role in computer software as it once did in other entertainment software industries like music, films and books, fending off another American challenge.'

Virgin's marketing tactic will be 'aggressive' and 'professional' in an attempt to expand the industry's growth from the mail order columns into the High street. Nick Alexander can be reached at Virgin Games, on 01-221 7535 at 61/63 Portobello Road, London W11.

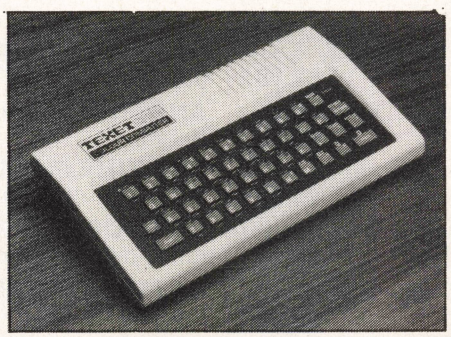
New £98 Colour Computer

A little-known firm Texet is the latest to jump on the under £100 colour computer bandwagon.

The company which began life in the calculator field has just taken its firt steps into the lusher pastures of the computer industry, with the TX8000. Retailing at £98 this Hong Kong developed computer features full colour graphics (eight colours in all) and 8K RAM as standard.

It has been on sale since the end of March and the firm hopes the computer will make inroads into sales of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum. A spokeswoman for Texet described the TX8000 as 'very similar to the Spectrum'. It has a rubber keyboard with 45 automatic repeat keys, 16 pre-defined single character graphics keys, single keyword or standard typing entry. The programming language used on the TX8000 is Microsoft Basic, the industry standard.

Expansion is catered for with a £52 board allowing up to 64K memory to be used. You can either plug the computer into a television or a monitor and it has a standard interface for a cassette recorder.



Plans are afoot to bring out a range of compatible firmware in the shape of a couple of joysticks, a printer interface and printer (selling at £129), light pens, cassette recorders and monitors.

To coincide with the launch of the TX8000 Texet has a range of software to run on the machine.

These programs will be aimed at the home user and consist of 30 odd games, educational programs and software in the home finance vein. The software has been written partly in the Far East and partly by British programmers. The TX8000 was developed in Hong Kong by a firm called Video Technology and it is from them that Texet has acquired the sole agents rights for the UK.

Texet has an impressive list of retail chains on their distributor network including John Menzies, Debenhams, Asda, Makro, Fine Fare, House of Frazer, Lewis's and Woolworths. So look in those stores for the TX8000. Specialist computer retailers will also be on the distributor list to make sure there are as many outlets for this new machine as possible.

Watch the pages of PCT for a review of the TX8000.

Oric Software

Following hot on the heels of the Oric 1's production is a brand new firm specialising in the computer's support.

Kenema Associates is now working hard to bring out a range of products for the much-talked about Oric 1 computer. First off on the software side of things is a multipurpose personnel records file. Definately one for the business user. This program allows you to store vast amounts of information concerning personnel and product details. Kenema has named the price as £15. Another piece of software is the Oric 1 Keyboard Trainer which does exactly as the name suggests as well as a number of games programs, details of which are yet to be released. Kenema was unavailable for comment when PCT went to press.

Another spin-off from the Oric will be a range of books devoted to the computer and its quirks. The most outrageous of all is the Oric 1 American T-shirt. Yes, this can be yours, if you own an Oric 1 and want to broadcast the fact. Unfortunately, Kenema are keeping their design secret at present so you will have to wait with batied breath to see the latest in computer fashion.

Kenema can be contacted on 0934 21315.

? RED SHIFT

THE CONFLICT GROUP
presents the synthesis of thought
and power in a package of
plasma hotter than the sun
and faster than light.
Using quantum leaps we have bridged time and space with kilometres of tape and megatonnes of paper:— Stoke Newington's

FINEST HOUR!!!!!!!

SHIVA-INFERNO
ZX-81/SPECTRUM

Anarchy is rampant in Europe as the forces of chaos collide in titanic proportions. For the post-cruise generation on the pre-cruise computer.

£5.95

TIME LORDS
BBC-B

Buy this game and we'll promise you anything. Combat the enemies of your race. Five beings control time itself. History is not an eternal truth.

£7.95

MURDERBALL

Revitalise your cave man instincts, mutilate your opponents, buy this game. Space age football on roller-skates — the Super Bowl has nothing on this.

Board Game £14.95
Computer Moderator £6.95 .

TOP GAMES

JUDGE DREDD — The Perps — Mega City 1 — 2000 A.D. **£7.50**

APOCALYPSE — Nukes — Power — Devastation — War **£6.95**

QUIRKS — Darwin — Evolution — Natural Selection **£4.95**

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS — Swords — Wizards — Monsters Basic role playing game **£8.95**

TRAVELLER — Laser — Space — Aliens Role playing game **£5.95**

SQUAD LEADER — Infantry — Tank — WW11 — East Front **£11.95**

TOP PROGRAMMES

DICTATOR (Bug Byte) ZX81 Best of the decision games, bashing the peasants **£9.00**

ANDEROIDS (Fire Fly) Mazes, Lazers, Confusion Spectrum **£5.00**

THE TIME MACHINE (Digital Fantasia) — Mist — Time — Adventure — BBC B **£8.00**

SWORDFIGHT AT MIDNIGHT (Fire Fly) 2 player, more difficult than you think **£5.00**

BATTLE OF BRITAIN (Micro Simulations) — Speaks for itself — Spectrum **£5.50**

TIME GATE (Quick Silver) — Sounds good — Spectrum **£6.25**

DEADWOOD (A & F Software) — Monopoly!! Dragon **£6.50**

MINIATURE WARGAMES is the newest games magazine on the market. Each issue contains a **free game**. No. 1 is Hex-A-Noughts, a sci-fi game. The magazine is supported by some of the leading personalities in war-gaming and has serious articles on all aspects of the hobby.
75p per issue. Half-year subscription **£6.00**. Year subscription **£12.00** (Including p&p).

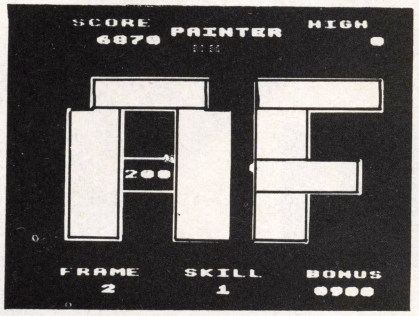
RED SHIFT TRADING COMPANY

Software, boardgames, role-playing games, wargames and miniatures — the work of the best British and American games designers. Current projects: Campaign and battle computer simulations and strategy software. If you are working in the field of thinking games CONTACT US. We will pay royalties on completed games or will commission you to program to our designer's specifications. Phone or write for our complete games list.

RED SHIFT — opposite the Stoke Newington railway station. Cheques to Red Shift Ltd., Dept A, 12C Manor Road, London N16 5SA.

A+F SOFTWARE A+F

BBC DRAGON ATOM SINCLAIR SIRIUS SPECTRUM



PAINTER — BBC, SPECTRUM, ATOM

Completely machine coded Arcade game. 6 levels. 16 different screens. Runs in colour on the Atom without F.P. BBC cassette £8. Disk £11.50 Atom cassette £6.90

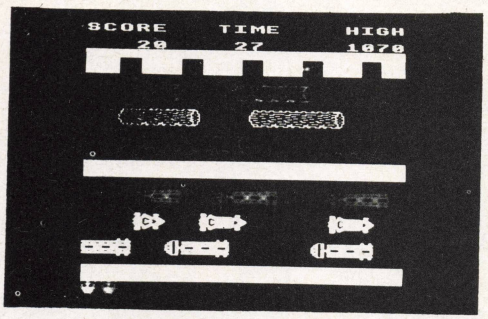
Spectrum cassette £5.75p



PLANES — BBC 32K

Spectacularly fast arcade style game Options for different speed of game — even the slowest is fast! Many different screens and bonus scores. Graphics are really superb.

Cassette £8.00 Disc £11.50



FROGGER — BBC & SPECTRUM

More arcade action for the BBC (as photo) and Spectrum. Get your frog across the road, use the logs to navigate the river and get home. Beware the crocdile and snake, collecting the lady frog gains valuable bonus points. Beat the time limit or die.

BBC cassette £8.00 Disc £11.50
Spectrum cassette £5.75

ORIC Two adventure games for the ORIC available NOW, Death Satellite and Zodiac. Both will run on the 16K machine. Cassettes at **£6.90** per game.

DRAGON Dead wood Monopilise a western town — (1-4 players), set your own time limit. Cassette **£6.90**. **Buccaneers** A piratical game again for 1-4 players. Cassette **£6.90**

ATOM Space Panic **£6.90**, Death Satellite **£6.90**, Zodiac **£6.90**, Cyclon Attack **£6.90**. Atom Utilikits still available from stock at **£18.50**

SPECTRUM Crazy Balloons, an excellent game for the 16K machine at **£5.75**. Specific, stock control/data management system for the 48K machine **£10.00**

BBC Pharaoh's Tomb, an interactive graphic adventure game for the Model B. Cassette **£8.00** Disc **£11.50**

Tower of Alos Another graphic adventure game — this will run on the A or B machine. Cassette **£6.90** Disc **£11.50**

PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE

5% DISCOUNT ON ALL SOFTWARE WITH THIS COUPON PCT1
(Quote 830/C for discount on telephone orders)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

PLEASE SEND ME:

Please note prices include post & packing
You may also telephone (24 hrs) with credit card order

830 HYDE ROAD MANCHESTER M18 7JD
061-223 6206 (24 hrs) Telex 667461 (AHn A&F)

SINCLAIR SIRIUS SPECTRUM BBC DRAGON ATOM

COMING NEXT MONTH ON SALE FROM MAY 6

Personal Computing Today



Calling all computer games freaks. . . .
Find out what aliens to annihilate, how to save princesses and slay demon dragons to collect valuable treasure, and batter the braincells in strategy games. Discover the meaning of life on computer, break down barriers with laser weapons, take charge of a space ship and cruise through uncharted galaxies in defence of your planet.

Computer Reviews Special

Next month we'll tell you all there is to know about he latest computer games for a wide variety of computer from the ZX81 and Spectrum to the BBC, Dragon, VIC-20, Commodore 64 and TRS-80. All will be revealed in our six page special SOFTWARE REVIEWS feature. In PCT's usual style we will give you a price, machine and supplier details as well as a down to earth, realistic, honest and constructive review of each game with our Five Star ratings table for you to compare every piece of software.

Make sure you have your June issue of Personal Computing Today ordered and ready to collect at your newsagents now to catch the action on the best software for your computer.

And a word to all software firms. If you want your software reviewed in any future issue don't hesitate to send us a cassette/disc copy of the program and one of our team of reviewers will get to grips with it, in the nicest possible way. Just send any software in a package marked 'Software Reviews' addressed to the editor at our Charing Cross Road address.

New Texet Computer On Test

Under scrutiny on the hardware side is the new TX8000 £98 colour computer, providing the manufacturer distributor Texet can supply the machine in time to meet our deadlines. So far it looks good but as everybody knows new computers have a habit of disappearing on the very day they have been promised to you. For more details of this low-cost computer read our News Update for the story. But, if all goes according to plan a review of this new, attractively priced computer will grace our pages.

Regulars such as Hardware Factfile, Software Checklist Add-on Action and value for money programs to key in to your computer will also be included in our June issue.

GIVE THIS TO YOUR NEWSAGENT

Please reserve me a regular copy of
Personal Computing Today

Name .....

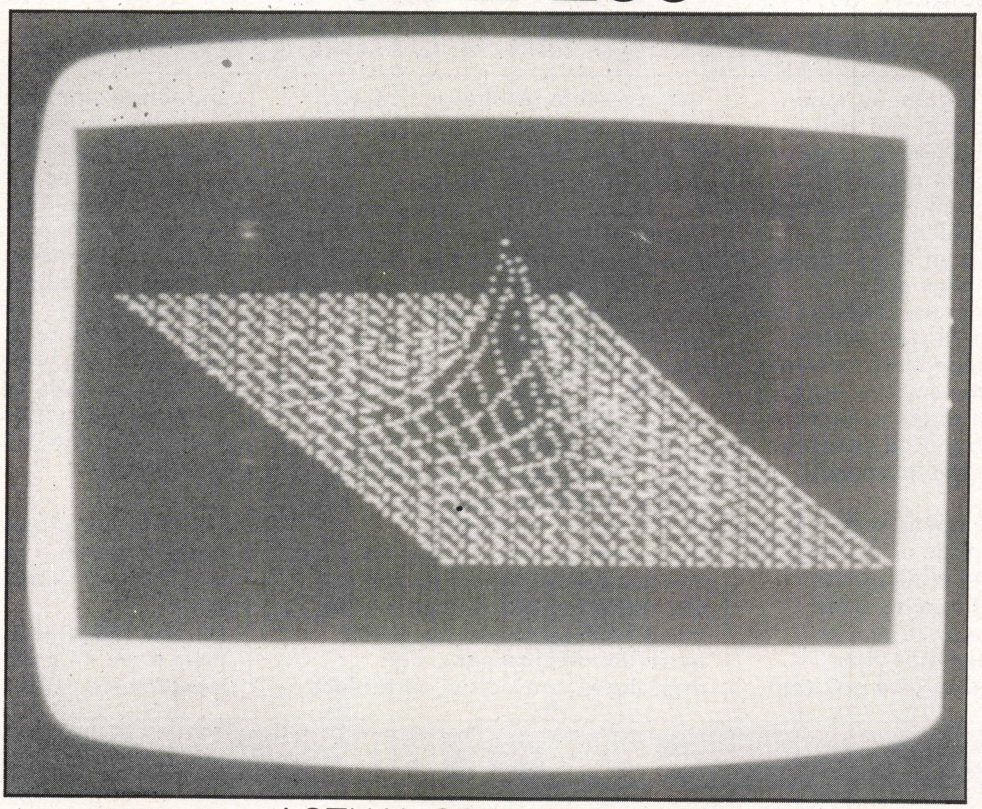
Address .....

.....

EASY TO USE

FAST

16 K ZX - 81 HIGH RESOLUTION 192 x 256



ACTUAL SCREEN DISPLAY

The Tool Box has 8 Hi-Res Commands including:

PRINT, PLOT, INVERT, HI RES SAVE + HI RES LOAD

There is an extensive, easy to follow manual, illustrated with program examples. on tape as well as the toolbox are two demonstration programs, 'sine waves' and the "3D Exponential Graph" (seen above) which make it easier for you to master the simple principles of Hi-Res programming.

ONLY £5.95

Available from JOHN MENZIES & PRISM MICROPRODUCTS Dealers. If you can't find a copy send a cheque or P.O. to.

C.R.L. Dept PCT
140 WHITECHAPEL ROAD, LONDON E1
or TELEPHONE 01-247 9004

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

BRAIN BOGGLER

Tone up your grey matter with this game of logic and strategy from Brian Hughes.

Brain Boggler is a game of logic and strategy based on the well known Mastermind board game. The original game is played on a board using coloured pegs to set up and crack a hidden code.

In this version for the Dragon 32, the coloured pegs are represented by coloured squares on the screen, which in turn acts as the board. Your opponent becomes the Dragon. At the start of each game it sets up a random code made up of the coloured squares and you have to systematically break this code.

The program opens with a little tune and a page of instructions telling which colours are available and how to input your guesses. It is wise at this point to make sure that your television is tuned to give you the best possible resolution of these colours, otherwise you might find it difficult to make out your own codes later on in the game.

When you have completed digesting this information then you can press the space bar to start the game. Having done this you will then be confronted with a blank screen onto which you can type your guesses.

The program accepts the initial letter of the colours as an input by way of an INKEY$ loop. With each guess the computer responds with a beep and then prints your chosen colour on the screen.

When you have input the four colours that make up your guess, the computer will compare your guess with its stored code and mark you accordingly. The marking is carried out with black and white squares.

A black square indicates that you have guessed the right colour in the right position, and a white square means that you have guessed a colour correctly, but have it in the wrong position.

You are allowed eight attempts at breaking the codes after which your ears will be assaulted by the Dragon's own victory melody and the elusive code will be revealed.

When playing the game you should remember two main points of strategy:

(1) That the program will quite happily set up a code where the same colour is used more than once.
(2) The black and white marking pegs have no positional significance at all.

HOW IT RUNS

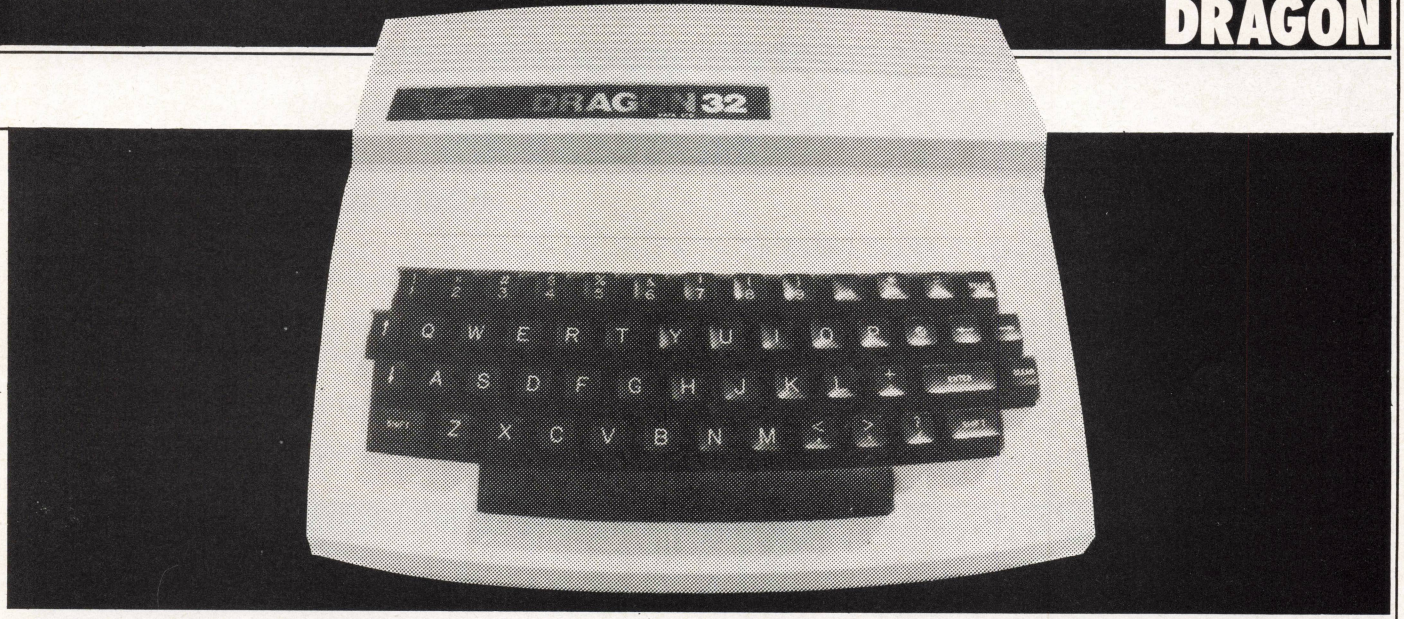
110-130	Sets up variables and stores new code in array C.
160-260	Accepts guesses and branches to routines 1000-7000 to print appropriate coloured squares on screen. Line 180 gives a bleep and line 170 branches to the marking routine after one line of four guesses has been input.
270-320	Checks for match between guesses input and the code stored in C.
330-370	Sorts array X so that all correct marks (black squares) print before partially correct marks (white squares).
390	Branches to win routine if answer is correct.
400-430	Prints out marks (black or white squares).
440	Branches to lose routine if end of screen has been reached.
460-470	Prints lose screen and plays tune.
480-560	Prints end screen and enquires whether another go is required.
800-830	Prints win screen and plays appropriate tune.
900	Prints title and block rectangle hiding code.
8000-8300	Updates marking array if match found.
9000-9760	Displays opening screen. Plays welcoming tune and awaits a key to continue.

HINTS ON CONVERSION

This program uses no special Dragon commands except the PLAY and SOUND functions. These could be easily removed from the program without affecting the overall logic.

The SOUND instruction in lines 180,410,420, simply emits a bleep to accompany the printing of a coloured square. The PLAY instruction in lines 460,820,9750 actually plays a tune; I have chosen "Colonel Bogey", "Congratulations" and "Here We Are Again".

Apart from these, if your BASIC supports the INKEY$ function and you can recalculate PRINT @ positions, bearing in mind that the Dragon has a 32 x 16 screen, then you should have no particular problems on conversion.



PROGRAM LISTING

```
100   DIM C(4),R(4),X(4):P = 0:F = 0
110   FOR I = 1 TO 4 STEP 1: C(I) = RND(8)
120   IF C(I) = 1 THEN C(I) = C(I) + RND(7)
130   NEXT I
140   GOSUB 9000
150   CLS
160   IF F = 4 THEN GOTO 270
170   A$ = INKEY$:IF A$ = "" THEN GOTO 170
180   SOUND 155,1
190   IF A$ = "Y" THEN GOSUB 1000
200   IF A$ = "B" THEN GOSUB 2000
210   IF A$ = "R" THEN GOSUB 3000
220   IF A$ = "W" THEN GOSUB 4000
230   IF A$ = "C" THEN GOSUB 5000
240   IF A$ = "M" THEN GOSUB 6000
250   IF A$ = "O" THEN GOSUB 7000
260   GOTO 160
270   P = P + 3:Z = 0:FOR I = 1 TO 4 STEP
      1:X(I) = 9:NEXT I
280   FOR I = 1 TO 4 STEP 1:Q = 0
290   FOR J = 1 TO 4 STEP 1
300   IF C(I) = R(J) THEN GOSUB 8000
310   NEXT J
320   NEXT I
330   IN = 0:FOR I = 1 TO 3 STEP 1
340   M = W + 1
350   IF X(I) > X(I + 1) THEN IN = 1:
      Y = X(I + 1):X(I + 1) = X(I):X(I) = Y
360   NEXT I
370   IF IN = 1 THEN GOTO 330
380   T = Q:FOR I = 1 TO 4 STEP 1:T = T + X(I):NEXT I
390   IF T = 4 THEN GOTO 800
400   FOR I = 1 TO 4 STEP 1
410   IF X(I) = 1 THEN PRINT @ P,CHR$(128): SOUND
      220,1
420   IF X(I) = 2 THEN PRINT @ P,CHR$(207): SOUND
      150,1
430   P = P + 4: NEXT I
440   IF P > = 448 THEN GOTO 460
450   P = P + 29: F = 0: GOTO 160
460   GOSUB 900:PLAY"T6L2CO1L2.AP4L4AB-
      O2CL2O3AAO2F"
470   PRINT @ 75,"bad luck"
480   PRINT @105,"the answer is"
490   FOR I = 0 TO 3 STEP 1
500   S = 143 + (C(I + 1) - 1) *16
510   PRINT @ 235 + (I *3),CHR$(128)
540   PRINT @ 450,"would you like another go?"
550   A$ = INKEY$:IF A$ = "" THEN GOTO 550
560   IF A$ = "Y" THEN RUN ELSE CLS:END
800   GOSUB 900
810   PRINT @ 73,"congratulations"
820   PLAY"T11L1GABO3L1.CO2L1G"
830   GOTO 480
900   CLS:PRINT @ 10,"brain boggler"
910   FOR I = 0 TO 11 STEP 1
920   PRINT @ 202 + I,CHR$(128)
930   PRINT @ 234 + I,CHR$(128)
940   PRINT @ 266 + I,CHR$(128)
950   NEXT I:RETURN
1000  PRINT @ P,CHR$(159):P = P + 4:F = F + 1:
      R(F) = 2:RETURN
2000  PRINT @ P,CHR$(175):P = P + 4:F = F + 1:
      R(F) = 3:RETURN
3000  PRINT @ P,CHR$(191):P = P + 4:F = F + 1:
      R(F) = 4:RETURN
4000  PRINT @,CHR$(207):P = P + 4:F = F + 1:
      R(F) = 5:RETURN
5000  PRINT @ P,CHR$(223):P = P + 4:F = F + 1:
      R(F) = 6:RETURN
6000  PRINT @ P,CHR$(239):P = P + 4:F = F + 1:R(F)
       = 7:RETURN
7000  PRINT @ P,CHR$(255):P = P + 4:F = F + 1:
      R(F) = 8:RETURN
8000  Z = Z + 1:Q = Q + 1
8100  IF Q > 1THEN Z = Z - 1:IF X(Z) = 1 THEN GOTO
      8300
8200  IF I = J THEN X(Z) = 1 ELSE X(Z) = 2
8300  RETURN
9000  GOSUB 900
9100  PRINT @ 34,"THERE ARE 4
      COLOURED SQUARES"
9200  PRINT @ 66,"HIDDEN BELOW"
9300  PRINT @ 98,"CAN YOU GUESS WHAT THEY
      ARE?"
9400  PRINT @ 130,"POSSIBLE COLOURS ARE:-
      RED,CYAN"
9500  PRINT @ 160,"BLUE, YELLOW,ORANGE,
      MAGENTA,WHITE"
9600  PRINT · 288,"TAKE A GUESS AT A COLOUR
      SIMPLY"
9700  PRINT @ 320,"BY PRESSING IT'S
      INITIAL LETTER"
9710  PRINT @ 359,"dragon's responses"
9720  PRINT @ 418,CHR$(207);" = RIGHT
      COLOUR;WRONG POSITION"
9730  PRINT @ 386, CHR$(128);" = RIGHT COLOUR
      AND POSITION"
9740  PRINT @ 450,"press the spacebar to start"
9750  PLAY"T2OL1.GL2EL1.DL2EO1L1...
      AP255O3L1.GL2EL1.DO2L2EO1L1..
      GP85O2L1.CDEDO1L2CBAL1.AL2B
      L1..C"
9760  IF INKEY$ = "" THEN GOTO 9760 ELSE RETURN
```

SPECTRUM 16/48

AWARI

★ The ancient African game of logic. It takes 2 minutes to learn the rules but far longer to master the tactics.

★ Select the 'Goat-herd' level of play and it's an addictive game for children (8+) that exercises their minds – not their laser fingers.

★ Select the 'Witch-doctor' level and it's a threat to your sanity. We haven't beaten it and we wrote it!

ZX81 16K

ADVENTURE

★ Over 200 places to explore in this machine code game using advanced data compression techniques.

★ No random elements – you will need skill, cunning and a sense of humour as you explore caves, forest and castles.

★ Evade ruthless pursuers and overcome a host of obstacles.

★ Multiple word commands and single letter abbreviations!

£1000 IN PRIZES

FANTASTIC VOYAGE (ZX81 16K ONLY)

This real-time graphics simulation set inside the human body was written by a lecturer in anatomy. You are injected into the blood stream in your miniature submarine. Navigate the arteries, veins and heart to the brain, where a blood clot must be destroyed. Features a real vascular map. You will be attacked by lymphocytes which must be destroyed using arcade game type graphics. Everything you do uses up precious energy. Three display formats – a lateral and frontal body scan plus blood vessel name, a close-up scan and a laser-sight for fighting lymphocytes.

★★ Buy both Awari and Adventure and enter the 'Foilkade Challenge' competition. Details with cassette or send SAE.

ALL GAMES £5.95 EACH, 2 FOR £9.95, 3 FOR £13.95 (ANY MIX) INCLUSIVE

FOILKADE LTD

DEPT PCT2
66 LITTLEDEAN, YATE
BRISTOL BS17 4UQ

Bug Byte Cassettes

& the BBC micro -made for each other



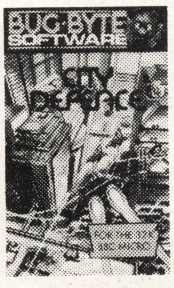
£7.50



£7.50



£9.50



£7.50

The BBC Microcomputer is made to excel, made to do a lot more than market forces demand, and certainly more than other manufacturers seem to appreciate.

With that same progressive attitude, Bug-Byte have produced four superlative new programs, all of which are designed to use the facilities of the BBC Micro as no others can.

Galaxy Wars, City Defence, Space Invaders and Music Synthesizer are exciting, innovative, absorbing and educational. They run on BBC Model B or Expanded Model A, and will work with all current BBC ROMS.

See the full range of Bug-Byte cassettes at larger branches of Boots, W.H. Smith, Micro-C, Spectrum, Laskys or your nearest Computer Dealer.

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE
100 The Albany, Old Hall Street, Liverpool L3 3AB

TEXAS TI99/4A SOFTWARE

GM5 HAUNTED HOUSE + WUMPUS £3.95
Dare you enter and explore the ruined mansion? Treasures await the brave, but stay after midnight at your peril!

GM6 SORCERER'S CASTLE + LUNAR LANDER £3.95
Rescue the princess from the clutches of the evil wizard. There are keys to aid your quest, but you must also defeat the guards.

GM7 3-D MAZE + TOWERS OF HANOI £3.95
You may think a maze is easy to solve from above, but can you escape when you are actually inside the maze?

GM16 ISLAND ADVENTURE + FOUR IN A ROW £3.95
An adventure game suitable for both beginner and more experienced player. Explore the island in your search for treasure.

GM17 FORBIDDEN CITY £4.95
An adventure game for those who enjoy a challenge! A deserted alien city awaits you.

GM18 PHARAOH'S CURSE + 3-D O's & X's £4.95
Ideal for the beginner or less experienced player, this adventure takes place amongst the pyramids of ancient Egypt.

GM21 CHALICE + PENGUIN £3.95
Can you retrieve the golden chalice from the ruined temple of Kalmar? Ten skill levels to test both memory and reflexes.

GM22 BOMBER + ALIEN ATTACK £3.95
Your plane is faced with a desperate fuel shortage. You must bomb away the skyscrapers below to form a runway before you crash.

All programs run on the standard unexpanded machine. Send s.a.e. for complete list. Prices include VAT. Please add 50p p&p to all orders under £6. Orders over £6 post free. Send cheque or P.O. or telephone with Access/Barclaycard for immediate despatch.

APEX TRADING LTD (PCT)

115 Crescent Drive South
Brighton BN2 6SB
Tel: (0273) 36894

We welcome Access

VISA

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

GREAT NEW DEALS FROM MICRO POWER

*SPACIOUS SHOWROOM
OPEN MON. to SAT.
*FRIENDLY AND HELPFUL STAFF
*EXPERT ASSISTANCE
ALWAYS ON HAND
*GOOD RANGE OF COMPUTER BOOKS
*AFTER SALES TECHNICAL
BACK-UP and SUPPORT

BBC MICRO

Model	£325.00
Model A (32K)	£349.00
Model B	£399.00
Memory Upgrade	£25.00
Full Upgrade	£75.00
Joysticks (pair)	£13.00
Single Disk Drive	£265.00
Disk Interface (fitted)	£119.00
14 inch Colour Monitor	£309.00
20 inch Colour Monitor	£343.85
ACORNSOFT PROGRAMS (phone for availability)	

ACORN ATOM

Single Disk Drive (incl. FREE buffer kit)	£343.85
ATOMCALC ROM	£39.10
WORK PROCESSOR ROM	£29.90
FLOATING POINT ROM	£23.00
ROM Selector Board	£22.40
BBC BASIC Board	£49.95
Programmer's TOOLBOX	£20.10
SUPER TOOLBOX	£16.60
M/C CODE MONITOR/DISASSEMBLER	£16.60
PRINTERS	
EPSON MX80 F/T III	£399.00
EPSON MX80 T III	£349.00
STAR DP 8480	£279.00
SEIKOSHA GP 100A	£229.00
Printer Leads (BBC/ATOM/DRAGON)	£15.50
BOOKS	
Assembly Language Programming for the BBC Micro	£8.95
BBC Micro—Instant Machine Code	£7.95
BBC Micro Revealed	£7.95
Basic Programming on the BBC Micro	£5.95
Let Your BBC Micro Teach You to Program	£6.45
NEC '30 Hour BASIC'	£5.95
Practical Programs for the BBC Micro and Acorn Atom	£5.95
Getting Acquainted with your Acorn Atom	£6.45
39 Tested Programs for the Acorn Atom	£6.45
Atom Magic Book	£5.50

The Colourful
DRAGON 32

THE FAMILY COMPUTER TO FIRE YOUR IMAGINATION



KEY FEATURES

**32K RAM as Standard, Expandable to 64K
**Display:
9 colours available.
5 different resolutions from 16 x 32 to 256 x 192.
**Extended MICROSOFT Colour Basic as Standard.
Advanced graphics commands.
Advanced Sound
Full Editing—insert, delete, amend.
**Professional Typewriter Keyboard
**FREE 160 page 'BASIC' training manual.
**Connections for Joysticks, Printer, Cartridges and Cassette.

PRICE ONLY £184.50 incl. V.A.T.

THINK DRAGON !!
THINK MICRO POWER!!

MICRO POWER LTD.
Dept. PCT 5
8/8a REGENT STREET,
CHAPEL ALLERTON,
LEEDS LS7 4PE
Tel: (0532) 683186
or 696343

Carriage FREE on cash/cheque orders over £100
All prices inclusive of V.A.T.

VISA

DRAGON SOFTWARE PRICES SLASHED!

CARTRIDGES
Chess
Ghost Attack
~~£24.95~~
NOW only
£21.95

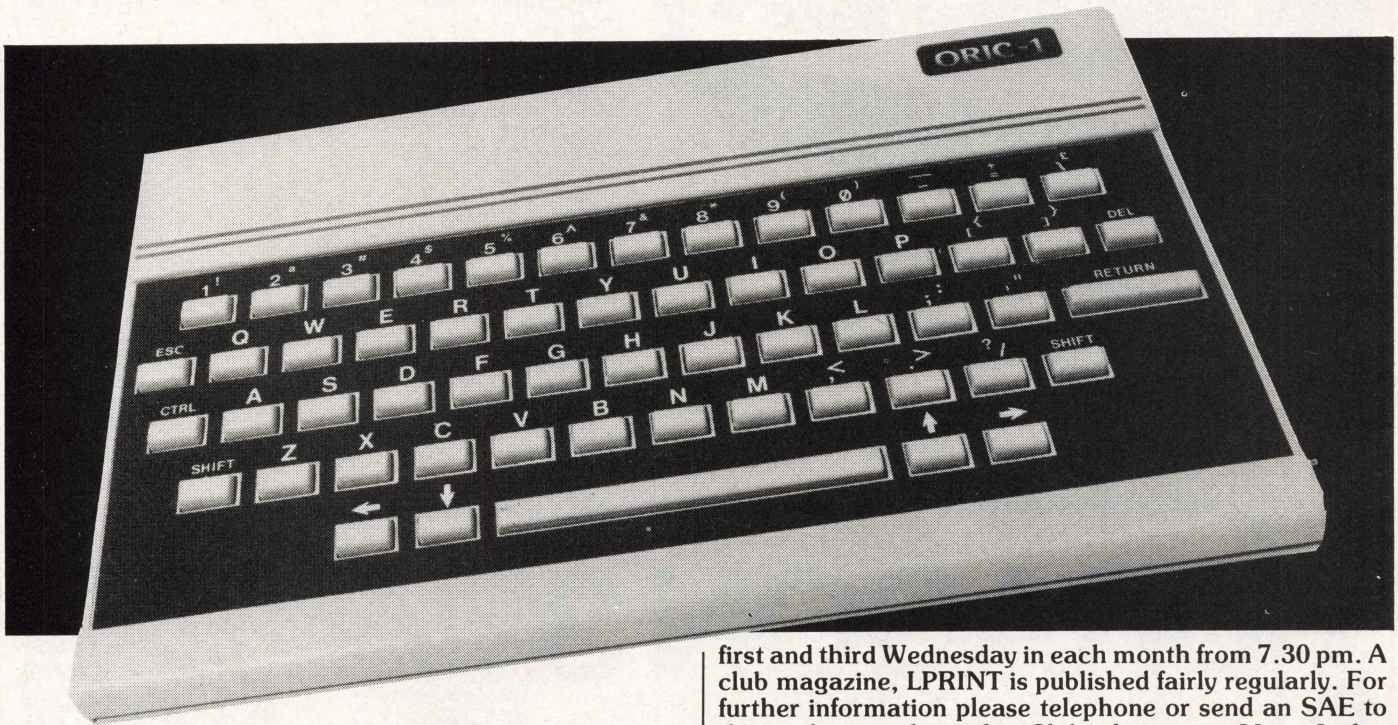
Berserk
Astroblast
Meteoroids
Starship Chameleon
Cave Hunter
~~£19.95~~
NOW only
£17.95

CASSETTES
Dragon Selection 1
Dragon Selection 2
Quest
Graphic Animator
Computavoice
Calixto Island
Black Sanctum
Dragon Mountain
~~£7.95~~
NOW only
£6.95

YOUR LETTERS

This page is where you get the chance to put your opinions in print. Personal Computing Today welcomes letters from you on any aspect of microcomputing and views in general — as long as they're printable!

Please drop us a line to: The Editor, Personal Computing Today, 145 Charing Cross Road, London, WC2H 0EE.



Dear Sir

Congratulations on producing a great magazine. I would be most pleased if you could supply me with a list of where I could get the new Oric 1 from around the Birmingham area.

Yours faithfully

Kevin Grigg

The best thing for you to do is contact Oric itself. They will provide you with the information you require and can be contacted on 0990 27641. We receive many similar letters to Kevin's but I am afraid it is impossible for us to answer such requests. If you have similar queries it is much better to get in touch directly with the manufacturer concerned as they have up-to-the minute information on their dealers and distributors.

Dear Sir

May I ask for the hospitality of your columns to pass on to your readers news of two user groups which are based in the Nottingham area.

First: the TRS-80/Genie Users Group of Nottingham, which has been running as a thriving society here for nearly three years, will be very happy to meet users in the area at Wilford Moderns Rugby Club House at any forthcoming meeting. Meetings are generally held on the first and third Wednesday in each month from 7.30 pm. A club magazine, LPRINT is published fairly regularly. For further information please telephone or send an SAE to the undersigned or the Club chairman, Marc Leduc Marcos Software, 30 Waterloo Road, Nottingham. Telephone: Nottingham 225165.

Second: the National Colour Genie User's group has now been formed, with Marc Leduc as chairman. Full particulars and a sample copy of the club magazine will be sent to anyone sending me a largeish SAE.

With many thanks

Geoffrey Hillier (5a Gregory Street, Lenton, Nottingham NG7 2LR.)

Dear Sir

I am writing in the hope that you will print my experiences. So that other readers will not fall into the same trap as me.

I own a BBC Micro, and ordered a 'Beebstick' joystick. I quite naturally assumed that it could be used for playing different commercially available games. I have contacted every software house, that I could find and the only one that makes any workable programs for this joystick is A + F Software, which sells two games.

I am personally very disappointed and I would like to make it clear to other readers, that it cannot be used for most games. I am sure that most people do not realise this. By warning people it may save them from suffering the same disappointment as me.

Yours sincerely

P Wilson

London W11

Dear Sir

After reading so many letters in various computer magazines complaining about the service people have received from manufacturers and dealers, I thought you might like to hear some praise for a change.

I bought one of the first Commodore VIC-20 computers to enter Britain in October 1981 and had no trouble with it at all until it was almost a year old when it developed a minor fault.

I contacted my dealer (Sigma Systems of Cardiff) who reported the fault to Commodore UK and within a few weeks, Commodore wrote to me offering me a replacement machine. This was brought to the dealer on the same delivery van which collected my old machine. As a bonus, my new computer was protected by a further one year's warranty!

I feel that service from a computer firm to this high standard is all too rare and deserves praise in your pages.

Yours faithfully
John Ryden
Mid Glamorgan

Dear Editor

In the wake of general criticisms of the new wave of British computers (re: delivery times/after sales service/customer relations etc) may I throw my own experience into the discussion.

I recently decided to buy a new micro and was interested in the new Jupiter Ace. I wrote to Jupiter Cantab with a few questions concerning the Forth language and got a comprehensive reply. Before Christmas I set up a 'computer fund' and on 27 December placed my order for the Jupiter Ace. If my office experience was anything to go by then the sales department received my order on the 4 January 1983. My Ace arrived eight days later (far in advance of the expected delivery period of 28 days) along with an unexpected demo tape.

A day later a letter arrived with answers to more questions I enclosed with my order. This letter was not 'mass-produced' but directly answered my queries, and was hand-written by Mr Steve Vickers.

The computer had no system faults, and I had no trouble loading the cassette. The manual (also written by Mr Vickers) was very entertaining and on that strength alone it has been difficult to put down.

Yours faithfully
Colin Miller
Eastleigh

Dear PCT

I am a young schoolboy and at the moment do not own a computer. I enjoy reading your magazine and think it is for those who look for quality in their literature. I think PCT is more professionally planned and set out than other magazine.

However, I feel more time and research should be spent on Micro Factfile, and the software checklists should be researched and updated more frequently. Often software advertised in your magazine does not appear in your checklists. I especially like your reviews on software, and also computers, and would like to see a review on the new Binatone computer in a future issue.

Yours faithfully
R Marsh

Editor's reply: **Thanks for your comments — readers' views are always taken very seriously.**

Dear Sirs

I read with interest you article 'Software Reviews'. The extra description and comments to those published elsewhere give a much better appreciation of the programs, their shortcomings and uses.

Also the standardised 'Ratings Table' gives ease of comparison between programs. So many other ratings tables vary the headings from review to review and make meaningful comparisons impossible.

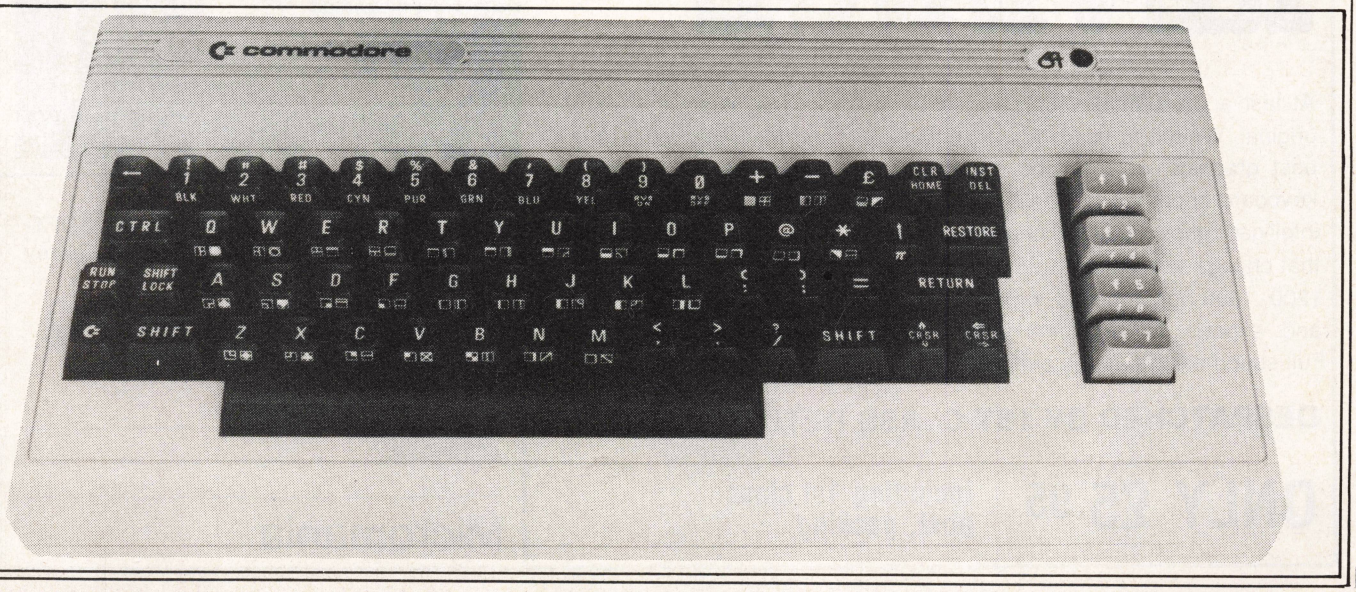
I have recently taken delivery of a Commodore 64 which I use with a C2N tape player. So far I have found it a very good machine. Of course the lack of software is hampering my experiencing its full capabilities but I am looking forward to them shortly becoming available.

I thought that with the '64' being such a new machine you may not have engaged anyone to review forthcoming programs. If you intend to review 64 software, as and when it becomes available, I would be very pleased to offer any assistance and service.

Thanks for a good magazine.

Yours faithfully
M Kendrick
Berkswell

Thanks very much for your offer to review the said software, I am only too pleased to add you name to our review team. If anyone else is interested don't hesitate to let me know.



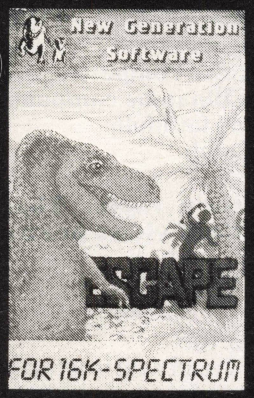
New Generation Software

From M. E. Evans the author of the highly acclaimed 3D MONSTER MAZE and 3D DEFENDER



3D TUNNEL (16K & 48K Versions on one tape)
What lies in the depths of the tunnel? Flapping bats, leaping toads, scurrying rats, crawling spiders, all appear live in the 3D TUNNEL as it weaves about. We leave the last object to your imagination. (Not in 16K version). Price £5.95, special introductory offer at £4.95 until February 28th.

TWO 3D GAMES FOR THE SPECTRUM



ESCAPE (requires only 16K)
Can you eascape from the dinosaur infested maze? 3D grandstand view provides dinosaurs with the opportunity to hide behind the hedges or to soar over them to swoop down on you. "One of the best and most original games we have seen for the Spectrum so far". SINCLAIR USER. Price £4.95

For instant CREDIT CARD Sales by phone only ring 01-930-9232

Orders to: NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE dept Pct FREEPOST (BS 3433) (no stamp required in UK) OLDLAND COMMON, BRISTOL BS15 6BR

Please send s.a.e. with all enquires and for lists of stockists. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME AT ADDRESS ABOVE.

BBC Spectrum nascom

GIANT ADVENTURE GAMES

1) COLOSSAL ADVENTURE: The classic mainframe game "Adventure" with all the original treasures & creatures + 70 extra rooms.

2) ADVENTURE QUEST: Through forest, desert, mountains, caves, water, fire, moorland and swamp on an epic quest vs Tyranny.

3) DUNGEON ADVENTURE: The vast dungeons of the Demon Lord have survived His fall. Can you get to their treasures first?

Every Level 9 adventure has over 200 individually described locations and is packed with puzzles – a game can easily take months to complete. Only sophisticated compression techniques can squeeze so much in! Each game needs 32K and costs £9.90

BBC FORTH, FORTH TOOLKIT

"r q FORTH" runs on 16K or 32K BBC micros and costs £15. It:

- ★ follows the FORTH-79 STANDARD **and** has fig-FORTH facilities;
- ★ provides 260 FORTH words;
- ★ is infinitely extensible;
- ★ has a full-screen editor;
- ★ allows full use of the M.O.S;
- ★ permits use of all graphic modes, even 0–2 (just!);
- ★ provides recursion easily;
- ★ runs faster than BBC BASIC;
- ★ needs no added hardware;
- ★ includes a 70 page technical manual and a summary card;
- ★ has hundreds of users.

Level 9 Computing are pleased to announce a new toolkit for "r q FORTH" on 32K BBC micros. It costs only £10 and adds the following facilities to FORTH:

- ★ a 6502 assembler, providing machine-code within FORTH;
- ★ turtle graphics, giving you easy-to-use colour graphics;
- ★ decompiler routines, allowing the versatile examination of your compiled FORTH Programs;
- ★ the full double-number set;
- ★ an example FORTH program: and demonstrations of graphics;
- ★ other useful routines.

nascom

Extension Basic ..... £15/£30 ROM
Adds 30 new keywords to BASIC
Compression Assembler 2 ..... £12
Small Source + high speed

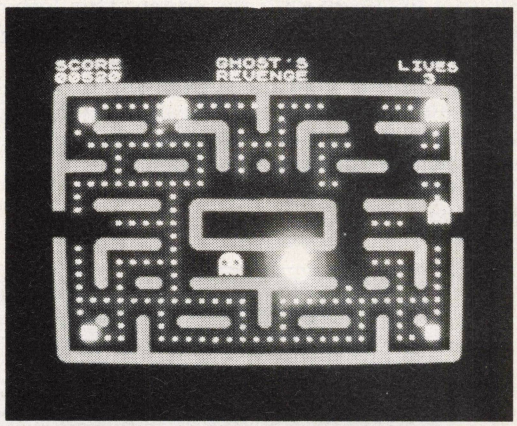
Asteroids ..... m/c,g £7.90
Galaxy Invaders ..... m/c,g £5.90
Missile Defence ..... m/c,g £7.90
Super Gulp ..... eb,g £4.90
5-games cassette ..... misc £5.90
(FULL RANGE IN CATALOGUE)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P & P AND VAT. All programs are in stock and will be sent within 2 days of receipt. Please send order or SAE for catalogue, describing your micro, to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING
Dept T, 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5PG

ZX SPECTRUM

GHOST'S REVENGE



At last a maze-chaser game for the Spectrum that rivals the arcade original. Written in super fast machine code and featuring some of the best graphics, colours and sounds for the Spectrum. ★ Joystick or keyboard operation ★ Realistic gobble action in all 4 directions ★ Four intelligent ghosts that will chase or run from you ★ Pulsating power pills that change the ghosts' colours ★ Eat the running ghosts for 400, 800, 1200, 1600 bonus points ★ Skill level selection enables both beginners and experts to play ★ Harder levels feature invisible mazes ★ Full sound effects, tunes and top score.

DESPATCHED BY 1ST CLASS RETURN POST

ONLY £5.95 including 1st class post, packing

C&VG1
Post coupon now to: MICROMANIA SOFTWARE, 14 Lower Hill Road, Epsom, Surrey KT19 8LT.
Please rush me
☐ copies of GHOST'S REVENGE @ £5.95
I enclose cheque/PO/cash for £_____
Sorry no credit cards.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

Micromania

ENTER THE DRAGON



TEACH YOUR DRAGON TO ROAR!

A fresh and highly creative collection of ready made programs designed specifically for the **Dragon 32** micro. Created by the sharpest minds in micro software today, this book will teach you how to maximise the entire range of your Dragon's impressive capabilities. Using easy-to-follow program listings, this book turns your Dragon 32 into a complete arcade of fast action space and adventure games. All your favourites are there including: **Dragon Invaders, Lunar Lander** and **Astral Storm,** plus there's an entire collection of fresh and exciting new games!

Each program fully extends the excellent colour resolution of the Dragon to its maximum and the action is faster than you ever thought possible.

Your overall knowledge of computer operation will be expanded too. Each program features an in-depth explanation of how and why it runs and illustrations of screen displays back up the text to ensure you understand exactly what will be achieved.

The book even includes many programming tips and hints usually reserved only for the experts. So whether you are a first-time computer user or an 'old hand' if you want to make your Dragon really perform, and feel the satisfaction of doing it yourself, this is the book that will show you how!

MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS

Orders to: 131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich, London SE10

Correspondence to: Glebe Cottage, Station Road, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, BEDS LU7 7NA **Trade enquiries welcome.**

☐ Please send me your **free** catalogue.

Please send me:

Books

SPECTRUM

- ☐ Understanding Your Spectrum £7.95
- ☐ Spectrum Machine Language For The Absolute Beginner £6.95
- ☐ Over The Spectrum £6.95
- ☐ The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly £9.95
- ☐ Spectrum Hardware Manual £5.95

DRAGON

- ☐ Enter The Dragon £5.95

ZX81

- ☐ Machine Language Made Simple for the ZX80 & ZX81 £8.95
- ☐ Not Only 30 Programs £4.95
- ☐ Understanding Your ZX81 ROM £8.95
- ☐ Complete Sinclair Basic Course £17.50
- ☐ Basic Course cassettes £2.50
- ☐ Complete Sinclair Rom Disassembly Part A & B £9.95
- ☐ Ins and Outs of the Timex/Sinclair TS1000 £5.95

VIC 20

- ☐ VIC Innovative Computing £6.95

Cassettes

16K SPECTRUM

- ☐ Over The Spectrum No. 1 £5.95
- ☐ Over The Spectrum No. 2 £5.95
- ☐ Over The Spectrum No. 3 £5.95
- ☐ Programs from Spectrum Machine Language Book £5.95

48K SPECTRUM

- ☐ Penetrator £6.95
- ☐ The Hobbit £14.95

STANDARD VIC 20

- ☐ VIC Innovative Cassette 1 £5.95
- ☐ VIC Innovative Cassette 2 £5.95
- ☐ VIC Innovative Cassette 3 £5.95
- ☐ VIC Games Pack £5.95
- ☐ The Wizard & The Princess £5.95

All prices include VAT where applicable

£_____

Please add 80p for post and pack £ .80

TOTAL £_____

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.

Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (01) 8587397.

I enclose my cheque/money order for £ _____

Please debit my Access card No. _____ Expiry date _____

Signature _____ Name _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____ PCT5

MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS

INVISIBLE MAZE

This short maze game, written to put the newly arrived spectrum through its paces, reveals a small problem in testing information on the screen. Invisibility was indeed the problem, but not in the way I had anticipated.



The game is straightforward enough. There is treasure in a strongroom at the centre of the maze together with the guardian of the treasure, who moves around a lot and generally gets in the way of anyone approaching the strongroom. The player starts at the maze entrance, and it is necessary for him to gain access to the treasure in as few moves as possible. To make this more difficult, the walls of the maze are invisible! The roaming guardian will give some clue as to the direction and extent of the passageways, but don't bump into him, since he will squash you. Movement of the player's piece is controlled by the cursor keys (unshifted).

Moving The Characters

Like the ZX80 and ZX81, the Spectrum has a screen made up of 704 character squares, with top left square designated 0,0 ; the Row coordinate is given first, followed by the Column coordinate. The PRINT AT r,c statement will place a character or a graphic at the co-ordinates specified, while the SCREEN$ (r,c) function will report back with the single byte string found at the specified coordinate. In the program, the guardian moves automatically along the maze pathways, and reference to line 900 onwards shows the code for this. R1 and C1 hold the row and column coordinates. Variable A holds the direction of travel; 0,3,6,9 for North, East, South, West respectively. His present position is saved temporarily in variables SR and SC, and his new position is calculated (Lines 910 — 913). Is his new position valid? There might be a wall there, so the screen must be tested at this position for any character which is not a pathway. The pathway is the space character, code 32, and so in BASIC this becomes:—

IF SCREEN$ (R1,C1) = " " THEN PRINT . . . guardian at R1,C1 and a space at SR,SC and jump out of move guardian routine.

Unfortunately this will not work. In the original version of this program the invisible wall was contructed from graphic spaces (Code 128©, but SCREEN$() reports these as ordinary spaces and CODE(SCREEN$( )) reports with 32. In order to find out exactly what was happening this short program was run:

```
 5  REM SCREEN$ TEST
10  PAPER 7: INK 0: CLS
15  FOR R = 0 TO 7: READ N:
    POKE USR "A" + R,N: NEXT R
20  FOR N = 32 TO 164: PRINT
    AT 7,0; "CODE . . . . . ";N;" ";
    AT 9,0; "CHARACTER . . . ";CHR$(N);
    AT 11,0; "SCREEN$ . . . . . ";SCREEN$(9,15));
    AT 13,0;"CODE(SCREEN$).
    ";CODE(SCREEN$(9,15));
    " ":PAUSE 0: NEXT N
30  DATA 0,24,126,24,24,36,102,0
```

The results are rather sad. All the chunky graphics and the user-definable graphics report a null string in response to SCREEN$( ) and code 0 in response to CODE(SCREEN$( )). The program would not distinguish between a pathway (code 32) and a solid wall (code 143).

PEEK The Display File?

The layout of the Spectrum screen memory map is organised quite differently from that of the ZX80/81. This area of memory, known as the display file, is 6144 bytes in length. It is bit-mapped, which means that bits

within the bytes are set to 1 or 0 according to whether the associated pixel on the screen is to be illuminated or not. The resolution of the Spectrum screen is 256 on the X axis and 176 on the Y axis, which totals 45056 pixels. There are a further 4096 pixels on the botton two lines of the screen, but these are not generally intended for use by the users. The total number of pixels (and bits) is therefore 49152, which when divided by 8 gives the 6144 byte display file. Each character square on the screen is made up of 64 pixels, and so it takes 8 bytes of display file to store one character on the screen. To make matters even more complicated, these 8 bytes are not to be found in continuous order, but interleaved throughout the display file. Page 164 of the Spectrum manual mentions this briefly, in passing, as if it were of no concern to the user. PEEKing this display file is possible, but is rather a slow process.

The Problem Solved

Line 915 shows solution to the problem. Every character square on the screen has its own byte in memory to store the colour attributes assigned to that square. If the attributes of the maze pathway differ from the attributes of the wall, then we may distinguish between them. The Spectrum function ATTR(r,c) returns with the code for the attribute of the particular square under investigation. In the final version of the program, the invisible walls are spaces (code 32) and the solid walls are inverse spaces (code 143). The pathways are also spaces, but the attribute of the wall (invisible or otherwise) is 58, representing green ink on white paper, while the attribute of the pathway is 63, representing white ink on white paper.

The CODE (SCREEN()) function is still useful. On line 917 it tests the screen to see if the player's character (code 0) is present. Remember though, that 35 different characters will all return code 0, so that it must be used with care. One final note on the game. If any player gets fed up trying to negotiate a maze with an invisible wall, try typing in CHEAT: it works wonders!

PROGRAM LISTING

```
 5    REM THE INVISIBLE MAZE
 6    REM R. SARGENT AUG 1982
10    LET A = 6: LET Z = 0: LET P = 1: LET M = 0
12    POKE 23561,255: POKE 23562,255
50    BORDER 6: PAPER 7: INK 7: cls
102   DATA 0,0,31,2,10,19,2,21,24,3,5,6,3,24,25,4,16,17,5,3,4,
      5,9 ,14,5,17,18,5,24,25,7,3,4,7,9,11,7,17,18,7,20,22,7,24,
      25,8,18,19,9,4,5,12,16,22,12,24,25,14,10,11,14,16,20,
      14,28,30,16,9,14,16,16,20,17,2,4,17,9,14,17,17,19,19,2,
      31,13, 13,14,11,19,20,14,24,25,0,0,99
104   DATA 0,0,19,2,2,5,7,2,11,13,2,16,5,6,16,2,7,5,16,7,
      17,12,9,13,13,10,14,9,11,11,7,18,8,8,19,9,9,21,11,7,22,11,
      1,27,5,7,27,10,16,27,18,1,29,2,4,29,8,10,29,17,1,31,18,
      12,4,13,16,23,17,15,24,16,16,25,17,8,24,9,0,0,99
106   DATA 2,4,4,4,4,11,4,14,4,19,4,21,5,20,5,22,7,13,8,9,
      8,12,9,19,9,25,10,3,10,9,11,5,12,12,12,17,14,22,15,4,16,
      22,2,8,13,3,14,14,11,25,0,99
107   DATA 0,24,126,24,24,36,102,0,255,231,195,195,195,
      231,195,255
200   PRINT; INK 0; AT 20,3; "Welcome to the invisible maze";
      At 21,3; "Please wait."
201   LET I = 4: LET W = 32: GO SUB 515
202   PRINT AT 20,2; INK 4; "■"; AT 21,0; "■■■"; AT 20,0;
      "■"; AT 20,1; INK 0;CHR$ 144
209   FOR C  = 144 TO 145
210   FOR N = 0 TO 7: READ R: POKE USR CHR$ (C) + N,R:
      NEXT N: NEXT C
401   PRINT PAPER 7; INK 2;AT 9,14; "■"; AT 9, 16; "■"; AT
      10,13 + ;"■";AT 10,16; "■■";AT 11,14; "■";AT
      11,16;"■"
402   PRINT AT 10,15; INK 0;CHR$ 144 :PRINT AT 10,14; INK
      2; CHR$ 145 :LET R1 = 10: LET C1 = 15
406   PRINT ; INK 0; AT 21,3;"Press any key to continue.":
      PAUSE 0
408   PRINT AT 20,3; INK 0;"The guardian of the treasure ";AT
      21,3;" is about to take exercise.": PAUSE 100
410   LET I = 4: LET W = 32: LET P = 1: GO SUB 9050
412   PRINT ; INK 0; AT 20,3; "You may now attempt to
      rescue";AT 21,3;" the treasure. Moves made 0":BEEP 4,4
413   LET R2 = 20: LET C2 = 1: LET P = 1: LET A = 6
420   GO SUB 900
421   IF Z = 2 THEN GO TO 480
422   LET SC = C2: LET SR = R2
423   LET K$ = INKEY$: IF K$ = "C" OR K$ = "c" THEN LET
      I = 4: LET W = 143:PRINT ; INK 4;AT 18,14;"■";AT
      18,7;"■";AT 5,8;"■": GO SUB 515
424   IF K$ = "0" THEN GO TO 9999
425   IF K$ = "5" THEN LET C2 = C2 - 1
426   IF K$ = "6" THEN LET R2 = R2 + 1
427   IF K$ = "7" THEN LET R2 = R2 - 1
428   IF K$ = "8" THEN LET C2 = C2 + 1
429   IF K$ < "5" OR K$ > "8" OR K$ = "" THEN GO TO 420
430   LET M = M + 1: PRINT AT 21,29; INK 0;M
431   IF R2 = 10 AND C2 = 15 THEN PRINT AT 10,15;CHR$
      144;AT 11,15;" ": GO TO 460: REM WON
432   IF R2 = 7 AND (C2 = 14 OR C2 = 15 OR C2 = 16) THEN
      PRINT AT 8,15; INK 2; "■"
433   IF ATTR (R2,C2) = 63 THEN PRINT AT R2,C2; INK
      0 + CHR$ 144: PRINT AT SR,SC;" ": GO TO 420
434   IF CODE (SCREEN$ (R2,C2)) = 0 THEN GO TO 480: REM
      LOST
436   LET C2 = SC: LET R2 = SR: PRINT AT R2,C2; INK 0;CHR$
      144: GO TO 420
459   REM WON
460   PRINT; INK 0;AT 20,3; "YOU HAVE GAINED THE
      TREASURE";AT 21,3;"Will you try again? Y/N "
461   PRINT ; INK 0; FLASH 1;AT R2,C2;CHR$ 144: PAUSE
      200: GO TO 9998
479   REM LOST
480   PRINT ; INK 0;AT 20,3; "YOU HAVE BEEN EATEN !
      ";AT 21,3;"Will you try again? Y/N  "; FLASH 1;AT
      R1,C1;CHR$ 144;AT R2,C2;CHR$ 144: PAUSE 200:
      PRINT; FLASH 0; INK 0;AT R2,C2;" ";AT R1,C1;CHR$
      144: GO TO 9998
514   REM MAZE DRAWER SUB-R
515   RESTORE 100
518   READ R,S,F: IF F = 99 THEN GO TO 540
520   FOR C = S TO F: PRINT AT R,C;INK I;CHR$ W: NEXT C:
      GO TO 518
540   READ S,C,F: IF F = 99 THEN GO TO 560
550   FOR R = S TO F: PRINT AT R,C;INK I;CHR$ W: NEXT R:
      GO TO 540
560   READ R,C: IF C = 99 THEN RETURN
565   PRINT AT R,C; INK I;CHR$ W: GO TO 560
900   REM MOVE GUARDIAN SUB-R
907   LET SR = R1: LET SC = C1
910   IF A = 0 THEN LET R1 = R1 - 1
911   IF A = 3 THEN LET C1 = C1 + 1
912   IF A = 6 THEN LET R1 = R1 + 1
913   IF A = 9 THEN LET C1 = C1 - 1
915   IF ATTR (R1,C1) = 63 THEN PRINT AT SR,SC;" ";AT
      R1,C1; INK 0; CHR$ 144: PAUSE P: RETURN
917   IF CODE (SCREEN$ (R1,C1)) = 0 THEN LET Z = 2: PRINT
      AT SR,SC;" ":RETURN
918   LET C1 = SC: LET R1 = SR
920   IF A = 9 THEN LET A = 0: GO TO 907
922   LET A = A + 3: GO TO 907
9997  REM TIDY UP AND END
9998  PAUSE 0: IF INKEY$ = "Y" OR INKEY$ = "y" THEN
      RESTORE 100: GO TO 5
9999  POKE 23561,35: POKE 23562,5: BORDER 7: PAPER 7:
      INK 0: CLS
```

GCC (Cambridge) Ltd

NEWBRAIN

Newbrain Model 'A'	£269.10
Newbrain Model 'AD'	£299.00
Printer Cable	£7.50
Monitor Cable	£5.20
Cassette Cable	£4.00

ZX 81 SINCLAIR

ZX 81 Home Computer	£49.95
ZX 81 16K RAM Memopak	£28.75
ZX 81 64K RAM Memopak	70.00
ZX Spectrum 16K	£125.00
ZX Spectrum 48K	£175.00
ZX Spectrum 16K to 48K Upgrade Kit	£24.00

PRINTERS

Seikosha GP 100A	£230.80
Seikosha GP 100V	£270.00
Seikosha GP 250X	£316.00
Epson MX-100 3	£470.00
Epson MX-80 FT-3	£375.00
Epson MX-82T	£355.00
Epson MX-82 FT	£391.00
NEC PC 8023-C	£402.50

*New Epson Printer Series available soon. Please phone for PND.

B B C MICRO

BBC Micro Model 'A'	£299.00
BBC Micro Model	£399.00
Model A + Econet Interface	£346.00
Model B + Econet	£440.00
Model B + Disc Interface	£460.00
Model B + Econet + Disc Interface	£510.00
Single Drive 40 Track (100K)	£228.00
Dual Drives 40 Track s/s (200K)	£360.00
Single Drive 80 Track (200K)	£299.00
Dual Drives 80 Track (800K)	£710.00
Single Drive 80 Track D/S (400K)	£340.00

PLEASE NOTE: All Disk Drives are with 220-240 Volt Power Supply

Model A to B Upgrade Kit	£55.00
Disc Interface Kit	£57.50
Disc Connecting Cable	£14.00
Printer Connecting Cable	£15.50
7 Pin Din to 7 Pin Din Cassette Cable	£3.80
7 Pin Din to 3 Jack Plugs Cassette Cable	£3.80
Kaga RGB 12" Colour Monitor	£280.00
BMC RGB 14" Colour Monitor	£305.90
Sony 14" Colour Monitor	£305.90

E and O. E

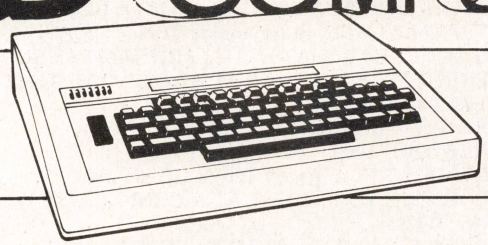
GCC (CAMBRIDGE) LIMITED

66 HIGH STREET, SAWSTON, CAMBRIDGE CB2 4BG

TEL: 0223 835330 (2 lines) TELEX: 817672

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT. PLEASE PHONE FOR P&P CHARGES.

3D COMPUTERS



ORIC AND COMMODORE 64 NOW IN STOCK

BBC MICROS EX-STOCK

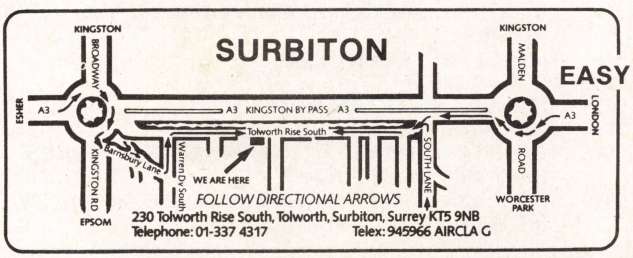
PERIPHERALS
- Printer
- Colour Monitor
- Disks
- Torch Z80 Disks
- Cassette Recorder

SOFTWARE
- Acornsoft
- BBC Soft
- Program Power
- Bug-Byte
- Simon Hessel

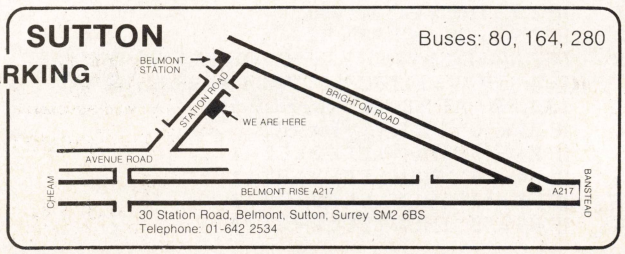
ADD-ONS
- Joystick
- Light Pen
- Graphics Tablet
- Teletext
- Z80 Processor
- 6502 Processor
- Memory Upgrade
- Disk Interface

BOOKS
- 30 Hour Basic
- BBC Basic
- BBC Micro Revealed
- Let Your BBC Teach
- Learning To Use BBC
- Assembly Language

NEW SHOPS OPENING SOON: Ealing, Tel: 992 5854
Rickmansworth, Tel: 79259; Milton Keynes, Tel: 317 807



EASY PARKING



THE COBRA QUANTUM JUMP!

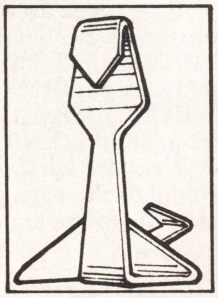


ONLY **£26.85** INCLUSIVE VAT

Why pay more when you can use your Sinclair* to tie into a mainframe and/or networks with the COBRA RS 232 COMMUNICATION INTERFACE.

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AT **£4.50**

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDING MANUAL **£30.00**



COBRA Technology Limited

*Suitable for use with Sinclair ZX81 or Spectrum (Specify when ordering)

COBRA Technology Ltd., 378 Caledonian Rd., Islington, LondonN11DR

Manufacturers of Quality Micro Technology Peripherals

KNIGHTS

A puzzling game based on a chess board is brought to you by Freda Perrow.



David Nixon, the magician, once performed a trick similar to the puzzle which forms the basis of this article.

He started by placing a Knight at a random position on a normal chess board and by moving the Knight in the normal chess manner managed to visit every position on the board without ever retracing his steps. He used no tricks and it is possible to do without being a member of the Magic Circle!

The puzzle as it is presented here has both error checking for illegal moves and also duplication of moves — so you can't cheat. I have not yet managed to fill all the squares on the board but then the fun would be over wouldn't it?

A note for newcomers on how the Knights are constructed may be appreciated.

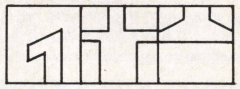
First three user defined characters are defined Viz.. CHR$232/233/231 for the left facing knight (KNIGHTL$) or CHR$229/230/231 for the right facing knight (KNIGHR$).

Next the cursor must be moved around to the correct positions using the following control codes.

CHR$ 8 ← CHR$ 9 →

CHR$ 10 ↓ CHR$ 11 ↑

If we just string the three defined characters together we would end up with a knight which looks like this.



What we have to do is . . . after the first CHR$ we move the cursor back one and down one and then after the 2nd CHR$ we move the cursor back one and down one. These actions are done using CHR$8 ← and CHR$ 10 ↓ respectively. Thus the left facing knight is...

KNIGHL$ = CHR$232 + CHR$8 + CHRS10 + CHRS233

+ CHR$8 + CHR$10 + CHR$231 and the right facing knight is . . .

KNIGHTR$ = CHR$229 + CHR$8 + CHR$10 + CHR$230 + CHR$8 + CHR$10 + CHR$231

More experienced readers may care to look more closely at DEFPROCCCHECK. This is the procedure for checking the colour of the square which you intend to move to and looks a bit long-winded. The reader may ponder on the fact that the Knight always moves onto the opposite colour to the one it is already on, and hence as long as the starting colour is known the rest of the moves can be 'clocked' between black and white. The INT function may be a clue to another way of doing it. However this is just food for thought as the program works well as it is.

Beginners Tips

The tips given below may be of use to the newcomer to the micro fraternity in particular BEEB owners.

Most micro owners find it very comforting whilst loading to hear that there is actually something coming out of the cassette recorder. What is required is a low-level output from the loud-speaker whilst maintaining the high level output required by the micro. If you are using the 3.5mm jack socket of your cassette it is very easy to achieve this using just one resistor.

When you plug in the jack socket you open a set of contacts in the cassette which mutes the internal loudspeaker. By connecting a resistor of about 1000 ohms across these contacts (as shown in figure 1) reduced volume from the L.S. can be obtained. The size of the resistor determines the volume. The higher it is the lower the volume and visa versa.



Which Recorder?

An additional note well worth mentioning is that many sources have recommended the Boots CR 325 cassette recorder for use with the BBC micro. I agree that this is an ideal unit but a note for the unwary... If you use two separate metal sleeved jack plugs (A 2.5mm for the remote motor control and a 3.5mm for the record) ensure that the two cases do not touch as this will cause the internal cassette fuse to blow.

There are two ways round this problem. The first is to use plastic sleeved jack plugs; the second is to obtain a plastic moulded plug which in fact has the two plugs moulded in one sleeve. I obtained this from an old microphone which had a remote stop/start facility.

The second tip is to ease checking of a program just entered. Rather than have a full screen of printed list, why not just have 2/3 of the lines at a time displayed? Try typing in the following:— *KEYO "MODE 4: VDU28,0,31,39,29:VDU14 M" The lines can then be scrolled using the shift key as normal.

Take It Or Leave It

The next two ideas are take it or leave it ideas — you either like them or you hate them. You decide. First a rather crude volume control for the BEEB.. A piece of thin card (approx.2" × 1¼") is slipped under the perspex strip and slid over the slots to reduce the volume and moved to the right to give normal output. It actually has an effect, so go on, give it a try — you've nothing to lose (and it won't invalidate the guarantee).

My final tip before I go is for poor typers like myself. When I am typing out a program from a magazine I am always losing my place, typing in things twice, missing bits out etc. I then tried reading the program out loud and recording it on the cassette at my own typing speed. It was then easy to let the recorder play it back whilst typing the program into the micro.

I found two advantages. The first being that you couldn't let up on your typing or you got left behind and had to stop the recorder, and the second advantage was that far fewer errors crept into the program.

Anyway if you like the idea give it a try by typing in "KNIGHTS".

HOW IT RUNS

Lines 50-170	Main body of the program.
Line 50	Sets the highest score to zero for first try.
Line 60	Selects graphics mode 1 and turns off flashing cursor.
Line 80	Sets dimension of an 8 × 8 array for board.
Line 90	Sets the colours; displays the instructions.
Line 100	Traps errors and ends game if 'ESCAPE' is pressed.
Line 110	Calls procedure to draw the board and positions Knight, for first move, after checking if move is legal.
Lines 120-150	Repeats Knight's movements until 64 moves have been made.
Line 160	Displays finish message.
Line 170	Resets micro to default mode.
Lines 190-320	DEFPROCINSTRUCTIONS
Line 200	Sets background(paper) colour to blue and print(ink) white.
Lines 210-260	Prints out instructions.
Line 270	Changes colour of print to blue/yellow.
Line 280	Prints Knight character.
Line 300	Waits 30 seconds or until space bar is pressed.
Line 310	Changes colour of background to black and print to white.
Lines 340-450	DEFPROCSETUP
Lines 350-440	Sets up user-defined shapes.
Line 450	Sets up the colour pallette.
Lines 460-480	See text. Sets up the Knights.
Lines 500-640	DEFPROCBOARD
Lines 510-570	Draws out the chess board.
Lines 570-590	Prints out figures 1 to 8 on bottom and RHS of board.
Lines 660-710	DEFPROCCALCULATE
Line 670	Calculates print position of the Knight.
Line 680	Checks what colour square next move is.
Line 690	Sets position X,Y in array to 1 (for colour check).
Line 700	Prints Knight facing right.
Lines 730-790	DEFPROCSHIFT
Line 740	Stores Knight's last position. Changes colour.
Line 750	Requests input for Knight's next move.
Line 760	Checks for legal move.
Lines 770-780	Prints flashing Knight on correct colour background.
Lines 810-840	DEFPROCCCHECK: Checks colour of square Knight wants to move to.
Lines 860-940	DEFPROCPLACE; Prints screen information and requests input move. Checks if you've been there before (CHEAT!)
Lines 960-990	DEFPROCSTORE; Displays score.
Line 1010	DEFPROCDONE: Prints finished message, plays tune and asks if another try required.

BBC

KNIGHTS

HINTS ON CONVERSION

Pre defined shapes could be used in place of the knights. Use GO SUBS / RETURN in place of procedures. BBC format on mode 1 is 40 × 32 characters; four colours.

A% HIGH SCORE
SF SQUARES FILLED (CURRENT SCORE)
X1 Y1 Tab position for printing of the Knights.
X Y Required positions on the 8 × 8 board.
C COLOUR OF SQUARE ON BOARD.
B% ARRAY FOR BOARD.



PROGRAM LISTING

```
  10 REM *******KNIGHTS*******
  20 REM ****FREDA  PERROW****
  30 REM *TERRICOMS SOFTWARE**
  40 REM ***COPYRIGHT(1983)***
  50 A%=0
  60 MODE1:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;:SF=1
  70 CLEAR
  80 DIM B(8,8)
  90 PROCSETUP:PROCINSTRUCTIONS
 100 ON ERROR GOTO 1020
 110 PROCBOARD:PROCSTART:PROCCALCUL
ATE
 120 REPEAT
 130 PROCSHIFT:PROCCALCULATE
 140 SF=SF+1:PROCSCORE
 150 UNTIL SF=64
 160 PROCDONE
 170 MODE7:END
 180 :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
:::
 190 DEFPROCINSTRUCTIONS
 200 COLOUR3:COLOUR130:CLS
 210 PRINTTAB(1,2)"T E R R I C O M
S  S O F T W A R E (C)"
 220 PRINTTAB(1,3)"================
========================"
 230 PRINTTAB(12,6)"K N I G H T S"
 240 PRINTTAB(12,8)"============"
 250 PRINTTAB(5,11)"THE IDEA OF THI
S PUZZLE IS TO FILL"''"ALL THE SQUAR
ES  <BOTH BLACK AND WHITE>"''"WITH K
NIGHTS.  THEY CAN MOVE AS IN CHESS"''
"YOU MUST NOT GO BACK ONTO A SQUARE
THAT"''"YOU HAVE ALREADY VISITED THA
TS CHEATING!"'''
 260 PRINT" TO START THE PUZZLE YOU
 MAY PLACE THE"''"    KNIGHT ANY-WHE
RE ON THE BOARD. "
 270 COLOUR 1
 280 PRINTTAB(7,6);KNIGHTR$TAB(30,6
);KNIGHTL$
 290 PRINTTAB(7,29)"PRESS SPACE-BAR
 TO START. "
 300 W=INKEY(3000)
 310 COLOUR128:COLOUR3:CLG
 320 ENDPROC
 330 :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
::
 340 DEFPROCSETUP
 350 VDU23,224,255,255,255,255,255,
255,255,255
 360 VDU23,225,&01,&01,&01,&01,&01,
&01,&01,&01
 370 VDU23,226,&C0,&C0,&C0,&C0,&C0,
&C0,&C0,&C0
 380 VDU23,227,&FF,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 390 VDU23,228,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,&FF
 400 VDU23,229,0,0,0,0,&30,&60,&F8,
&EE
 410 VDU23,230,&FF,&E7,&70,&38,&FF,
&18,&3C,&3C
 420 VDU23,231,&7E,&7E,&FF,&FF,0,0,
0,0
 430 VDU23,232,0,0,0,0,&0C,&06,&1F,
&77
 440 VDU23,233,&FF,&E7,&0E,&1C,&FF,
&18,&3C,&3C
 450 VDU19,1,12,0,0,0,19,2,4,0,0,0
 460 KNIGHTR$=CHR$229+CHR$8+CHR$10+
CHR$230+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$231
 470 KNIGHTL$=CHR$232+CHR$8+CHR$10+
CHR$233+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$231
 480 ENDPROC
 490 :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
::
 500 DEFPROCBOARD
 510 A$=STRING$(3,CHR$224):B$="    "
 520 CLS:PRINT:FOR A=1TO4:FOR B=1TO
3
 530 PRINTCHR$(225);A$;B$;A$;B$;A$;
B$;A$;B$;CHR$(226):NEXTB
 540 FORD=1 TO 3
 550 PRINTCHR$(225);B$;A$;B$;A$;B$;
A$;B$;A$;CHR$(226):NEXTD:NEXTA
 560 PRINT" ";STRING$(24,CHR$227)
 570 PRINTTAB(1,0);STRING$(24,CHR$2
28)
 580 FOR I=0 TO 7:PRINTTAB(1*3+2,26
);I+1:NEXT I
 590 FORI=0 TO 7:PRINTTAB(26,I*3+2)
;I+1;:NEXTI
 600 ENDPROC
 610DEFPROCSTART
 620PRINTTAB(0,28);"WHERE WOULD YOU
 LIKE THE KNIGHT?"''"GIVE THE VERTIC
AL POSITION FIRST. "
 630 PROCPLACE
 640 ENDPROC
 650 :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
::
 660 DEFPROCCALCULATE
 670 X1=(Y-1)*3+2:Y1=(X-1)*3+1
 680 COLOUR 1:PROCCCHECK:COLOURC
 690 B(X,Y)=1
 700 PRINTTAB(X1,Y1);KNIGHTR$
 710 ENDPROC
 720 :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
::
 730 DEFPROCSHIFT
 740 XX=X:YY=Y:COLOUR128:COLOUR3
 750 PROCPLACE
 760 IFX=XX+2 AND Y=YY+1 OR X=XX+2
AND Y=YY-1 OR X=XX-2 AND Y=YY+1 OR X
=XX-2 AND Y=YY-1 OR X=XX+1 AND Y=YY+
2 OR X=XX-1 AND Y=YY+2 OR X=XX+1 AND
 Y=YY-2 OR X=XX-1 AND Y=YY-2 THEN770
 ELSE SOUND2,-15,150,5:PRINTTAB(30,1
6)"TRY-AGAIN":GOTO750
 770 COLOUR2:COLOURC
 780 PRINTTAB(X1,Y1);KNIGHTL$
 790 ENDPROC
 800 :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
:
 810 DEFPROCCCHECK
 820 IF X=1ANDY=1 ORX=3ANDY=1 ORX=5
ANDY=1 ORX=7ANDY=1 ORX=2ANDY=2 ORX=4
ANDY=2 ORX=6ANDY=2 ORX=8ANDY=2 ORX=1
ANDY=3 ORX=3ANDY=3 ORX=5ANDY=3 ORX=7
ANDY=3 ORX=2ANDY=4 ORX=4ANDY=4 ORX=6
ANDY=4 ORX=8ANDY=4THEN C=131:ENDPROC
 ELSEC=128
 830 IF X=1ANDY=5 ORX=3ANDY=5 ORX=5
ANDY=5 ORX=7ANDY=5 ORX=2ANDY=6 ORX=4
ANDY=6 ORX=6ANDY=6 ORX=8ANDY=6 ORX=1
ANDY=7 ORX=3ANDY=7 ORX=5ANDY=7 ORX=7
ANDY=7 ORX=2ANDY=8 ORX=4ANDY=8 ORX=6
ANDY=8 ORX=8ANDY=8THEN C=131:ELSEC=1
28
 840 ENDPROC
 850 :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
:::
 860 DEFPROCPLACE
 870 PRINTTAB(28,4)"PRESS ESCAPE"TA
B(29,7)"WHEN BEAT!"
 880 PRINTTAB(32,12)"-DOWN"TAB(32,1
4)"-ACROSS"
 890 PRINTTAB(28,18)"THE HIGHEST"
 900 PRINTTAB(28,20)"SCORE IS  ";A%
 910 X=GET:PRINTTAB(30,12)SPC(1):PR
INTTAB(30,14)SPC(1):PRINTTAB(30,16)S
PC(9):IF X<49OR X>56 THEN SOUND 2,-1
5,150,5:GOTO 910 ELSE X=X-48:  PRINTT
AB(30,12);X
 920 Y=GET:IF Y<49 OR Y>56  THEN SO
UND 2,-15,150,5:GOTO 910ELSE Y=Y-48:
PRINTTAB(30,14);Y:VDU7
 930  IF B(X,Y)=1 THEN SOUND2,-15,1
50,5:PRINTTAB(30,16)"OCCUPIED ":GOTO
910
 940 ENDPROC
 950 :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
:::
 960 DEFPROCSCORE
 970 COLOUR3:COLOUR128
 980 PRINTTAB(0,30);"SQUARES FILLED
 = ";SF;"  SQUARES LEFT = ";64-SF
 990 ENDPROC
1000 :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
:
1010 DEFPROCDONE
1020 COLOUR 1
1030 IF SF=64 PRINTTAB(0,28);"WELL
DONE!! WOULD YOU LIKE TO TRY AGAIN?"
ELSE PRINTTAB(0,28);"OH  WELL!! WOUL
D YOU LIKE TO TRY AGAIN?"
1040 IF SF>A% THEN A%=SF
1050 PRINTTAB(0,30);SPC(38)
1060 FOR A=1 TO 50:SOUND1,-15,RND(1
00)+100,1:NEXT
1070 A$=GET$
1080 IF A$="Y" OR A$="y" THEN GOTO
70
1090 IF A$="N" OR A$="n" THEN GOTO
170 ELSE 1070
1100 :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
::::
```

DRAGON OWNERS

BARRELS OF FUN IN THE NEW

ANOTHER GREAT GAME FROM MICRODEAL – GUARANTEED TO KEEP YOU PLAYING FOR HOURS TRYING TO SAVE THE BEAUTY FROM THE BEAST.
ROLLING BARRELS!
KILLER FLAMES!
LADDERS AND RAMPS TO NEGOTIATE IN THE BEST GAME EVER FOR THE DRAGON 32 HOME COMPUTER.

DONKEY KING

FROM TOM MIX





All Cassettes £8 each (including VAT & Postage)

AVAILABLE FROM DRAGON 32 DEALERS NATIONWIDE OR ORDER DIRECT FROM:

MICRODEAL

41 TRURO ROAD, ST. AUSTELL, CORNWALL PL25 5JE TEL 0726–67676

Send 1st Class Stamp for FREE Software Lists for Dragon and Tandy range of Computers.

AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED Boots & John Menzies STORES

WE WELCOME ACCESS
AMERICAN EXPRESS

Let Commodore expand your horizons.

VIC 20 is the finest home computer that money can buy.

And the better you get to know it, the more confident, adventurous and ambitious you'll become.

You'll want to take advantage of the vast range of VIC software: a superb and constantly-growing selection of programs, embracing business systems, entertainment, education and many applications in the home.

Every program in the series has been designed by experts, and chosen for its quality and value for money.

VIC business software covers a wide range of applications, including spread-sheet analysis, stock control, information handling and word-processing.

A mind-blowing range of games including Scott Adams' world-famous 'Adventure' series.

Advanced space games, including the sophisticated 'Omega Race'.

Learn subjects as diverse as English Language, programming, and biology.

And 'home' software ranges from IQ tests to Robert Carrier menus.

In addition, there is a range of VIC software, like programmers' aids and graphics packages–



to add to your understanding and enjoyment of computers and computing.

There's even a special 'VicSoft' Club for VIC 20 enthusiasts, with many advantages including special offers to club members.



VIC software will expand your horizons. And your mind.

PRICES RANGE FROM £4.99 to £24.95 INC. VAT.

commodore

VIC 20

For more information, a catalogue of VIC software and details of your local retailers or dealers please phone or complete the coupon and send to:
The Commodore Information Centre,
675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4BG.
Telephone: Slough (0753) 79292.

Name
(MR./MRS./MISS)
Address

Postcode

VC PCT 05 83

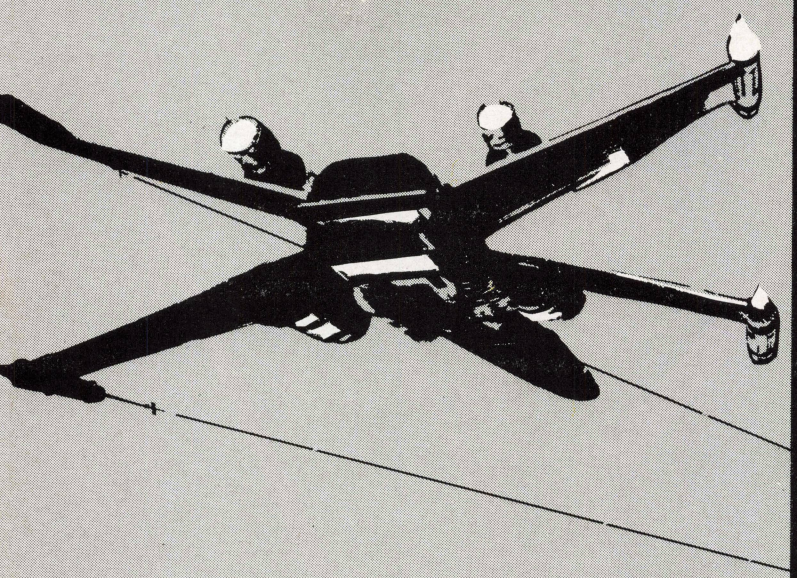
ASP SOFTWARE – ARCADE SERIES

ARCADE SERIES NO 1

LADDERS AND WALKWAYS – VIC-20 (3K RAM)
Beat the monsters on your journey up through several walled levels in a frantic but fun game based on the original arcade game. Move your man quickly or the monsters will trap and kill him.

MELODY MAKER – VIC-20 (3K RAM)
Turn your VIC into a musical synthesiser with our easy-to-use program. With it you can build up your own tunes to suit your personal taste in music.

TWO GAMES FOR THE PRICE OF ONE. £5.99 PER TAPE ALL INCLUSIVE.



ARCADE SERIES NO 2

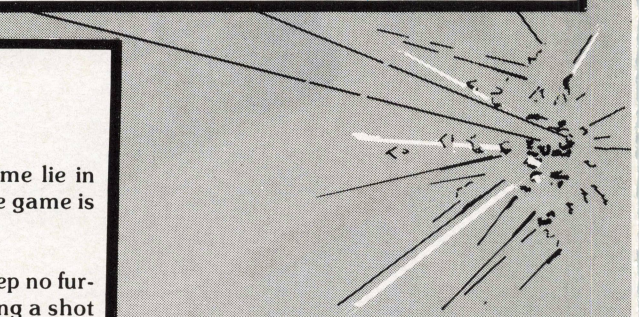
SPECTRUM ZAP – 16K

Don't let the aliens beat you in this game of death and destruction. If you've got a 16K Spectrum then this is a game you must not miss. The object is to protect yourself from the murderous onslaught of an evil force, using your laser canon to obliterate the racy rascals.
Spectrum Zap makes good use of the computer's colour and graphics facilities and will provide you with hours of exasperating entertainment. People who have played this game swear that the difficulty level is high and although written in BASIC, report that the action is suitably fast and furious.

ZX REACTOR – 16K

Another 16K Spectrum game for the adventurous which comes on the same tape as the above. Now the player has to dice with death when he defuses a number of reactors which have reached the critical stage. They have to be defused in sequence and if you don't get to them within the set time limit your man gets blown up in the explosion. A testing but fun game too.

TWO GAMES FOR THE PRICE OF ONE. ONLY £5.99 PER TAPE ALL INCLUSIVE!



ARCADE SERIES NO 3

YHATZI – (VIC-20)
Based on a popular dice game, Yahtzee is very easy to learn. The basics of the game lie in achieving certain combinations with 5 dice. Between 2 and 8 players may play and the game is fun for young and old alike.

BILLIARDS – (VIC-20)
Ever fancied yourself as the computer world's answer to Steve Davis? Now you need step no further than your living room. Snooker it's not, but you can still experience the fun of lining a shot up and calculating the rebound. The game is based loosely on the traditional game of Billiards.

BOTH GAMES ON ONE TAPE FOR £5.99 ALL INCLUSIVE.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Please send me ..... tape (s)/disc(s) – (delete as necessary)

of..... for..... (state which version required.
I enclose my cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order
(delete as necessary) for :..... (made payable to ASP Ltd)
OR Debit my Acess/Barclaycard (delete as necessary)

Please use BLOCK CAPITALS
Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss).....

Address.....

..... Postcode.....

Signature..... Date.....
Please allow 21 days for delivery

I.J.K.'s RANGE OF QUALITY SOFTWARE CONTINUES TO EXPAND...

MODEL A/B
Cassette 1: Star Trek/Candy Floss (very popular) **£6.50**
Cassette 2: Family Games (hours of fun) **£4.50**
Cassette 3: Mutant Invaders/Breakout **£6.50**
Cassette 8: Model A Invaders (M/C) **£5.50**

MODEL B (or A+32K)
Cassette 4: Beeb-Beep (Super Simon Game) **£4.50**
Cassette 5: Beebmunch (full colour Munchman) **£6.50**
Cassette 6: Super Hangman (animated, educational) **£4.50**
Cassette 7: 3D Maze (fast and intricate) **£4.50**
Cassette 12: Flags (Countries and Capitals) **£4.50**

CASSETTE 9
Contains model B Invaders. A superb feature adaptation of the arcade 'Space Invaders' game in machine code and hi-resolution colour graphics for the BBC Micro model B (or A+32K). Play normal game or choose from the many options including Missile, Bomb and Invader speeds. Invisible Visible and Shields no Shields. Quite simply the best.
Only £7.50 for MODEL B (or A+32K)

CASSETTE 10
WORDPRO. Cassette based word processor for either Epson or Seikosha printers. Features right hand justification, alter, insert, delete, pages to tape, printer mode changes from within text line etc., etc. Complete with manual.
Only £10.50 inc. **for MODEL B (or A+32K)**

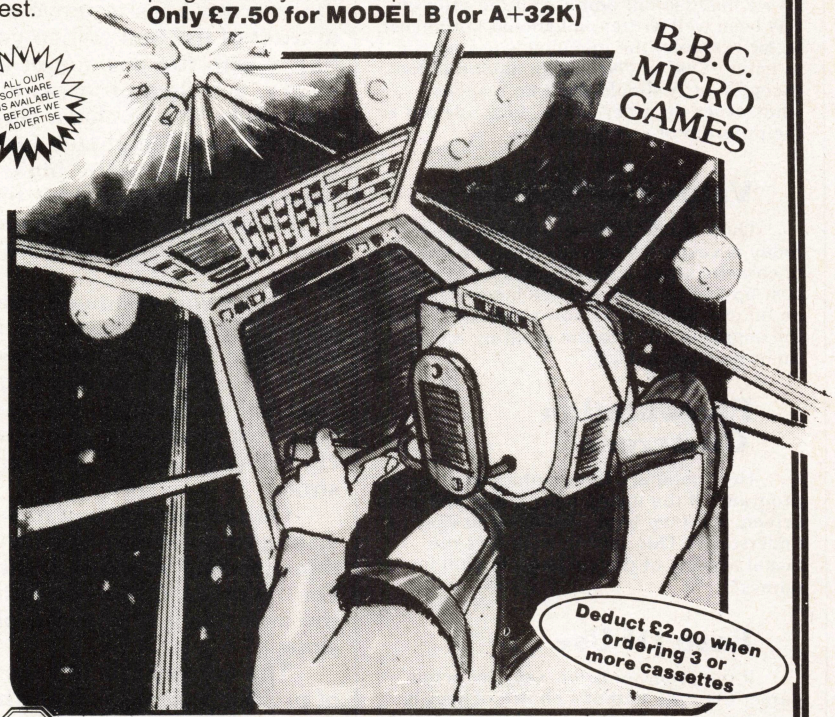
CASSETTE 11
ATLANTIS. The superb fast action arcade game written in machine code to illustrate to the full the machines fantastic colour graphics and capabilities. This game includes all the usual ATLANTIS/ SCRAMBLE features. Guide your submarine Nautilus along the undersea landscape and through the caverns avoiding mines, depth charges, rockets, jelly fish, serpants etc.
Only £7.50 inc. **For MODEL B (or A+32K)**

CASSETTE 13 – HYPERDRIVE
A new, very addictive machine code arcade game. Guide your laser tanks around the network of passages destroying the drone Aliens – but beware, evil OTTO lies in wait!
Only £6.50 inc. **For MODEL B (or A+32K)**

CASSETTE 14 – STRATOBOMBER
Another new highly colourful machine code arcade game. Can you keep the enemy fleet at bay long enought to destroy the nuclear reactor of the rogue Star Ship before it destroys your home planet? Superb graphics.
Only £7.50 **For MODEL B (or A+32K)**

NEW CASSETTE 15 – LEAP FROG
The fabulous 'frogger' arcade game reaches the BBC micro. Superbly written full colour machine code version for the Model B (or A+32K). Help the frog cross the road avoiding the vehicles travelling at different speeds, and cross the multi current river to reach the safety of the lilly pads. The game gets progressively harder – perfect for arcade addicts.
Only £7.50 for MODEL B (or A+32K)

ALL OUR SOFTWARE IS AVAILABLE BEFORE WE ADVERTISE



Deduct £2.00 when ordering 3 or more cassettes

WE'RE EXPANDING TOO... NOTE OUR NEW OFFICE ADDRESS AND CUSTOMER SERVICES

NEW ORIC MICRO software ready soon. Write or 'phone for availability.

- All Programs will run on all operating systems
- All software in stock before we advertise
- Send SAE for Brochure

IJK Software Limited
9 King Street, DEP CPN
Blackpool, Lancashire
(0253) 21555

24 HOUR ANSAFONE
48 hour despatch

ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND P&P – NO MORE TO PAY!

BARCLAYCARD VISA

SOFTWARE REVIEWS

This is the place to find out more about the software for your micro. Each month we review a hat-full of tapes and bring you the results.

Each month PCT will be presenting pages of reviews of the computer programs currently available. We have engaged a team of reviewers, each of whom is a seasoned user of his/her particular machine — and has the crazy streak that means they enjoy playing computer games!

All types of software will, however, be reviewed in these pages; but with around 85% of all home-computer software being of the playful variety, you will be seeing more games than anything else!

Our 'Ratings Table' headings are:

Program Quality

Here we're looking to see how well written the program is, and how well it exploits the computer's capabilities. Also, how logical is the structure of the program? Does it require the user to make guesses to use it?

Crashproofing

We all hit the wrong key sometimes, do we not? Go on, admit it. If the program has been well written, all should not be lost. If, for example, the machine is asking you to enter "Yes" or "No", then any other key except Y or N should illicit no response whatsoever. In other words, how tolerant is the program of us humans?

Value For Money

Quite frankly, some software on sale today is vastly overpriced. With the low cost of cassette tapes, why *should* simple games cost up to £12 per tape? We judge this one on an overall basis — how much work have the suppliers put into the program and is the price reasonable?

Presentation On-screen

How good are the graphics used in the program? If the instructions are provided on screen, are they both readable and easy to understand? This section examines the visual aspects of the package — vital for games!

Ease Of Use

If the program is for, say, an 'action' game, then the author's choice of keys is very important. Try playing "Invaders" with the movement keys reversed, and the "Fire" button right next to 'Reset'! There are many, many ways in which life can be made easy for the program user. We want to see them *all* used!

Supplied Instructions

Regardless of whether the instructions come on sheets of paper, or are presented as text on-screen, they should be as clear and as concise as possible.

Ratings are done on a "Five stars is excellent, one is hopeless" basis, with the reviewer then scoring the supplied package as a whole on a percentage scale.

Title: Golf
Type: Tape
Supplier: Salamander Software
Machine: Dragon 32
Price: £7.95

This version of golf is perhaps the nearest you will ever get to actually playing the real thing on your micro. The game offers you nine different hole layouts and by playing through this course twice you achieve the standard 18 hole course.

Each hole is split into two parts. The first part is your tee off. In this, the tee, fairway and the hole are all displayed in high resolution on the screen. You line up your shot by using the up and down arrow keys to move a cursor in front of the ball. When you are happy with the position of your stroke, you then progress to a menu selection of clubs. Having made the choice of club for that shot you return to the high resolution display and hit the ball. This procedure continues until you manage to get the ball onto the green.

When you eventually reach the green, the display switches to an expanded high resolution picture of the hole and its surrounding hazards. Once again you move the cursor to position the shot and choose your club to make the stroke.

On the fairway you have displayed an arrow indicating the direction and strength of the wind. On the green this arrow indicates the direction and strength of the slope.

The fairway has its own share of problems to overcome, these are the rough, hazards and out of bounds. If your ball lands in the rough then there is a good chance that you will 'top' your next shot and therefore lose a stroke on your opponent. The hazards are trees and bunkers, if you land the ball in one of these then it will stop dead. Needless to say that it is very difficult to recover from these situations. If you play your ball into one of the out of bounds areas, then the ball will be judged as lost and you will have to play a new ball from the position where you took your last shot.

The game can be played by either one or two players, using the Stableford point system. At the beginning of the game you can input your own handicap, or have the computer randomly assign you one.

Overall this game is a very good implementation of a difficult to represent sport. I think it would be very difficult to tire of the challenge which this game represents. My one criticism is that there isn't a nineteenth hole to retire to when you have finished a game.

Ratings Table

Program Quality	* * * *
Value for Money	* * * *
Presentation On-screen	* * * * *
Ease of use	* * *
Crashproofing	* * * *
Supplied Instructions	* * * *
Overall	80%

N.A.

Title: Cosmos
Type: Tape
Supplier: The Software House
Machine: BBC A & B
Price: £5.95

If you have played the Galaxians type of arcade games, then you'll like Cosmos. Written in a combination of Basic and Hi-Res, Cosmos gives you three lives with the space bar letting you start another game.

Cosmos uses red and yellow aliens on a black background, with two different types of alien. Your score is shown at the top of the screen, with the highest score you have reached.

To shoot down and destroy the aliens as they advance on you, use the space bar and then the arrows to move out of their way. But using the keyboard with the BBC machine is certainly slower than using a paddle or joystick with other machines. . . So you need to have very fast reflexes to reach a high score.



If you think its easy, sit down and try to reach a large score. You'll find it needs nimble fingers to succeed.

Another value for money game at only £6 including VAT.

Ratings Table

Program Quality:	* * *
Value for Money:	* * * *
Presentation On-screen:	* * *
Ease of use:	* * * *
Crashproofing:	* * *
Supplied instructions:	* * *
Overall:	66%

N.A.

Title: **Space Castle**
Type: **Tape / disc**
Supplier: **Microdeal**
Machine: **TRS-80 Models I & III**
Price: **£11.95**

Very impressive opening titles in Space Castle promise an exciting arcade style game that, for me, didn't materialize.

In the centre of your screen is a graphic representation of the alien SPACE CASTLE. Surrounding it are three revolving shields which you must penetrate before you can attack the space station itself. Orbiting with the shields are a number of alien space mines which, periodically, break out of orbit and seek to destroy you.

You have complete control over your ship, being able to revolve it to the port or starboard, fire the thrust rockets or blast with your cannon, which seems to have a limitless supply of ammunition.

The object of the game is to gain points by blasting your way through the energy fields to attack the castle. Whilst doing this you have to avoid being hit by one of the mines or one of the castle's energy bolts which it can release should there be a direct line of fire between it and you.

The sound effects are limited, though I did think that the effect of the mines exploding was effective.

My overall rating of this game was low as I found that, at least for me, it wasn't demanding enough to make it addictive.

Ratings Table

Program Quality:	* * *
Value for Money:	* *
Presentation On-screen:	* * *
Ease of use:	* * * *
Crashproofing:	* * * *
Supplied instructions:	* * *
Overall:	55%

Title: **3D Tunnel**
Type: **Tape**
Supplier: **New Generation Software**
Machine: **Spectrum**
Price: **£5.95**

This game is like no tube journey you've ever been on! Imagine yourself as the driver of a wayward London tube train careering along an unknown tunnel and you'll be some way towards playing this game.

Once you've LOADed the game, you are presented with a menu of options, including a choice of two well-known makes of joystick (Kemptson and AGF Hardware), 'spare', which is a general joystick arrangement, as well as the option to use the keyboard controls. To start the game, you have to choose between a fast, medium or slow speed; and if you're after a relaxed time at the keyboard, I'd recommend the slow speed!

The idea of the game is to travel down a tunnel and kill the various wildlife that you find there. Amongst these creatures are spiders, toads, bats, rats and the occasional tube train. Various points are allocated to these creatures, and if you successfully manage to get them in your sights, your score is incremented by this amount. Dodging a tube train is given the highest number of points; and rightfully so in my opinion — I never managed to dodge it once!

It is hard to offer advice concerning tactics for the game since the creatures appear on different levels of the tunnel, i.e. spiders hang from the ceiling and rats crawl along the floor. However, I must say that the game improved 100% once played with a joystick; the keyboard controls are a little difficult to manipulate easily.

The graphics used to describe the various furry (or not so furry) animals are also very good, as is the representation of a tube train. The only thing that bothered me slightly was the use of the colour in the tunnel. It wasn't the impression of the tunnel that made me feel slightly 'heady', but the moving colours on the eyes — not a game for tired eyes.

The complete game can be played on the 48K Spectrum — but for those of you with the smaller Spectrum, you can play each phase of the game spearately. You can travel down the tunnel, zap the various creatures (only one per phase), but in the 16K version there is no tube train. However, when you consider the memory restrictions of the 16K Spectrum, New Generation have done very well to make the program available to all Spectrum users.

When I spoke to the author of the program, he told me that when you have journeyed down the tunnel, killed any number of creatures and dodged the odd tube train, you eventually emerge in the cold light of day, and are greeted with a message of congratulations. I'm only telling you this because all I ever got was a message emphasising my failure, and a quick note that I needed more practise!

Ratings Table

Program Quality:	* * * *
Value for Money:	* * * *
Presentation On-screen:	* * * *
Ease of use:	* * *
Crashproofing:	* * * *
Supplied instructions:	* * *
Overall:	90%

R.M.

Title: **Ghost Hunter**
Type: **Tape / disc**
Supplier: **Arcade Plus through Creative Software**
Machine: **Atari 400 / 800**
Price: **Tape = £19.95; disc = £22.95**

One of the Pac-man type games not to be wpied off the market by Atari is Ghost Hunter. This is a rival game which will be appreciated by those paranoids who enjoy spending their leisure time being pursued by threatening creatures.

The format of the game is much as you might expect; a complex labyrinth haunted by ghosts, who

wander the passages looking for the animated mouth which (very unflatteringly) represents you, the player.

You have to run from them, eating the yellow dots on your way. When you reach the 'power pills' in each of the four corners of the maze, gobble it up if there are any ghosts in your vicinity. Then revenge is yours and very sweet it is. You become the chaser and now can eat up the ghosts for extra points.

Ghost Hunter is certainly not innovative, and I don't imagine it was supposed to be. Where it scores is in the execution; it's very, very fast, making it a very difficult game to play. Let your concentration wander for a moment and you will find yourself surrounded by ghosts ready to mercilessly devour you. You'll also find that your pursuers perform the sort of vanishing trick that would make Sebastian Coe turn pale and give up.

The best tactic to adopt is the hide and seek approach. Eat a pill and then lie in wait to ambush passing ghosts. As in the arcade game you won't be pursued until you are actually spotted so it is possible to hide from unsuspecting meanies.

One fault lies in the scoring. At the end of the two player game only the second players final score is left on the screen and unless the first player makes a rapid mental note of his final score at the end of his last life it is impossible to tell who has won.

Ratings Table

Program Quality:	* * * *
Value for Money:	* * *
Presentation On-screen:	* * * *
Ease of use:	* * * *
Crashproofing:	* * * *
Supplied instructions:	* * * *
Overall:	85%

J.P.

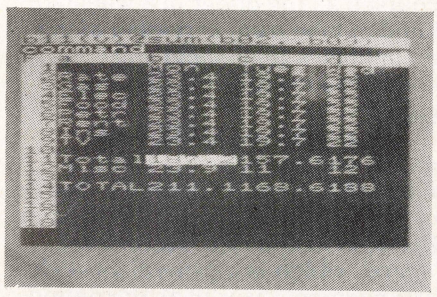
Title: **Rabbit Calc**
Type: **Tape (also available on disk)**
Supplier: **Rabbit Software**
Machine: **VIC 20 with 16K**
Price: **£19.99**

The most popular program in the world for micro-computers must be Visicalc, the financial package that seems to have sold more Apples than any other program. But although Visicalc is a fantastic program, it needs far more memory than normally available on the smaller machines. Now there is a British program that offers you many of the features of Visicalc at far lower cost.

Unlike many programs for the VIC, with Rabbit Calc read the instructions first. Then load the program. Otherwise you will be confused and end up contacting Rabbit Software and complaining about the program.

Rabbit Calc produces a giant worksheet that can be up to 99 rows long by 26 columns. With the maximum available in practice being the product of rows and columns making no more than 400. Still a very large worksheet.

You name your columns by creating what is known as a 'label' and each of them can be up to nine characters long. Each column can have an almost unlimited number of digits, but only five are displayed, though you can calculate on nine. By operating shift and return you can see all the digits and the calculation that is being made.



Rabbit Calc gives you the facility to add, multiply, divide, subtract and replicate any two boxes. So you can enter all your information and let Rabbit Calc do all the hard work, and the sums.

The 'F' control tells you how much free memory is left. While 'W' for window regulates the number of columns you are displaying. If you display fewer columns, you can move around far quicker. 'B' gives you the option of clearing or deleting in cursor, while 'C' clears all the information on the labels. When you type 'R', you can replicate-duplicate-any of the labels, values or formulae. Other facilities include 'S' for storage and the 'Go' to feature from Visicalc.

Error checking systems prevent you from doing stupid things that might cause the program to crash. Once you have defined the size of the sheet you are working on, if you try to send information to a non-existent label column, it is rejected. Equally trying to make the program crash is virtually impossible. It may give an overflow error message, but to indicate one the values would have to be after all the calculations greater than the power of 37. At this high power even millions appear almost insignificant, so in practice it is crashproof.

Ratings Table

Program Quality:	* * * *
Value for Money:	* * * *
Presentation On-screen:	* * * *
Ease of use:	* * *
Crashproofing:	* * * *
Supplied instructions:	* * *
Overall:	86%

Title: **Death Satellite**
Type: **Tape**
Supplier: **A & F Software**
Machine: **12K ATOM**
Price: **£6**

Death Satellite is an adventure game for those who love to be driven mad by frustration. As far as I have been able to tell, one would need a copy of the listing to solve the elusive mystery.

Apparently your Time Machine, having run out of fuel, has deposited you upon a deserted satellite full of terrible ways to die. In a bid to secure more fuel for your machine you must explore the surrounding rooms and decipher their secrets. You are given only the barest of help and it is up to your quickness of mind to discover the command words to assist you in your quest.

For further confusion the program logic seems to break down in one or two places. For example, only very occasionally I might add, after reversing your direction of travelling you do not end up at your previous travel point. A nasty thought has just occurred to me — perhaps it is a built in device to drive you mad. Also, again very occasionally, the game restarts automatically, leaving you staring in slight confusion at the command to "Type RUN for new game".

All in all an interesting game that should appeal to all those who love text only Adventures.

Ratings Table

Program Quality:	* * * *
Value for Money:	* * * *
Presentation On-screen:	* * *
Ease of use:	* * * *
Crashproofing:	* * * *
Supplied instructions:	* * *
Overall:	75%

P.S.

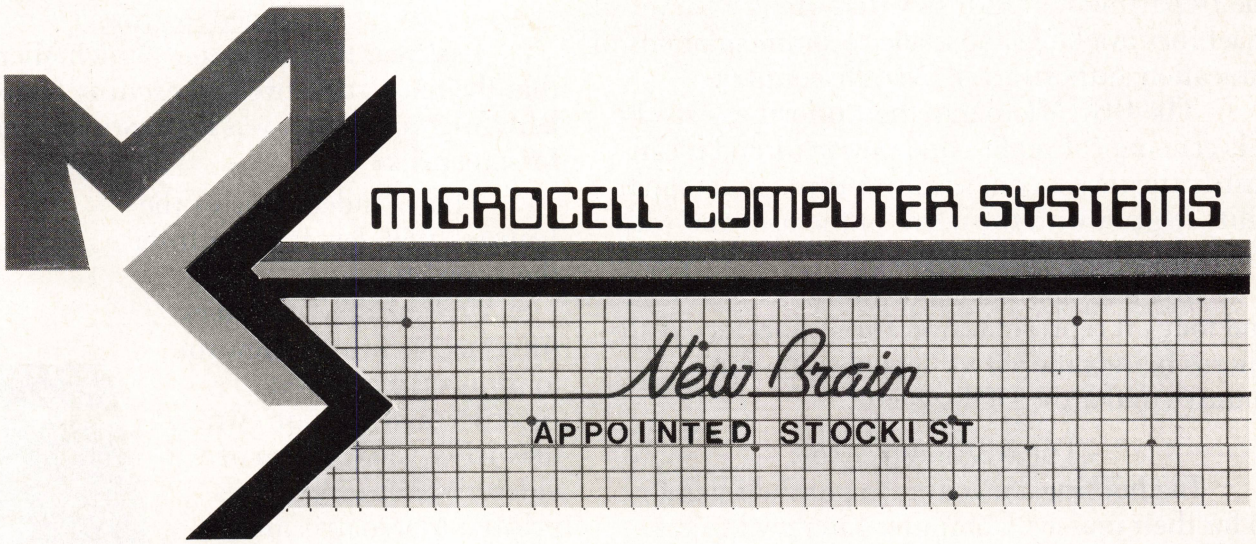
QUESTION

WHERE CAN I BUY

NEWBRAIN 'A' 32K	FOR	**£268.00**
NEWBRAIN 'AD' 32K	FOR	**£298.00**
SINCLAIR ZX81 1K	FOR	**£48.00**
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 16K	FOR	**£121.00**
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K	FOR	**£171.00**
ORIC-I 48K	FOR	**£168.00**
SINCLAIR ZX PRINTER	FOR	**£58.20**
SINCLAIR ZX81 RAM PACK	FOR	**£28.50**
SEIKOSHA GP-250X PRINTER	FOR	**£260.00**
SEIKOSHA GP-100A PRINTER	FOR	**£245.00**
BMC BM12E GREEN MONITOR	FOR	**£100.00**
SANYO SCM12H GREEN MONITOR	FOR	**£100.00**
SANYO SCM12N GREEN MONITOR	FOR	**£85.00**

CARRIAGE: 1 item £5.00, 2 items £4.00, 3 items £3.00 each, 4 or more FREE

ANSWER:-



FOR ACCESS PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE RING (0532) 681366

MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, P.O. BOX MT12, LEEDS 7, YORKSHIRE

PLEASE SEND ME

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

SIGNED _____

FOR OUR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

TOTAL £
+ CARRIAGE £
TOTAL ENCLOSED £

PLEASE TICK ☐ PLEASE DEBIT MY ACCESS NO ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Three out of every four computers going into schools are BBC Micros. Is there a lesson to be learned by every user?

As part of the current government subsidised scheme aimed at introducing micros to schools, the Department of Industry undertook a survey of machines available and made recommendations to education authorities all over the country.

The BBC Micro met their priorities exactly: it is economical yet fast and powerful, and it can justify the investment involved, through its capability to grow with the needs of the user and with the rapid changes in technology.

Teachers and education authorities agreed, and today it represents over three-quarters of all micros being ordered for schools across the country under the DOI scheme.

The BBC's choice too.

In choosing a machine to put their name to for their massive Computer Literacy Project, the BBC had the same set of priorities as the DOI. The BBC Micro is now an integral part of that project, which includes books, software, courses and a number of major television series, one of which, "Making the Most of the Micro" is now being broadcast.

All this for only £399.

The BBC Micro is light and compact. It generates high resolution colour graphics, and is capable of synthesising music and speech using its own internal speaker. The keyboard uses a conventional layout and typewriter feel.

The most sophisticated version (called Model B) is available for only £399. (There is also a basic model available, the Model A, at £299.)

Designed to grow.

Last year the magazine "Which Micro?" said that the most attractive and exciting feature of the BBC Microcomputer was its 'enormous potential for expansion'.

This is indeed one of the features that sets it aside from the competition.

For example, as well as interface sockets to allow you to connect to a cassette recorder, and to your own television, you can also use video monitors, disc drives, printers (dot matrix and daisy wheel) and paddles for games or laboratory use.



You can also plug in ROM cartridges containing games with specialist application programs.

The Tube. A unique feature.

The Tube, which is unique to the BBC Micro, provides for the addition of a second processor via a high speed data channel. The possibilities are enormous. For example, the addition of a second

3MHz 6502 processor with 64K of RAM doubles processing speed. While a Z80 with 64K of RAM opens the door to a fully CP/M* compatible operating system, with all the benefits for business applications.

Linking up with other computers.

The BBC Micro also offers a facility of immense potential value to schools, colleges and businesses. It's called Econet® – a system which uses telephone cable to link with other BBC Micros. A number of machines can then share the use of expensive disc drive and printer facilities.

Make full use of Prestel & Teletext.

With special adaptors you will not only be able to turn your TV set into a Prestel terminal and Teletext receiver, but you can also take data and programs direct from these services. (The programs, which are known as telesoftware, are already being broadcast by BBC's Ceefax service.) This is another first for the BBC Micro.

BASIC plus.

A sophisticated version of BASIC has been chosen for the BBC Micro, which incorporates features normally found only in more advanced high level languages. However, there is also a facility allowing access through a simple command to another language – for example, PASCAL, FORTH and LISP.

*Trademark of Digital Research.



A full range of software.

Applications software for the BBC Micro already cover a very wide field. Packages covering games, education and business applications are available on cassette. All developed to the same high standards set by the hardware.

The best possible back-up.

Your BBC Micro comes with the backing of the BBC and an extensive dealer and service network.

Each approved dealer is able to offer advice and carry out expansion work and repairs.

BBC Microcomputer – Model A and Model B.
2MHz 6502A Processor.
32K ROM; 16K RAM Model A, 32K RAM Model B.
Full QWERTY keyboard with 10 user-definable function keys.
Mixed high resolution graphics and upper and lower case text.
300 baud and 1200 baud interface for standard cassette recorders.
Three-voice music synthesis with full envelope control feeding internal loudspeaker.
Interface sockets (Model B only) – RS423, for analog inputs centronics and user port.
6502, Z80, 16032 second processors.
Single and Dual Disc Drives with 100 and 800 K-bytes storage.
Teletext unit.
Speech synthesis.
Networking facility – via Acorn Econet.®

How to buy your BBC Micro.

If you are a credit card holder and would like to buy a BBC Micro B, or if you would like the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Alternatively, you can buy a Model B directly by sending off the order form below to: BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 2RL.

All orders are despatched by fully insured courier and come complete with easy to follow 500 page User Guide and Welcome cassette.

☎ 01-200 0200 credit card holders.

To BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Please send me_____BBC Model B Microcomputers at £399 each, inc. VAT and delivery. I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acorn Computers Limited Readers A/C or charge my credit card.

Card Number_____
Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Name_____

Address_____

_____Postcode_____

Signature_____ PCT 5

Registered No. 140 3810 VAT No. 215 400220

The BBC Microcomputer System.

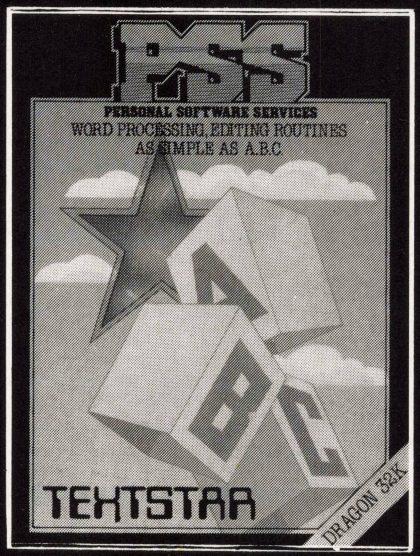
Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.

THE POLICY OF PSS IS TO GUARANTEE A COMPLETE REFUND IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASE

Personal Software Services

Presents

Fantasy, Heroes & Realities for DRAGON 32K



TEXTSTAR 12·95

TEXTSTAR ENABLES THE USER TO CONSTRUCT FILES IN ASCII FORMAT WHICH MAY BE RECORDED ON CASSETTE TAPE AND SUBSEQUENTLY RELOADED FOR EDITING. EXAMINATION OR PRINTING.

TEXTSTAR MAY BE USED EITHER AS A WORD PROCESSOR INCLUDING ALL THE USUAL FUNCTIONS OR TO EDIT BASIC PROGRAMS.

TEXTSTAR WILL HANDLE UP TO 21000 BITS OR A 20K PROGRAM ON 32K MACHINES. THIS IS THE EQUIVALENT OF 6 PAGES OF A4 TEXT PER LOADING.

DRAGBUG 12·95

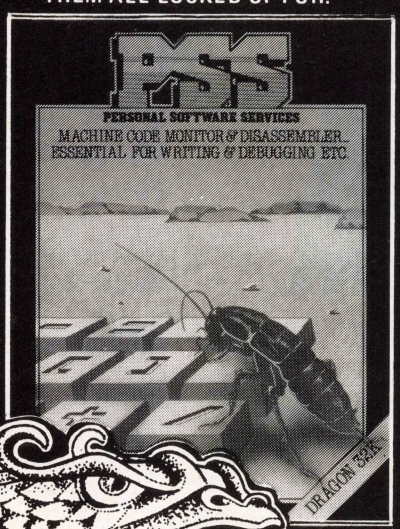
DRAGBUG IS ESSENTIALLY A MACHINE CODE MONITOR FOR THE DRAGON 32K GIVING THE USER EASY WRITING, ENTERING AND DEBUGGING FUNCTIONS FOR MACHINE CODE WRITING. IT INCLUDES ALL THE FEATURES OF PROFESSIONAL MONITORS FOUND ON LARGER MACHINES.

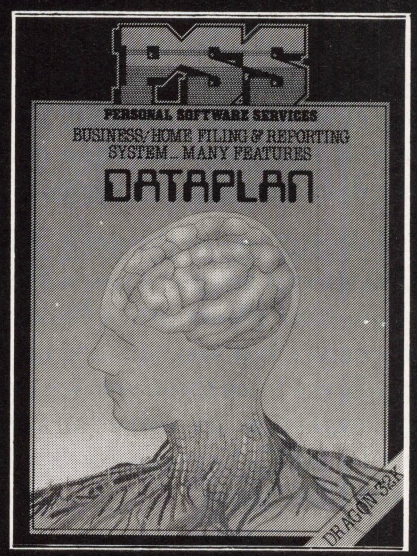


ATTACK 7·95

ATTACK IS A SUPER FAST, ALL MACHINE CODE ARCADE STYLE GAME FOR YOUR DRAGON 32K.

YOU ARE THE CHIEF SECURITY OFFICER ON THE PRISON PLANET 'KOVENTRI' WHERE ALL THE CAPTURED SPACE INVADERS ARE KEPT UNTIL A HUMANE WAY OF DEALING WITH THEM CAN BE FOUND. THERE HAS BEEN A MAJOR BREAKOUT AND IT IS A RACE AGAINST TIME TO STUN THE INVADERS AND CARRY THEM BACK TO THE SECURITY COMPOUND. AFTER BEING IN THE OPEN TOO LONG THEY MUTATE AND BECOME MUCH FIERCER. SEE HOW LONG YOU CAN KEEP THEM ALL LOCKED UP FOR.





DATAPLAN 12·95

DATAPLAN IS A DATABASE TYPE FILING SYSTEM WHICH ALLOWS THE USER TO ACCESS, SORT AND PRINT INFORMATION AS IT IS REQUIRED.

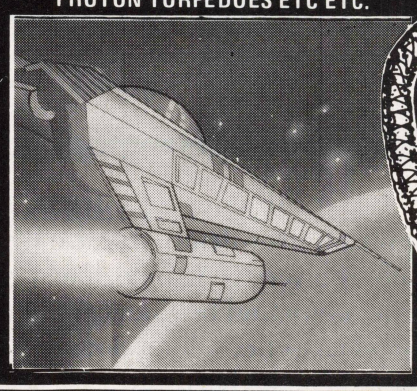
IT IS ENTIRELY MENU DRIVEN FLEXIBILITY IS ITS STRONG POINT

DATAPLAN WILL STORE UP TO 200 LINES OF INFORMATION EACH OF 64 CHARACTERS OR 100 RECORDS EACH OF 127 BITS.

STARTREK 7·95

THIS VERSION OF THE POPULAR GAME OF STAR TREK PUTS YOU IN COMMAND OF THE SS ENTERPRISE DURING THE WAR WITH THE EVIL KLINGONS. YOU ARE TOLD THAT THE EMPIRE HAS BEEN INVADED AND IT IS YOUR MISSION TO DESTROY THE ENEMY.

FEATURES INCLUDE: BATTLE COMPUTER, LONG/SHORT RANGE SENSORS, WARP DRIVE, IMPULSE ENGINES, PHASERS, PHOTON TORPEDOES ETC ETC.



PSS PERSONAL SOFTWARE SERVICES

SEND CHEQUE OR PO TO PSS
452 STONEY STANTON ROAD
COVENTRY CV6 5DG

GEMINI ELECTRONICS

LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP

Set in the heart of Manchester we find Gemini Electronics, the target for our dealer special.

In this month's Look Before you Leap we leave behind the sanctity of London and head for the uncharted regions north of Watford. The subject for our dealer scrutiny this month in Gemini Electronics. Situated not far from Manchester's Piccadilly station, Gemini look to provide a comprehensive service for home computer users in Manchester and the North.

Gemini's offices and shrowroom are located on the second floor of an inauspicious building, thus giving the customer who visits them the impression of walking into someone's back room to look at his computer. This helps to alleviate the fear usually associated with walking into a bright modern computer showroom and being confronted by salesman eager to take your money.

The first thing you notice when entering their premises is the emphasis placed on the Atari range of computers and games machines. The walls are festooned with many weird and wonderful titles for the 400/800 and the VCS. It really is a case of 'if it's worth having for the Atari, we'll stock it'. All the games that Gemini stock are thoroughly tested before they meet the public's gaze, ensuring that you can get a full demonstration before parting with any money.

Complementing the Atari computers are the Commodore VIC-20 and the 64. The software support for these machines, while not as comprehensive as for the Atari, is quite respectable.

Competitive Prices

Prices on the whole are a few pounds cheaper than manufacturers recommended, with Gemini preferring not to play the price slashing game, concentrating instead on providing a good back up service. The heart of Gemini's support is the service centre situated just across the landing from the showroom. Here they have four full-time hardware engineers and one software engineer who look after all the repairs and servicing on the computers.

With a view to further diversifying their sales base Gemini will also be carrying the Sinclair ZX81 and the Spectrum, as well as some of the new generation video game/computers. First up in this field is the American made Collecovision.

This games machine offers excellent graphics along with some very good arcade games, including the ever popular Donkey Kong and the mind shattering Zaxxon. For those of you who have already encountered Zaxxon will be interested to find out that there is a version of this game soon becoming available for the Atari 400/800 computers. By October the Collecovision will also have a computer keyboard addition which looks like turning it into a very powerful computer indeed.

A Galaxy Of Games

Complementing the Collecovision will be another two games machines/computers, the Creativision and the Vectrex, the latter, featuring the new Quadra Scan screen display and a system of multicolour screen overlays. Needless to say that Gemini will be supporting both of these with a full range of cartridge software. The Collecovision should weigh in at about £149.00 and this price includes the Donkey Kong cartridge.

Another interesting product which Gemini should be stocking is an add on computer keyboard for the Atari VCS. The keyboard should cost around £99.00 and contains 3K of additional RAM which will be expandable, and a Z80 processor. The keyboard will attach to the VCS by means of an adaptor cartridge which will fit into the cartridge slot on the VCS. Gemini will also be extending their service facilities to provide in-house servicing on all these new products.

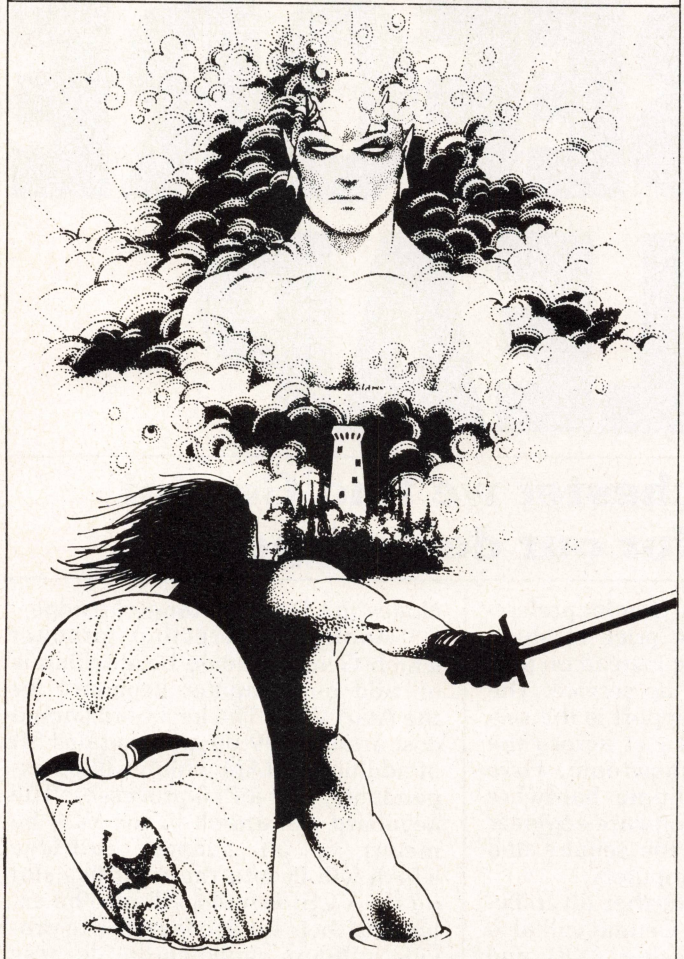
Demos On Video

Gemini have also implemented an idea which is quickly gaining favour in shops who are beseiged by crowds of interested software buyers waiting to have a demonstration of a piece of software. What they have done is videotaped example runs of the most popular pieces of software and these are shown constantly when the shop gets crowded and people cannot be seen individually.

Finally, Gemini are setting up a software lending library for computer and VCS software. For obvious reasons the only software which will be included is that which is based on cartridge. If you want to get in touch with Gemini, their address is 50 Newton Street, Off Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2EA and their telephone number is 061-236-3083

Our apologies go to Micro Style for the publication of a photo of the shop opening featuring a Dragon 32 computer, in our last dealer spot about the Vision Store.

SPECTRUM 48K : ZX81 16K
SIX PART ADVENTURE



BLACK CRYSTAL

THE QUEST IS ABOUT TO BEGIN

The ultimate role-playing adventure for the SPECTRUM/ZX81. You can become a warrior, elf or wizard on a quest to find and use the rings of creation: to destroy the Black Crystal and defeat the Lords of Chaos. Held within six programs lies a land of fabulous treasures and mythical monsters. Journey through the land of Beroth, explore the castle of shadows, descend into the Shaggoths lair, search for diamonds in the sea of sand but beware of sand sharks! Confront the fire demon in his temple, battle against the Lords of Chaos and win your way to the Black Crystal.

By splitting Black Crystal into six programs we can provide more variety and detail than any other adventure for the Sinclair computers.

Real time monster battles. Superb graphics. Save game feature. All six parts are supplied together on cassette, boxed with instruction booklet.

SPECTRUM 48K: 180K OF PROGRAM IN SIX PARTS — ONLY £7.50
ZX81 16K: OVER 100K OF PROGRAM IN SEVEN PARTS — ONLY £7.50
WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS OF AN ADVENTURE

CARNELL SOFTWARE

To: **CARNELL SOFTWARE, DEPT 2, 4 STAUNTON RD, SLOUGH. SL2 1NT.**
Please send me: Black Crystal for my,

☐ Spectrum 48K..... £7.50

☐ ZX8 16K..... £7.50

I enclose a cheque/postal order (payable to Carnell Software) for £ _____

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ZX81 GAMES

from

J.K. GREYE SOFTWARE LTD

PLEASE NOTE

As from March 31st the ZX81 Games currently available from this company will be marketed solely by two separate companies as follows:

Gamestape 1 — 10 Games for 1k
Gamestape 2 — Starfighter, Artist Pyramid
Gamestape 3 — Catacombs

from J.K. GREYE ENTERPRISES
16 PARK STREET
BATH

Gamestape 4 — 3D Monster Maze
Gamestape 5 — 3D Defender
Gamestape 6 — Full screen break-out for 1K

from NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE
16 BRENDON CLOSE
OLDLAND COMMON
BRISTOL

Any enquiries concerning the above games should be made to the respective companies.

VOLCANIC DUNGEON CHAMPIONSHIP

CARNELL SOFTWARE



WIN A FABULOUS wings HOLIDAY FOR 2 TO FLORIDA.

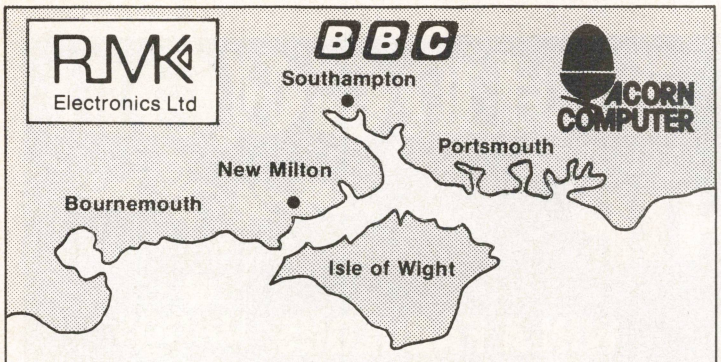
VISIT THE AMAZING NEW EPCOT CENTRE

Volcanic Dungeon, the addictive adventure. People have been known to venture into its maze of caverns to rescue the Princess Edora again and again. If you are one of them, or wish to be, then you could find yourself lying on a **sun-drenched beach in Miami for a week. Followed by a further week at Orlando,** visiting **Disney World** and **Epcot.** So what do you have to do for all this? **Just be the best Volcanic Dungeon player in the UK, that's all!** Ten finalists will battle it out in the championship at the London Computer Fair, Earl's Court, in June 1983. **But first you must prove you are worthy.**

Volcanic Dungeon is available on the **16K ZX-81, 48K Spectrum and Dragon 32.** An entry form is supplied with every game. (Anyone who already owns the original ZX version can enter by sending a SAE for an entry form.) **Order your copy NOW** from **CARNELL SOFTWARE, 4 Staunton Road, Slough, Berks. Only £5.00** including P&P. **Also available from good microcomputer stores.**

The 'Judges' decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into. All business associates of Carnell Software, and their relatives, are disqualified from entry. A copy of the rules of the Volcanic Dungeon championship will be supplied with the entry form.

RMK Electronics Ltd



DISC DRIVES

Shugart 40 Track S.S. 100K – **£185** cased inc. VAT, cables, etc.

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Sales Ledger – Nominal Ledger

RAPID REPAIR SERVICE

Disc and A/B Upgrades
One hour service – phone for appointment.

RMK ELECTRONICS LTD

First Floor, Hinton House, Station Road, New Milton, Hants. BH25 6HZ.
Tel: 0425 616110

TECHNEG CLWYD TECHNICS LTD

CT Ltd

SPECIAL OFFER

FOR APRIL & MAY ONLY

Seikosha GP 80	**£170 Carr. £5**
BBC Micro Model 'A'	**£261.30 Carr. £3**
BBC Micro Model 'B'	**£348.26 Carr. £3**
BBC 16K RAM Upgrade	**£25 + p&p £1**
BBC Printer Interface	**£10 + p&p £1**
Acorn System 3 with 32K Memory	**£1,400 Carr. £10**
Zenith Z100 16 bit System	**from £2.072 Carr. £12**

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

We are the Acorn Econet specialist. Let us quote you for your system.
Education discounts available.

Coach House, Kelsterton Road, Flint, Clwyd.
Tel: DEESIDE 810518

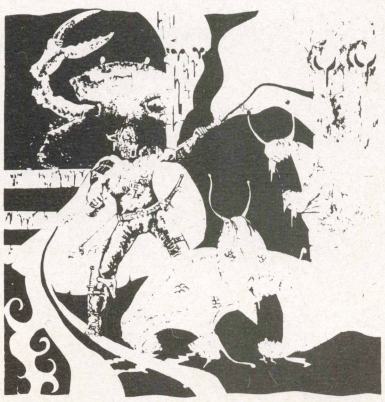
MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURES

Join the growing band of Adventurers who are enjoying these absorbing and stimulating programs. Step into another world of Fantasy, Magic, Mystery and Sorcery. Only your wits and cunning can ensure success in these scenarios!

FOR BBC MICROCOMPUTER MODELS A & B*

- WRITTEN IN ULTRA-FAST MACHINE CODE.
- SAVE GAME FEATURE.
- SPLIT SCREEN DISPLAY.

1. THE GOLDEN BATON — Venture into a strange province of Sorcery and Evil Magic to recover the Golden Baton, a priceless artifact whose powers are said to bring great Health and Prosperity to the Land.
2. THE TIME MACHINE — As a Newspaper reporter you are sent to investigate the eccentric professor who lives in the old house on the Moors. What is his secret and why is his house now deserted?
3. ARROW OF DEATH (Pt. 1) — A blight has fallen on your homelands, the Baton has become tarnished and now radiates a malevolent aura of Evil. Your mission is clear — trace the source of this Evil and destroy . . . or be destroyed. This is the first part of an Epic Adventure although each part can be played as a stand alone scenario.
4. ARROW OF DEATH (Pt. 2) — You now have the means to destroy your enemy . . . but you are far from home and this land is strange to you. Can you cope with the deadly perils which approach you and have you the strength to see your mission through to the final conflict?



5. ESCAPE FROM PULSAR 7 — Alone on a gigantic Space-Freighter . . . The rest of your crew have died horribly at the hands of a mutated Zoo-Specimen. Your only chance of escape is to reach the Frail Shuttlecraft. But the lurking Monster is hungry and you are the only food it has left . . .
6. CIRCUS — Your Car has run out of Petrol on a lonely road miles from habitation. As you trudge reluctantly down the road in search of help you are suddenly confronted by an amazing sight . . . in a nearby field is a Huge Circus tent! But this is no ordinary Circus as you will soon discover . . .
7. FEASIBILITY EXPERIMENT — Far across the gulfs of time and space, a dying race of super-intelligent beings search the Universe for a Hero to save their existence . . . At length their thoughts turn to planet Earth. You are chosen to be their saviour in a bizarre scenario where death is a mere thought away . . .

* Adventures 5, 6 and 7 require 32K RAM.

Available soon for:
ZX SPECTRUM, ZX81 (16K), APPLE II, ATARI 400/800.
EACH ADVENTURE COMES ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED FOR JUST £8.95 INC.

SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO:
DIGITAL FANTASIA DEPT PCT
24 NORBRECK ROAD, NORBRECK, BLACKPOOL, LANCASHIRE.
Tel: (0253) 591402

PERIPHERALS

ADD ONS

This month we look at bits and pieces to use with your Atari, TRS-80 and Atom.

ATARI TRACBALL

Anybody who has played Missile Command in an arcade will be familiar with the action of a Tracball. It is a large plastic ball which is set into the console of the machine. You use it to move objects in any direction on the screen thus making it a fast and accurate way of positioning your playing piece or cursor.

The Wico Tracball is set in a solid black plastic base. The ball itself is made out of a very tough phenolic compound, making it heavy enough to spin easily, but responsive enough to allow very accurate positioning. The fire button is set in the base at the front left edge of the unit. It performed adequately although I found rapid fire a problem because of the raised lip which surrounded the button.

The Tracball was tested using both the Atari 400 computer and the Atari VCS games machine. It will work with any software which is written to use standard Atari switch type joysticks. It worked better with games such as Galaxian where you could spin the ball to move your spaceship across the screen very quickly, firing as you go. With games such as Megamania, which require a far greater degree of control, it was not as accurate as a joystick. However having said this I have had many hundreds of gaming hours using a joystick, as compared to only a few with the Tracball, so this might explain the problems I had with control.

One problem that cropped up when using the Tracball was that it appeared to cause interference on the TV display. Admittedly the Tracball and the VCS console were placed very close to the television so this should not be a problem in normal usage. On the whole I think that the Tracball would be a useful addition to any game player's set-up although I think it would be better complementing a joystick as opposed to replacing it.

The Tracball costs £56.95 and the review model was supplied by Vision Store, 3 Eden Walk Precinct, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.

B-KEY 400

The B-Key 400 must rate as perhaps the most useful item you could ever buy for your Atari 400 computer. The B-Key replaces the slow and ponderous touch-sensitive keyboard on the 400 with a fast and smooth moving-key unit.

The B-Key fits snugly into the computer's case instead of the flat membrane. It is supplied in kit form and to assemble it all you have to do is to clip the keytops onto the push switches which are already mounted on the base. This takes about five minutes and included with the unit's instructions is a diagram showing each key's position. The instructions for fitting the unit were comprehensive and they included a series of pictures annotating each step of the process.

One criticism of the unit was the edge connector. It was not as robust as I would have liked, especially since fitting the edge connector was a tricky operation and one could easily end up damaging the pins on the end of the connector.

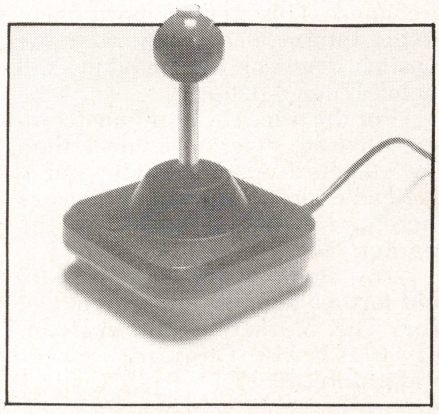
Apart from this slight failing the keyboard worked well, each key gave a smooth and positive response and was fast enough to make touch typing possible.

The B-Key 400 costs £79.95 and the review model was supplied by Vision Store, 3 Eden Walk Precinct, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.

RED BALL JOYSTICK

The Red Ball Joystick is designed to replace the standard Atari type joysticks. Its design is based heavily on the arcade style joysticks, featuring a solid steel shaft, eight-way switch configuration and dual fire buttons. The joystick was a little large for hand-held use, but functioned well when placed on a hard surface.

The dual fire button feature was controlled by a small slide switch mounted on the base. By moving this switch you can elect to use either the fire-button on the base of the unit or the button on the top of the stick. It is useful having this option as the different positions suit certain styles of games than others. I did find that using the stick mounted button was a lot harder than using the base mounted one because it was difficult to maintain a good grip on the ball and fire at the same time.

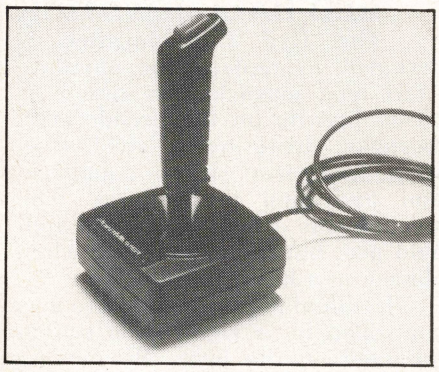


The joystick, while only having a very short arc of travel, did have a positive action and the whole construction of the unit gave the impression of being built to last.

The Red Ball joystick costs £21.95. The review model was supplied by Computers For All, 72 North Street, Romford, Essex. It is made by Wico and is one of the Command Control range.

POINTMASTER

The Pointmaster is another joystick designed for use with the Atari systems. It is constructed entirely of plastic and features a moulded grip with a single fire button mounted on the top. The central column assembly is set in a moulded plastic ball, which provides the pivot for the joystick's movement. Once again this joystick works far better when placed on a hard surface, its base making it uncomfortable to hold for extended periods.



The plastic construction of the joystick tended to make the joystick feel stiffer than it actually was and the ominous creaking which came from the base did not instill confidence in the unit's longevity.

The top of the column was set at an angle which positioned the thumb naturally over the fire button, making it very easy to fire although a little bit more travel in the fire button movement would have been appreciated. This central positioning of the button also meant that the joystick could be used equally well by left handed people.

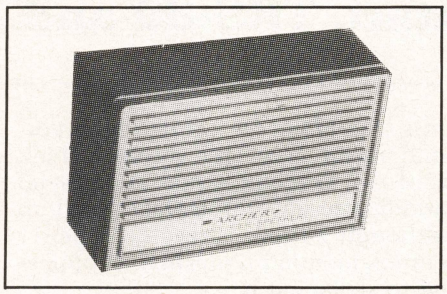
For the price the Pointmaster offers slightly superior control than the standard Atari joystick, but if you can afford to spend a little extra there are better joysticks on the market.

The Pointmaster costs £14.95 and further details can be obtained from TEK Marketing, Burrel Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire. PE17

TANDY TRS-80

MINI AMPLIFIER SPEAKER

This functional grey box is designed to give your Tandy a voice. Well not so much a voice, but you can program the Tandy to give you sound effects from the cassette port. By plugging this unit into the cassette lead from your computer you can amplify the signals leaving your computer.



The unit features an inbuilt speaker, volume control, input jack and external speaker/ear piece jack. It is powered by a nine volt battery which lasts for a reasonably long time, except if you wind the volume up to the ear cracking levels. Doing this will considerably shorten the battery life.

Operationally, this amplifier did its job adequately but not brilliantly.

The Archer amplifier/speaker costs £7-49 and is available from Tandy Computer Centres.

JOYSTICK CONTROLLERS

These are the official joysticks for use with the Tandy Color Computer. They are based on the potentiometer arrangement whereby each joystick is linked to two rotary potentiometers.

This system makes them ideal for exactly positioning objects on screen but unfortunately they seem to be finding the majority of their usage with games which would be better off with a switch type of joystick.

The joysticks comprise a small black plastic base with the control column set in the centre. The fire button is situated on the leading edge.

The base of the unit could have been sculpted to fit better into the hand but it was quite usable as it stood. The joystick column offered a little resistance to movement. This was good as most of these types of joysticks are sloppy, however I get the impression that this stiffness was caused by the joysticks being new and they would soon loosen up with wear.

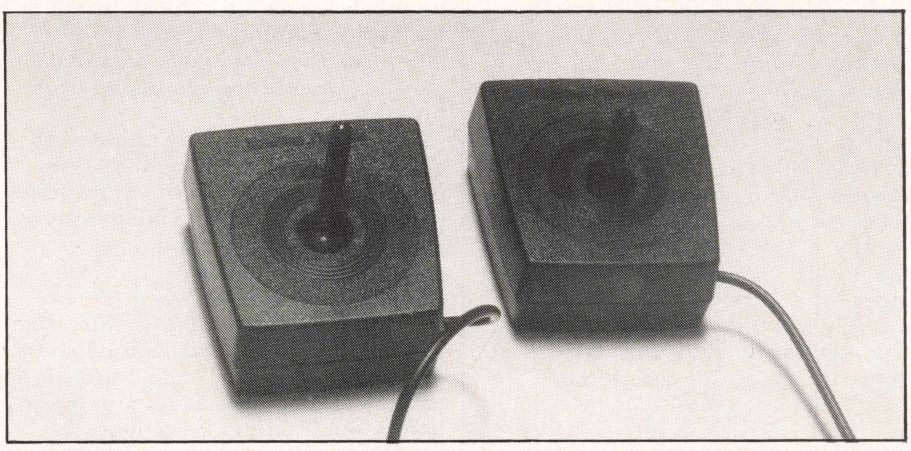
The joysticks performed well, providing accurate and positive positioning on screen. The Joystick Controllers, which incidentally will fit the Dragon 32, cost £19-95 a pair and are available from Tandy Computer Centres.

X-PAD GRAPHIC TABLET

This graphics tablet enables you to copy drawings from paper directly onto the computer's screen. The unit consists of the tablet, an interface box and a special pen. The interface box connects into the expansion port on the side of the Tandy Color Computer. Once this is done then the unit becomes active and you can start to use it.

The manual contains many example programs on how to read the information from the tablet and convert it onto the screen. These programs cover virtually every use of the X-Pad, including examples of direct copy, start and endpoint drawing and menus.

The pen supplied with the unit



has a pressure sensor built into the nib thus making it possible to detect when the pen is just at rest on the tablet's surface, or whether it is being used to write. This also makes it possible to indicate to the computer the start of a line and the end of line, leaving the computer to 'join the dots'.

The tablet comes supplied with a template which has positions marked in it for colour changes, editing commands, and alphanumeric symbols, all of which can be programmed in the software.

The accuracy of the unit was acceptable and this could be further improved by altering the software. However, at £249.00 this unit represents an expensive luxury as opposed to an essential for the home computer user. The X-Pad is available from Tandy Computer Centres up and down the country.

ATOM

16/32K RAM BOARD

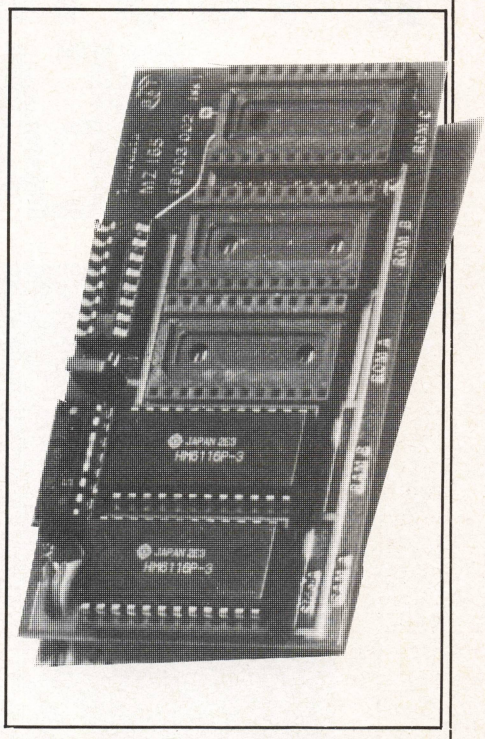
Timedata's RAM expansion board is designed to fit inside the Atom's case and provide the user with either an extra 16K or 32K of RAM.

It comes partially built, leaving you to fit the edge connectors and wire it into the Atom. The board is socketed to accept up to 16 RAM chips. The review model came fitted with 8 4816 chips and costs £69.50.

The instructions supplied with the unit were comprehensive, but could have benefited with a few photographs to show the installation process. They were also slightly confusing as to which version of the board you had actually received. And seeing as different boards need different links and solder joints to be made this could spell disaster. Unless you are good with a soldering iron I would leave the installation of the unit to someone who is an expert especially since an unnoticed drop of solder in the computer can wreck the machine. The 16/32K boards cost between £59.50 — £96.50 and are available directly from Timedata, 16 Hemmells, High Road, Laindon, Essex SS15 6ED.

ATOM ROAM BOARD

The ROAM board is a 'piggy back' mounting PCB which gives the Atom 4K of CMOS RAM and 3 24-pin IC sockets wired to accept Atom utility ROMs. The unit is controllable under software, allowing you to select either the 4K of RAM or one of the ROMs to reside in the Atom's utility address space between A000-AFFF.



The unit comprises a small printed circuit board fitted with five 24-pin ZIF sockets. Two of these are already fitted with 6116 RAM chips and the other three have been left vacant for any utility ROMs.

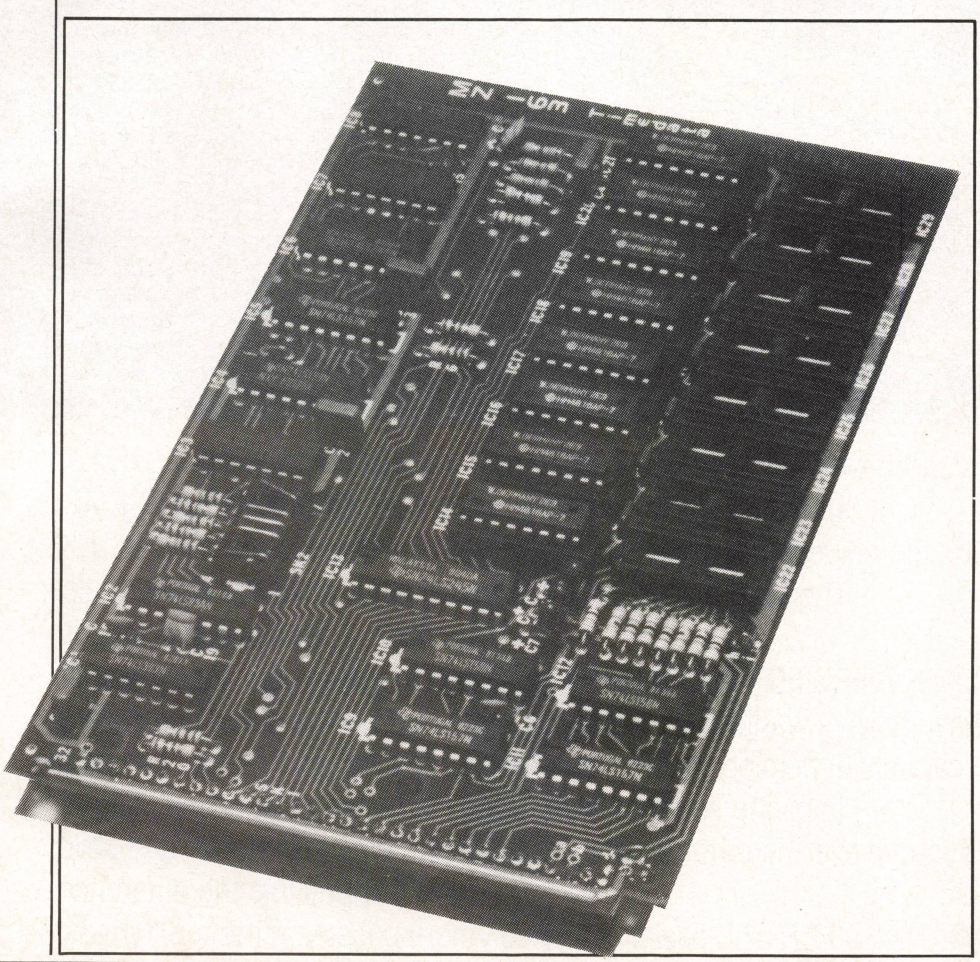
The instructions which are supplied with the unit are fairly straight forward, but as with the 16/32K expansion board they could have benefited from a series of photographs showing the installation procedure. Once the board is installed it is a simple process to select which chip will appear in the Atom's utility socket. One benefit of having the 4K RAM is that a program can be loaded or written into it and then even if the chip is switched out and another switched in it will still retain the information.

The Atom ROAM board costs £35.00 and is available from Timedata, 16 Hemmells, High Road, Laindon, Basildon, Essex SS15 6ED.

Our thanks go to all firms who have supplied review equipment.

Next month we are bringing a more general feel to Add-On Action, featuring peripherals for a wider variety of machines. There'll be something to suit everybody.

We are pleased to receive products to review from suppliers – and also to hear any readers suggestions about Add-On Action.

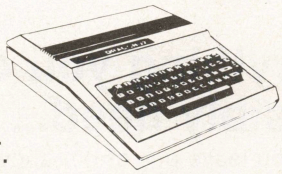


IF YOU WANT PROFESSIONAL DEALER THERE'S A NEW



From now on, you won't have to look far for a totally professional home computer dealer.
Just look for the name that says it all. **COMPUTERS FOR ALL**
It's the newest and most exciting network of Micro dealers in the U.K.
The ideal places to buy, browse, seek advice and after-sales service . . . professional service!
Every COMPUTERS FOR ALL dealer is dedicated to giving you, the customer, exactly what you have always wanted . . . a shop or store that knows about computers, capable of helping you sort out what's right for your needs; expertise in giving sound advice, knowledgeable in technical matters.
If you've ever bought from the usual retailer who just stocks and sells, you'll appreciate the difference!
A COMPUTERS FOR ALL dealer is a shop where people matter . . . why not call in at your local one today. You'll get a friendly welcome!

SERVICE FROM A COMPUTER NAME TO LOOK FOR:



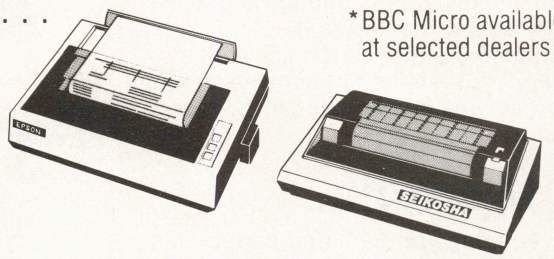
FRIENDLY SERVICE AND THE WORLD'S FINEST MICROS!

You'll find a wide range of popular Micros at a COMPUTERS FOR ALL dealer.
Atari 400 and 800, Sinclair ZX Spectrum, DRAGON 32, SORD M5, MPFII, Commodore 64, Oric I (48K) and BBC Micro* to name a just few!
Plus of course, the sort of dealer who can (and will) explain which one is best for your needs!



HARDWARE, SOFTWARE TOO!

A COMPUTERS FOR ALL dealer also stocks a great deal of the very best hardware and software, so that you can expand into new worlds of computing.
Everything from equipment like EPSON and SEIKOSHA printers to a fantastic new range of ATARI software direct from the U.S.A.!
Of course, you'll also find lots of other items of interest at a COMPUTERS FOR ALL dealer.
Books, BBC Software, DRAGON 32 Software . . . the list is endless!
Call now at your local shop or store.
Look for the name that says it all . . .
COMPUTERS FOR ALL



*BBC Micro available at selected dealers only.

Where to find your COMPUTERS FOR ALL DEALER

AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD
Unit 19, Arlinghyde Estate
South Road, Harlow, Essex
0279-412639

ANIROG COMPUTERS
26 Balcombe Gardens
Horley, Surrey 02934 6083

APHROS SOFTWARE CO.
83 Canterbury Road
Westbrook, Margate, Kent
0843 23627

AUTOMATION SERVICES (S. Wales)
3 Wermeys Road, Penysfai
Bridgend, S. Wales
0656 720959

BITS & BYTES
44 Fore Street, Ilfracombe
Devon 0271-62801

CARLTON COMPUTERS
4 Swanstons Road
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk
0493-58898

COMPUTASOLVE
8 Central Parade
St. Marks Hill, Surbiton
Surrey 01-390 5135

COMPUTER CORNER
The Wickford Video Co.
15 The Broadway, Wickford
Essex 03744-3710

COMPUTER SYSTEMS (TORBAY)
Pump Street, Brixham, Devon
08045-6565/6

COMPUTERS FOR ALL
72 North Street
Romford, Essex
0708-752862 (two lines)

CRYSTAL COMPUTERS
209 Union Street, Torquay
Devon 0803-22699

DAN EVANS (BARRY) LTD.
81 Holton Road
Barry, South Glamorgan
0446-734242

D. V. MARTIN LTD.
13 Bridge Street, Belfast
N. Ireland 0232-226434

EMPRISE LTD.
58 East Street, Colchester
Essex 0206-870353

EMPRISE LTD.
3a Baddow Road, Chelmsford
Essex 0245-356834

EUROCALC
224 Tottenham Court Rd
London W1 01-631 4139

FAL-SOFT COMPUTERS
8 St. George's Arcade
Falmouth, Cornwall
0326 314663

HOME COMPUTER CENTRE (ROSS RECORDS)
13 Kingston Road, Portsmouth
Hants 0703-819515

IMPULSE MICRO SYSTEMS LTD
6 Central Chambers
Cooks Alley, Wood Street
Stratford-upon-Avon
0789 295819

JADE COMPUTERS
Coombend, Radstock
Bath, Avon 0761-32570

KELLY'S COMPUTERMARKET
227 Dartmouth Road
Sydenham, London SE26 4QY
01-699 4399/6202

KENNETH WARD COMPUTERS
Verve House, London Road
Sunningdale, Berkshire
0990-22275

MEDWAY COMPUTERS
141 New Road, Chatham
Kent 0634-826080

MERCATOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS
3 Whiteladies Road, Clifton
Bristol 0272-731079

MOBILE MICROS
2 Castle Street, Thornbury
Bristol 0454-418383

STEVE'S COMPUTER CO. LTD.
Castle Arcade, Cardiff
South Glamorgan 0222-41905

THE COMPUTER CENTRE (BMS) LTD.
37d & 37e Robertson Street
Hastings, East Sussex
0424 439190

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS
17 Regina Road, Southall
Middlesex 01-574 5271

WEYTECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS
20 St. Edmunds Street
Weymouth, Dorset
03057-79881

COMPUTERS FOR ALL

"THE SHOP WHERE PEOPLE MATTER"

There's a lot more to selling computers than giving the best deals around!

Everything you could possibly need...

When you leave one of our showrooms, the proud owner of a brand-new micro-computer, we are confident that it will not be very long before you're back! For the simple reason that we stock one of the most comprehensive ranges of accessories, add-ons and Software available in the South-West. Our friendly and experienced staff are always available to answer any questions you may have, and know that the purchase of one of our machines is just the first step in the fascinating field of micro-computers.

At Microstyle we care about our customers.

Full technical back-up...

We care about your computer as much as you do, and we care **for** it too. Our experienced technical staff are on hand to solve any problem that might arise and to offer a full technical service. We can repair or maintain your system, supply spares and parts and upgrade your Model A BBC to the latest B specification. We can also install your choice of peripherals. All our work is tested and guaranteed; and as an Acorn approved service dealer you can be sure our service is second to none.

Keep your Micro fit...

Are you interested in keeping you BBC and peripherals in tip-top condition? Then why not find out more about a Microstyle Service Contract.....Regular service and preventative maintenance will mean that your system will last longer, retain its value longer and offer top-level reliability.

I am interested in finding out more about a MicroStyle Service Contract for my BBC Micro Computer. Please send me further details and a quotation for a twelve month contract:

PLEASE FILL IN DETAILS OF EQUIPMENT TO BE COVERED

BBC Model A or B Serial No.....

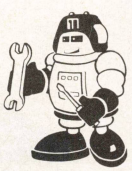
Disk drive:..... Type ..... Model .....

Monitor:..... Type ..... Model .....

Printer:..... Type ..... Model .....

Other:.....

PLEASE NOTE:
This offer only covers dealer original eqipment and modifications and cannot cover D.I.Y. modifications.
Equipment will only be accepted for cover if it has been first checked by our service engineers and any current faults rectified at the customer's expense prior to the commencement of contract.
Cassette Recorders can NOT be covered in this contract.



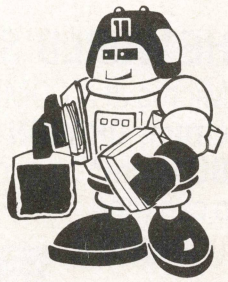
Name.....

Adress.....

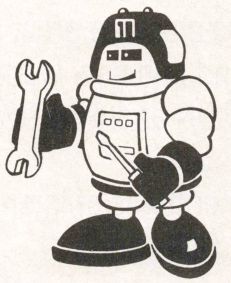
.....

Telephone No: .....

Send to MicroStyle, FREEPOST, 29 Belvedere, Lansdown Rd., Bath BA1 1FP.



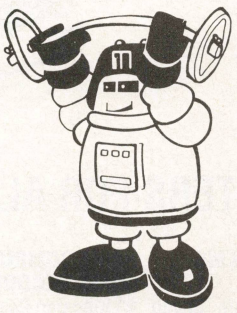
Well over 100 software titles available for the BBC.
Our range is chosen from the very best available and includes **Acornsoft, I.J.K., A&F, Bugbyte, Software for All, Gemini, M.P. and many others.** We also stock a comprehensive range of software for ZX81, ZX Spectrum, Vic 20, Colour Genie etc....
MONITORS from £90.00
CASSETTE DECKS from £33.65
JOYSTICKS FROM £13.00
PRINTERS from £149.00
BOOKS. Keep up to date with the latest developments. Our stock of books and publications is changing all the time, there's always something new!



BBC Model A to B upgrade
This valuable modification offers an extra 16K memory, hi-resolution graphics plus 'user ports' for printer, monitor etc.
Fully installed and tested **£92.00**

Torch twin disk drives
'The ultimate peripheral' for your BBC. Z80 processor, additional 64K memory and CPN compatability. 800K storage.
£895.00 inc VAT

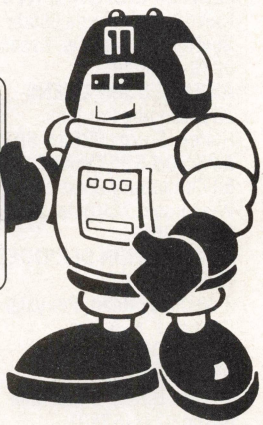
TORCH DISK DRIVES FULLY INSTALLED AND TESTED ON YOUR BBC MODEL B add **£75.00** inc VAT



Don't run the risk of being let down...
Fill in the enquiry coupon at the foot of this advertisement and send it off without delay, *you don't even need a stamp*, to:

MICROSTYLE, Freepost,
29 Belvedere,
Lansdown Road,
Bath BA1 1FP.

MicroStyle
THE HOME COMPUTER PEOPLE



The Bath Computer Centre
29 Belvedere, Lansdown Road, Bath.
Telephone; Bath (0225) 334659
and
The Newbury Computer Centre
47 Cheap Street, Newbury.
Telephone: Newbury (0635) 41929

Contact us now for your B.B.C Microcomputer available ex-stock at £399.00
We also stock a wide selection of other systems
COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, ZX81, and COLOUR GENIE
All prices advertised include VAT

TASWORD THE WORD PROCESSOR

48K SPECTRUM

"Very good value and great fun to use."
"Unreservedly recommended."
Popular Computing Weekly 19/8/82 – ZX81 Tasword

Now your Spectrum becomes a word processor with TASWORD. All the features of the ZX81 Tasword plus many extras. Designed to fully utilise the capacity and capabilities of your 48K Spectrum. More than 6K of machine code, a Basic program, and a manual, to give you a usable and powerful package.

Use TASWORD to produce your letters, essays, papers, records, lists, and for almost any task that requires the written word.

Whether you have serious applications or simply want to learn about word processing, TASWORD makes it easy and enjoyable.

TASWORD TUTOR
"an eloquent demonstration of Tasword's uses"
We send you a manual and a cassette. The cassette contains TASWORD and TASWORD TUTOR. This teaches you word processing using TASWORD.

£7.95 fully inclusive mail order price.

£1 DEMONSTRATION CASSETTE

See for yourself what TASWORD can do. Send just £1 for a demonstration cassette. This cassette contains the TASWORD program (with some facilities inhibited) and a text file which describes and demonstrates the performance and features of TASWORD. A voucher is included which gives you 50p off the price of Tasword.

TASMAN SOFTWARE

17 HARTLEY CRESCENT LEEDS LS6 2LL

ZX81 TASWORD

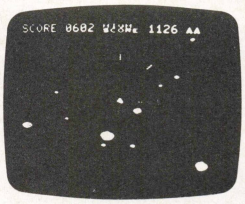
Tasword for the ZX81 (16K) is still available at £6·50. No demonstration cassette available but send 50p (refundable against your subsequent purchase of ZX81 Tasword) for a copy of the manual.

ARCADIA

ASTEROIDS, INVADERS, ASTRO SLED & SPACE FIGHTER.

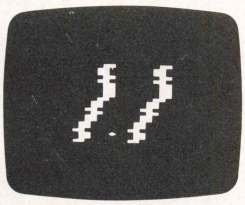
ASTEROIDS

A classic version of the clasic game. Feature packed with thrust, hyperspace, rotate, multiple bolts, etc. This exciting program is written in m/c and employs hi-res graphics and double size screen techniques for maximum effect.



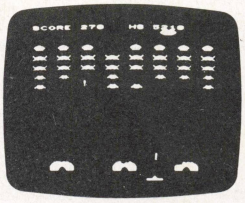
ASTRO SLED

Pilot your high powered sled down the jagged space canyon, but be warned - the further you travel, the harder it gets! With over 50 skill levels -



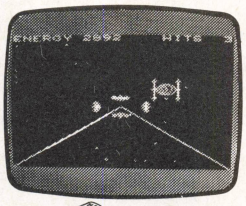
INVADERS

No machine is complete without this, the original cosmic shootout. In machine code with three invader types (plus mother ship), bonus bases, hi-res, double size screen, etc.



SPACE FIGHTER

A space dog-fight simulator which, like Asteroids, is written in machine code and uses hi res. Guide your fighter through tight loops and turns to centre the elusive alien craft in your sights.
With 10 skill levels.

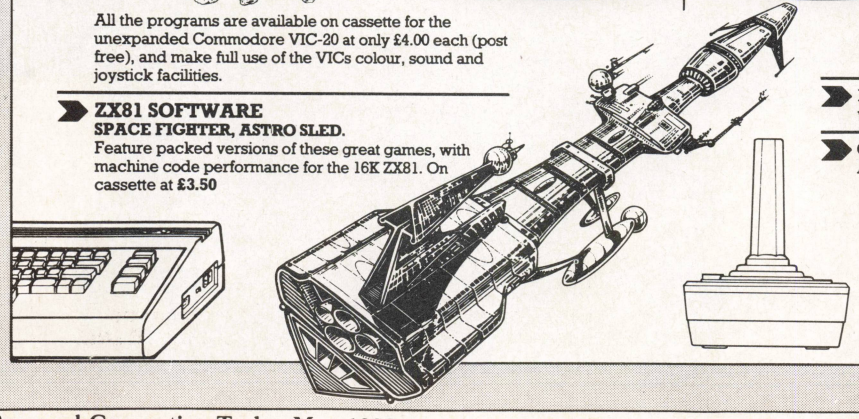


All the programs are available on cassette for the unexpanded Commodore VIC-20 at only £4.00 each (post free), and make full use of the VICs colour, sound and joystick facilities.

ZX81 SOFTWARE
SPACE FIGHTER, ASTRO SLED.
Feature packed versions of these great games, with machine code performance for the 16K ZX81. On cassette at **£3.50**

Please state **ZX81** or **VIC-20** and mention this magazine when ordering.

ORIC-1 SOFTWARE
Available now - send SAE for full details.



ARCADIA SOFTWARE
FREEPOST, SWANSEA, SA3 4ZZ
NO POSTAGE REQUIRED
Excellent dealer discounts available.

CHASE

Can you outwit the aliens? Grant Privett's program will stretch your skills.



The game of Chase requires not only speed and agility in the control of your man, but also the ability to analyse the positions of the aliens on the screen quickly enough to plan your next move.

Initially you are required to input some measure of your talent or ineptitude. Following this, a large rectangular border is drawn on the screen and blocks are randomly strewn within it. The aliens are then placed in the corners of the rectangle and your man at the centre. After a brief count-down the chase is on and the aliens will be out to get you.

By using the cursor keys for left and right, and the A and Z keys for up and down you have to avoid contact with the aliens for as long as possible. When an alien encounters a block then one of two things will happen. If you are lucky they are mutually destroyed and the alien will be sent back to its starting position. Alternatively it will wait for you to move in a direction in which it can continue to pursue you. The relative frequency of these two responses and the total number of blocks strewn on the screen is related to the claim you made for yourself at the beginning of the program.

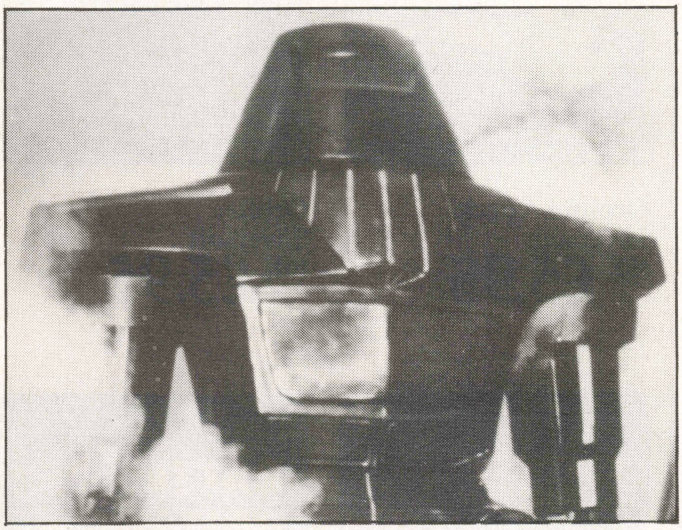
The object of the game is simply to survive as long as you can. To survive more than 100 seconds indicates you should change level. When you do succumb to the aliens the time for which you survived is displayed. REM statements have been omitted throughout to ensure maximum speed of operation.

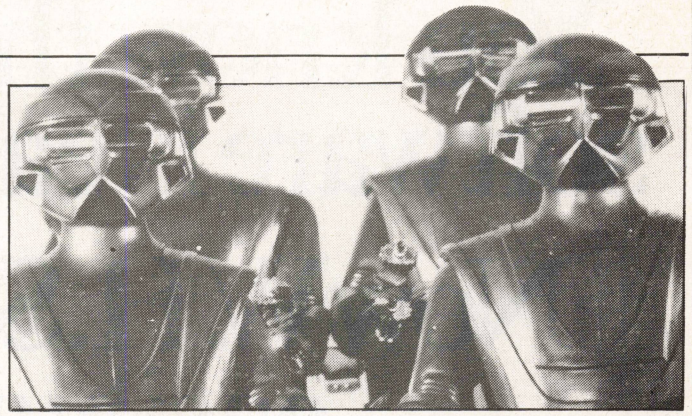
HOW IT RUNS

10-120	Sets up defined character set in memory.
130-140	Sets up variable table and creates arrays.
150-250	Prints credits and instructions.
260-290	Inputs degree of ability and calculates difficulty.
300	Clears screen and sets initial direction.
310-360	Rectangle drawn and blocks strewn.
370	Coordinates for aliens origins.
380-400	POKEs aliens into starting coordinates.
410	Sets up temporary aliens coordinates.
420-430	Countdown.
440	Start clock.
450-880	Move man and aliens.
890-940	Prints time survived/new game.

Variables Used

A	Current direction choice.
B1-B2	Temporary alien coordinates.
B3	Screen reference location.
B4	Probability function (adjust to taste).
B5	Screen row length.
QQ	Previous direction choice.
R( ),N( )	Present alien coordinates.
RA( ),NA( )	Coordinates of alien origins.
R,N	Man coordinates.
A$	Keyboard Input.
Z%	Skill Level.
I	General purpose variable.





HINTS ON CONVERSION

This program was written for use with a memory mapped screen display. For this reason it is clearly a simple matter to convert from one such machine to another. For users of machines not having this facility it is probably best to write an equivalent program from scratch utilising the features of your own machine and using the program listing as a guide.

Clearly the conversion problem may be broken down into three main considerations; screen dimensions, screen location and character identity. The border drawn in lines 310-320 encompasses the area below the first line. Any character may be used to make up the border since those locations are not examined in the course of play. The screen dimensions are used throughout the program. The depth of your screen should replace 23's, and B5, declared in line 140, should be changed to your screen width.

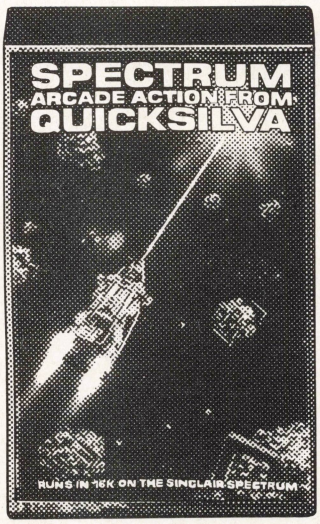
The screen origin used above is that the top left corner is row 1, column 1 therefore the location one row above is row 0, column 0. This location, which is never POKEd, is taken as a reference point and is declared in line 140.

PROGRAM LISTING

```
10 REM PWA 1982
20 REM ***** 3K EXPANSION REQUIRED
30 S=38876:WN=S+1:WS=S+2
40 POKE51,0:POKE52,28:POKE55,0:POKE56,28
50 FORL=0TO511:POKE7168+L,PEEK(32768+L):NEXT
60 DATA255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
70 DATA16,56,16,124,16,16,40,68
80 DATA24,60,126,255,255,255,255,255
90 DATA24,60,114,94,94,114,60,24
100 DATA24,60,78,122,122,78,60,24
110 FORL=0TO39:READX:POKE7640+L,X:NEXT
120 POKE38363,255
130 SC=7680:CF=30720
140 N=0:R=0:A=0:B1=0:B2=0:B5=22:B3=7657:QQ=0:FORI=1TO4:R(I)=0:N(I)=0:NEXT
150 PRINT"■■TAB(8)"CHASE■"
160 PRINT"AN ORIGINAL PROGRAM BY     GRANT PRIVETT"
170 PRINT"■ADAPTED FOR VIC-20 BY       ALLEN WEBB"
180 FORL=1TO3000:NEXT
190 PRINT"■YOU,THE SMALL MAN (◣◢■),STAND IN AN ARENA.
THEALIENS (■■) ARE OUT TO EAT YOU."
200 PRINT"■THE CURSOR KEYS MOVE  YOU LEFT AND RIGHT.
THE 'A' KEY MOVES YOU NORTH.":
210 PRINT" THE 'Z' KEY    SOUTH.
220 PRINT"■THE BLOCKS WILL HIDE  YOU BUT WILL BE SLOWLYDESTROYED."
230 PRINT"■HOW LONG CAN YOU LAST?"
240 PRINT"■PRESS A KEY TO START"
250 GET0$:IF0$=""THEN250
260 PRINT"■■■DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY■":PRINT"INPUT ABILITY 1-4":N=12:R=10
270 PRINT"4-REAL GROOVER":PRINT"1-CRETINOUS OAF"
280 GETA$:Z%=VAL(A$):IFZ%<1ORZ%>4THEN280
290 B4=1.1^(1.1*Z%)+2
300 PRINT"■":QQ=RND(1)*8+1
310 FORI=SC+22TOSC+462:POKEI,59:POKECF+I,5:POKE(I+462),59:POKE(CF+I+462)
,5:NEXT
320 FORI=SC+44TOSC+462STEPB5:POKEI,59:POKEI+CF,5:POKEI+21,59:POKEI+CF+21
,5:NEXT
330 FORI=1TOINT(120/Z%+3):LO=SC+22+RND(1)*462
340 IFPEEK(LO)<>59THENPOKE(LO),61:POKELO+CF,6
350 POKEV,15:POKEWN,150:FORL=1TO10:NEXT:POKEV,0:POKEWN,0
360 NEXT
370 NA(1)=3:RA(1)=2:NA(2)=3:RA(2)=21:NA(3)=22:RA(3)=2:NA(4)=22:RA(4)=21
380 FORI=1TOZ%:C2=62:IFI=2ORI=4THENC2=63
390 POKE(B3+B5*NA(I)+RA(I)),C2:POKE(B3+B5*NA(I)+RA(I))+CF,2: NEXT
400 POKE7931,60:POKE7931+CF,3
410 FORI=1TO4:N(I)=NA(I):R(I)=RA(I):NEXT
420 FORL=1TO4:PRINT"■SECONDS TO GO";4-K
430 POKEV,15:POKES,200-10*K:FORD=1TO20:NEXT
440 FORI=1TO900:NEXTI,K:PRINT"■                              ":TI$="000000"
450 POKEV,0:POKES,0
460 GETA#:IFA$=""THENA=00:GOTO520
470 AA=ASC(A$):IFAA=29THENA=3
480 IFAA=17THENA=2
490 IFAA=65THENA=4
500 IFAA=90THENA=1
510 IFN(J)<>NORR(J)<>RTHEN520
520 POKE7666,126:POKE7669,126:POKE7674,126:POKE7677,126
530 POKE7667,126:POKE7668,126:POKE7675,126:POKE7676,126
540 POKE(B3+B5*N+R),32:ONAGOTO590,650,660,600
550 A=RND(1)*4+1:GOTO520
560 N=N+1:R=R-1:IFN<23ANDR>1THEN680
570 N=N-1:R=R+1:IFN>2ANDR<B5THEN680
580 GOTO560
590 N=N+1:IFN<23THEN680
600 N=N-1:IFN>2THEN680
610 GOTO590
620 N=N+1:R=R+1:IFR<B5ANDN<23THEN680
630 N=N-1:R=R-1:IFN>2ANDR>1THEN680
640 GOTO620
650 R=R-1:IFR>1THEN680
660 R=R+1:IFR<B5THEN680
670 GOTO650
680 PE=PEEK(B3+B5*N+R):IFPE=62ORPE=63THEN890
690 POKE(B3+B5*N+R),60:POKE(B3+B5*N+R)+CF,3:QQ=A
700 FORJ=1TOZ%:C2=62:IFJ=2ORJ=4THENC2=63
710 POKE(B3+N(J)+B5+R(J)),32
720 IFN(J)<NTHENB1=N(J)+1:GOTO750
730 IFN(J)>NTHENB1=N(J)-1:GOTO750
740 B1=N(J)
750 IFR(J)<RTHENB2=R(J)+1:GOTO780
760 IFR(J)>RTHENB2=R(J)-1:GOTO780
770 B2=R(J)
780 IFPEEK(B3+B5*B1+B2)=32ORPEEK(B3+B5*B1+B2)=42THEN840
790 IFPEEK(B3+B5*B1+B2)=60THEN890
800 IFRND(1)>B4THEN830
810 POKE(B3+B5*B1+B2),32:N(J)=NA(J):R(J)=RA(J)
820 POKEV,15:FORD=240TO140STEP-Z%:POKES,D:NEXT:POKEV,0:GOTO880
830 GOTO850
840 N(J)=B1:R(J)=B2
850 POKE(B3+B5*N(J)+R(J)),C2:POKE(B3+B5*N(J)+R(J))+CF,2:NEXT
860 POKE7666,114:POKE7667,96:POKE7668,96:POKE7669,114
870 POKE7674,76:POKE7675,6:POKE7676,6:POKE7677,76
880 GOTO460
890 PRINT"■YOU SURVIVED FOR":INT(TI/60);"SECS."
900 PRINT"■■MORE Y/N"
910 GETI$:IFI$=""THEN910
920 IFI$="N"THENEND
930 IFI$="Y"THEN260
940 GOTO910
```

You know that Spectrum software is easily affordable.

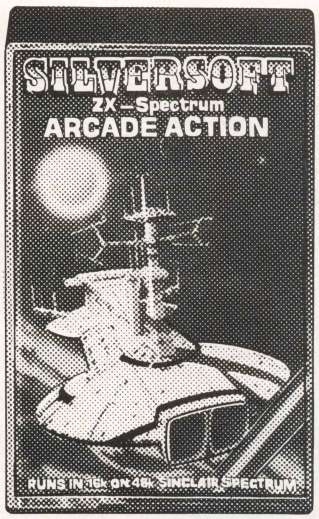
Now W.H.Smith make it easily available.



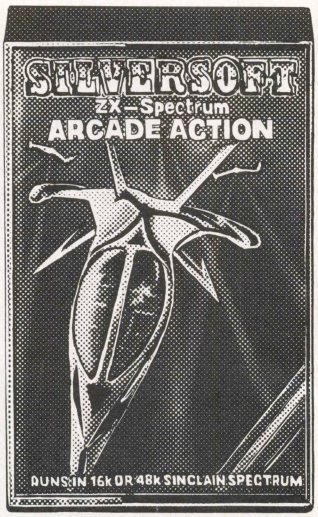
Meteor Storm
Quicksilva
16K £4.95



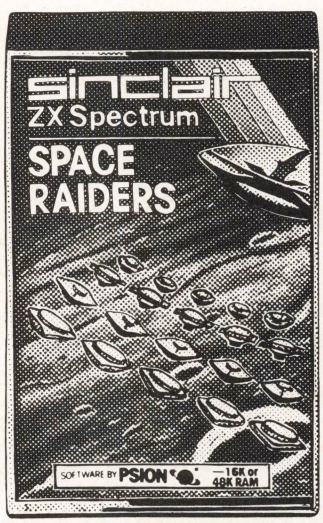
Escape
New Generation
16K £4.95



Ground Attack
Silversoft
16K £5.95



Orbiter
Silversoft
16K £5.95



Space Raiders
Sinclair
16K £4.95



Flight Simulation
Sinclair
48K £7.95



Horace Goes Skiing
Sinclair
16K £5.95



Battle of Britain
Microgame
48K £5.95

When it comes to software for the Sinclair Spectrum, there's no question who's right up your street. W. H. Smith.

Our range already covers some 65 programs. And it's growing fast.

So fast that every month we select and illustrate a Top Ten to keep you informed of the programs which are proving to be the most popular.

If on the other hand you've already got the Top Ten then why not come in and browse through the rest of our range.



W. H. Smith Spectrum Software Library

(all 16K programs will run on 48K machines)

Title	Producer	K RAM	Price
Arcade Games			
Space Intruders	Quicksilva	16	£4.95
Time Gate	Quicksilva	48	£6.95
Mined Out	Quicksilva	48	£4.95
Gulpman	Campbell	16	£4.95
Spectral Invaders	Bug-Byte	16	£5.00
Avenger	Abacus	16	£4.95
Meteoroids	Softek	16	£4.95
Planetoids	Sinclair	16	£4.95
Hungry Horace	Sinclair	16	£5.95
Mazeman	Abersoft	16	£4.95
Nightflight	Hewson	48	£5.95
Ground Force Zero	Titan	16	£5.00
Caterpillar	CDS	16	£5.95
Leapfrog	CDS	16	£5.95
Gobble-A-Ghost	CDS	16	£5.95
Centi-Bug	DK Tronics	16	£4.95
3D-Tanx	DK Tronics	16	£4.95
Penetrator	Melbourne Hse	48	£6.95
Cruising	Sunshine	16	£4.95
Arcadia	Imagine	16	£5.50
Derby Day	Computer Rentals	16	£5.95
Jackpot	Computer Rentals	16	£4.95
3D-Tunnel	New Generation	16	£4.95
Gobbleman	Artic	16	£4.95
Galaxians	Artic	16	£4.95
Sentinal	Abacus	16	£4.95
Cyber Rats	Silversoft	16	£5.95
Strategy Games			
Novotnik Puzzle	Phipps	16	£4.95
Chess	Artic	48	£9.45
Voice Chess	Artic	48	£9.95
Football Manager	Addictive	48	£6.95
Chess-The Turk	Oxford	48	£8.95
Adventure			
Labyrinth	Axis	16	£5.95
Planet of Death	Sinclair	48	£6.95
Inca Curse	Sinclair	48	£6.95
Ship of Doom	Artic	48	£6.95
Espionage Island	Artic	48	£6.95
The Orb	Computer Rentals	48	£5.95

Chess
Sinclair 48K
£7.95

The Hobbit
Sinclair 48K
£14.95 Double Tape plus book

Title	Producer	K RAM	Price
Utility			
M/C Code Test Tool	Oxford	16	£9.95
Compiler	Softek	16	£14.95
Family Games			
Reversi	Sinclair	16	£7.95
Othello	CDS	16	£5.95
Golf	R and R	16	£3.75
Conflict	Martech	48	£11.95
Practical			
Vu-Calc	Sinclair	16	£8.95
Vu-File	Sinclair	16	£8.95
Vu-3D	Sinclair	48	£9.95
Collectors Pack	Sinclair	48	£9.95
Club Record Controller	Sinclair	48	£9.95
Address Manager	Oxford	16	£8.95
Dietron	Custom Data	16	£4.75
Program Collections			
Shiva Special 1	Shiva	16	£5.95
Over The Spectrum 1	Melbourne Hse	16	£5.95
Over The Spectrum 2	Melbourne Hse	16	£5.95
Over The Spectrum 3	Melbourne Hse	16	£5.95

WHSMITH

Prices correct at time of going to press. Subject to availability. At selected branches only.

ATARI 400
COMPETITION

VIDEO GAMES WIN AN ATARI

Win an Atari 400 and read our full reviews of the brightest, and best Atari VCS compatible video games.

ABOUT THE ATARI 400

The Atari 400 is an all-purpose home computer. Not only can you blow up green meanies to your heart's content but you can also use it for office purposes, like storing accounts information and employees records. In the home you can use it as an instant recipe book, manage your personal finances, store telephone numbers and addresses, as well as to help you learn foreign languages, compose music and teach yourself to touch type.

A basic 400 comes with 16K RAM memory as standard. This can be expanded but you have to get a specialist to insert the extra memory boards which can bring the memory capacity up to 48K. Colour is also standard on the 400 with 16 different colours available, each offering eight intensities. Sound presents no problem as there are four sound 'voices' providing you with the buzzing and bleeping now so familiar in computer and video games. If that's not enough you can buy extras in the form of graphic accessories and peripherals like printers and tape recorders for program loading and saving.

One slight drawback of the 400 is the keyboard. It has a sensory surface which makes keying-in a bit haphazard because you can't actually 'feel' your way.

To overcome that when you successfully press a key it emits a 'bleep'. The keys are also slightly raised around the edges to make them easier to use. Mistakes are still easier to make. There are 57 keys on the keyboard which is about usual for similar computers, as well as four function keys and 29 graphics keys.

Atari graphics are second to none and are of course high resolution which means you can create very clearly defined characters on the screen.

You can program your 400 using either Atari BASIC, Microsoft BASIC (the industry standard), Pilot, Pascal, Forth and Assembler. The Atari 400 costs just £159.99.



During the last year Atari's range of 400 and 800 computers has increased its UK sales substantially. Excellent software for both versions of the machine is readily available from numerous distributors country-wide. And now's your chance to win an Atari 400 for nothing.

The Atari 400 is the cheapest computer in Atari's range but it still offers the much-acclaimed graphics which have done so much for the computer's success. It is the natural upgrade for people who have not yet ventured into the world of computing but have been weaned on non-programmable video computer system like the Atari VCS or the Acetronic MPU2000.

Some confusion surrounds the name given to the Atari VCS and many people believe that it is a computer. It's not. The 'video computer system' has some great games developed for it but they are outshone both speed and graphics-wise by the Atari 400.

The essential difference between the two systems is that with the Atari VCS you can only use pre-programmed ROM cartridges. Atari 400 owners can write their own programs to run on the computer because the circuit boards contain both ROM (Read Only Memory) and the vital RAM (Random Access Memory). RAM is computer memory which you can read from (i.e. call up the pre-programmed information on a TV screen) and write into (place information into the computer's memory banks, store it and re-call data at a later stage.)

Because of this the Atari VCS has obvious limitations. Atari's own software has for a couple of years been of a very high standard — imaginative and well-written. The firm's programmers are expert at overcoming the memory limitations imposed on them and have succeeded in producing very worthwhile software.

It's interesting to note that firms which are now bringing out VCS compatible software were, for the most part, set up by ex-Atari employees.

An important point to note is that you cannot use your VCS cartridges with an Atari 400 computer — and vice versa. They are totally incompatible.

SOFTWARE

A galaxy of games has been written for the Atari both by the computer's manufacturer and independent suppliers. Here is a review of the very latest game from Atari's range, Galaxian.

GALAXIAN

So fast and furious is Atari's Galaxian that there is no time to pause for thought while the attacking hoardes are in mid-flight.

This is the latest of Atari's arcade series and is a replica of the very popular video game found in amusement arcades and pubs up and down the country.

Galaxian is essentially a souped-up version of space invaders and without doubt has the same addictive effect on players. Once played forever hooked. The principal of both games is the same. You must wipe out a fleet of aliens with a throbbing laser gun at the same time dodging their relentless fire. You can move the laser canon to right and left activating your weapons with the red fire button.

The alien fleet consists of four species — **Drones, Emissaries, Hornets** and **Commanders.** When in stationary formation they are worth 30, 40, 50 and 60 points respectively. If you shoot them dowm in mid-flight their points value rises. **Drones** are then worth 60, **Emissaries** 80 and **Hornets** 100. These cause hairy death-dicing situations which are difficult to get out of, but worse still are the **Commanders** in flight. A **Commander** without an escort scores you 150, with one escort 200, with two escorts 300 and if you wipe out both escorts and then the **Commander** a mammoth 800 is added to your score.

A good strategy to adopt is to pick off the aliens which swoop down kamikaze style from each end of the formation. If you let these go you will find the others rapidly follow suit and the Commanders will begin their attack. If you miss an alien they return to the formation at the top of the screen. As you wipe out an entire wave of aliens the next wave attacks you faster and more furiously. It's easy to get hemmed in by four or five aliens' fire leaving your canon no escape route. Certain and sudden death.

There are 10 levels of difficulty and a beginners version in which the aliens don't fire at you for the first 16 waves. In that game you get the chance to learn the laser moving technique. If inexperienced it's worth playing this easy version.

For one or two players Galaxian is available from stockists for £29.99. A great version of the original arcade game which is bound to pump adrenlin into you veins. A word of warning, don't play Galaxian when you're near anyone who is trying to concentrate. The noises from the game are infuriating after a while and sounds like World War III if the volume control is set too loud.

How to Win Your Atari 400

It's simple. All you have to do is don your thinking cap and hit upon a original and creative **idea** for a computer program. You can dream up your program to fit in any one of four categories. The categories are ARCADE GAME, STRATEGY GAME, ADVENTURE GAME, EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM.

Your entry must consist of a detailed typewritten, or clearly hand-written in double spacing, scenario of the program idea. If you enter any of the games categories you must write a scenario of your idea complete with rules, ideas for graphics characters, names, score system.

If you come up with a good idea for an educational program you must write a detailed description of it, with as much information as possible. In both cases diagrams/pictures would be useful.

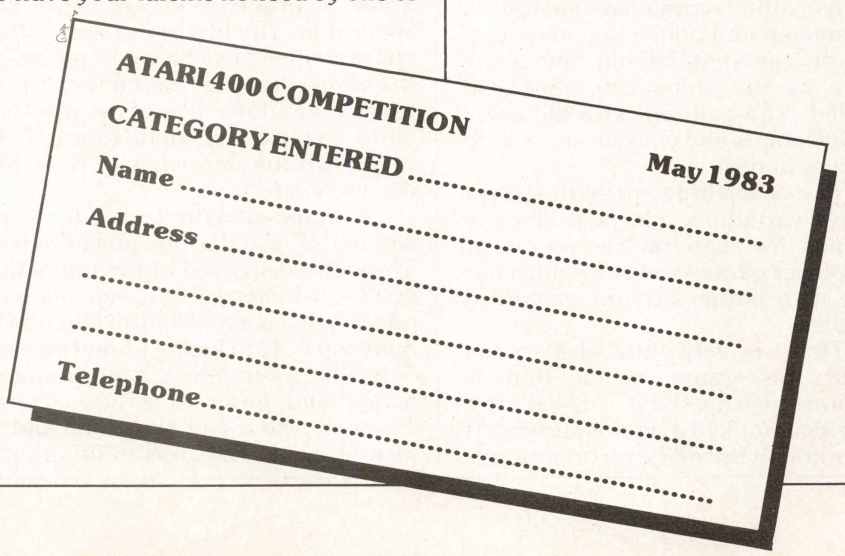
What we don't want to see are loads of re-vamped versions of Space Invaders, Pac-man or Hangman. We want you to show your individuality and let your imagination run riot to produce an original game.

Having a hand in the judging will be Atari's software development team and this could be your chance to have your talents noticed by one of the leading home computer manufacturers. There can only be one winner and he/she will be picked from the best of each category.

Your entry will only be accepted with the coupon on this page so make sure you cut it out and attach it firmly to your entry (don't forget to read the rules carefully). Remember to mark on the envelope PCT/ATARI 400 COMPETITION and the category you have entered. If you enter more than one category you must send them in separate envelopes.

RULES OF ENTRY

1. This competition is open to all UK and Northern Ireland readers of Personal Computing Today except employees of Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, their printers, distributors, employees of Atari International and their distributors or anyone associated with the competition.
2. All entries must be submitted with the coupon from the magazine — photocopies will not be accepted.
3. As long as the correct coupon is used for each entry there is no limit to the number of entries you may submit.
4. All entries must be postmarked before the closing date 31st May 1983.
5. No correspondence will be entered into regarding the result of the competition and it is a condition of entry that the Editor's decision is final.
6. The winner will be notified by post and the result of the competition will be published in a future issue of Personal Computing Today.
7. Entries will only be accepted with PCT Atari 400 Competition marked in block capitals on the envelope. You must also mark the category you have entered on the envelope.



ATARI VCS

VIDEO GAMES REVIEW

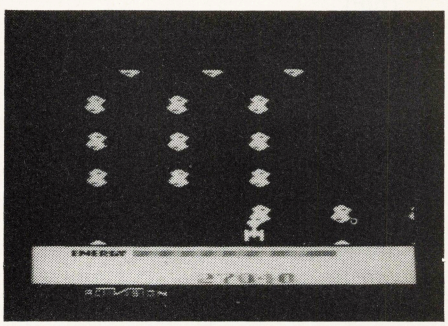
Megamania

There is only one word to describe this cartridge, compulsive. If you have a VCS and you like zapping flying objects this cartridge will stretch your brain, reflexes and coordination to the extreme.

Megamania, like all the best games, is based around a simple concept. You have a missile base at the bottom of the screen and above you fly the objects that you have to destroy. Not ordinary aliens these. The cast list for Megamania reads like an explosion in a general store, with wave after wave of attacks from hamburgers, cookies, bugs, radial tyres, diamonds, steam irons, bow ties and space dice.

Each different variety of object constitutes a wave and each wave has a different attack pattern that changes as the game progresses. For example the first wave of cookies attack in a slow three piece zig-zag pattern but in later waves this becomes tighter and faster. Part of this game's appeal lies in learning how each wave attacks and deriving a strategy for dealing with them.

When you have battled your way through the first eight shapes then they reappear in different attack formations, speeding up and dropping faster bombs as they go.



To make life even more limited you only have a limited energy supply with which to combat a wave. If you survive, the remaining energy is counted up and added to your score, one energy unit having the same value as the ships you have just battled. You gain an extra life every 10,000 points and you can store up to six lives in reserve.

The cartridge provides four games variations and two difficulty settings. You can have either one or two player games and can equip your base with either straight or guided missiles.

There is very little else to say about this game except that is definately the best of all the cartridges looked at in this survey. At the moment the office records stands at 287190 by a certain deputy editor from one of our sister magazines, ETI. Your humble scribe at the moment is second with 213080. Megamania can easily be classed as a 'must' cartridge for any VCS owner. The producer is Activision and price is £29.95.

E.T.

At Last! amid a flurry of advertising and copyright notices our favourite alien has arrived on the television screen. No not another pirate video cassette, but E.T. the video *game*.

Almost as soon as E.T. was released in America Atari tied up all the rights to present this character in video game form. But unfortunately the result of all this I'm afraid is a run of the mill adventure game which relies heavily on the E.T. euphoria to give it any worth.

The story line of the adventure is based loosely on the film with you helping E.T. gather the missing parts of his intergalactic telephone for him to 'phone home' and be rescued by his ship. During the game you move the E.T. character through various inter-related scenes in search of the telephone fragments which are hidden in pits. To collect the pieces you have to let E.T. fall down a pit, collect the phone fragment and then fly him out using his special powers of levitation.

During the course of your search you encounter various other characters from the film, such as Elliot, the little boy who befriends E.T.) a scientist and an FBI agent. Depending on which skill level you choose any one or all three will feature in the game play. Elliot will help you gain bonus points and will also recharge you is you run out of energy.

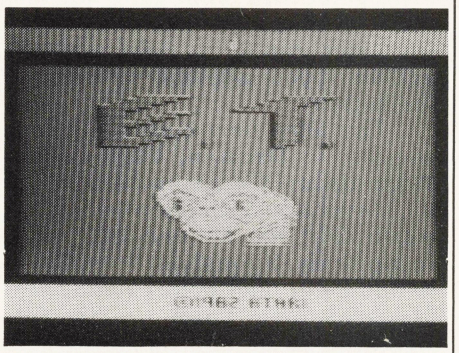
The scientists will capture E.T. and take him to the Institute of Science to study him. This is not too great a problem except with his spaceship. The FBI agent is a nastier character because he steals pieces of the phone that E.T. has collected and hides them down one of the pits. He can also steal any candy that E.T. is holding, thus depriving E.T. of his reserve energy.

Contained in the scenes through which E.T. wanders are power zones. These are displayed at the top of the screen whenever E.T. encounters one. They have a variety of functions, allowing E.T. to locate phone pieces, call Elliot, eat candy, send humans away, and jump to a new scene. There is also a call ship zone and a pick up zone. E.T. has to find these before he can signal his ship and be rescued.

The cartridge offers three versions of the game. One where all the characters are present, one with only Elliot and the FBI agent and one with just E.T. and Elliot.

Everybody who played the game found that it was virtually impossible to complete it on anything but the third variation with just Elliot and E.T. This I found frustrating and along with the complexity of the formation which you have to assimilate I think that this could alienate a lot of younger players. It is surprising that Atari made the game like this as I imagine a large percentage of prospective buyers for this game will be children.

Overall I was not that impressed although the graphics were good, especially the opening picture of E.T. as previously mentioned the producer is Atari and the cartridge costs £29.99 from usual Atari stockists.

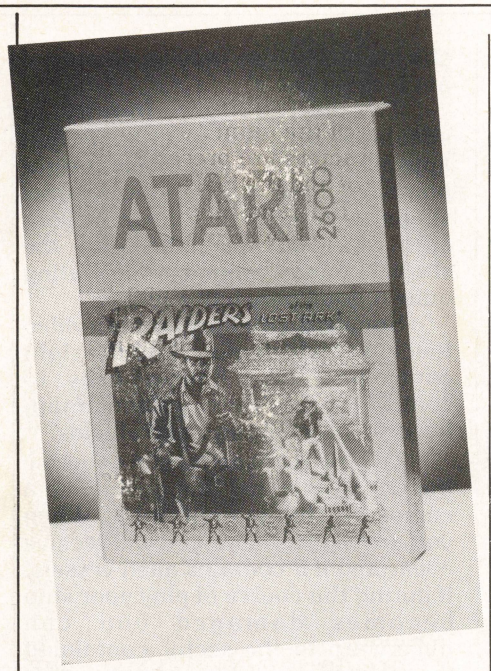


Raiders of the Lost Ark

Following closely on the heels of Atari's E.T. cartridge comes another Spielberg blockbuster film tie-in, Raiders of the Lost Ark. In the game you take the part of Indiana Jones and guide him through numerous scenes and dangers to find the fabled Lost Ark of the Covenant.

You start the game in an entrance hall and from there you move to different scenes, collecting treasures and artifacts along the way. Although the games is for a single player you need joysticks to operate it. One controls Indy's movements and the other is used for selecting and dropping items which you carry.

The objects which you are holding are displayed on a status line at the bottom of the screen, along with a small dot which indicates which object you are using. Some of the objects which you can get are a gun, Indy's whip and a parachute. Some of these objects are necessary to defend yourself against the



menaces which lurk along your path, and others are used to gain access to certain parts of the adventure.

The manual that is supplied with the cartridge is split into two parts. The first part gives you basic information on how to play the game and the second offers you hints and tips for conquering some of the problems to encounter. With the manual split like this it allows you to play the adventure from scratch, giving you the satisfaction of solving problems on you own.

Raiders of the Lost Ark is a lot more taxing and demanding an adventure than E.T. which is enhanced by the workings of the game being weaved around the storyline of the film. It should appeal to both the novice adventurer and the experienced player. If you actually finish the adventure there is still the challenge of scoring more points. Atari is the supplier and it costs £29.99.

Atlantis

In the far off waters of some mythical ocean lies Atlantis, the fabled lost city of the deep. All seems idyllic and the city prepares to drift into the history books. This is fine until some marauding fleet of nasties take offence at the Atlantan way of life and decide to express their opinion by wiping Atlantis off the face of the Earth.

So starts the game of Atlantis in which you have to help defend the city against the Gorgon attack.

At the bottom of the screen beneath the ocean is displayed the city of Atlantis. Raised above the water are your defences. In the centre is the Acropolis command post and on either side of the screen are sentry posts. You elect to fire from one of these three installations by moving the joystick into the corresponding position and pressing the fire button.

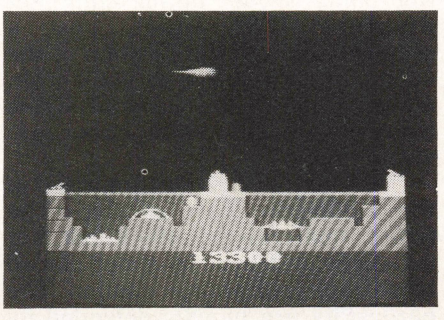
The Gorgon fleet traverses the skies above you. As each ship completes one pass it drops to a lower level, nearer your city. If the ship is not destroyed before it reaches the fourth level then it will fly across the city firing its death ray and will destroy one of your installations. When you have lost all but your sentry posts the game ends.

If you manage to complete an attack wave then your bonus points and score is calculated. The next wave to attack you now moves at an increased speed.

You are faced with three different kinds of enemy ship. The two largest move at the normal speed for that wave and score either 100 or 200 points depending on which base you shoot them from. The third ship is a wild card. This ship is the bandit bomber. It flies faster than the other ships but when destroyed it also destroys any other ships that happen to appear on-screen. Once again it is worth either 1000 or 2000 points depending on which base you fire from.

As a game, Atlantis works well. The quality of the graphics, colour and sound are good and some of the effects such as the death ray and the explosions are particularly impressive. The cartridge offers you four versions opf the standard game, including a two option game in which one joystick controls the left sentry post and the other the right.

My one criticism is that the difficulty of the game does not increase smoothly. By the fourth wave, the ships started moving a lot faster and shooting them down became more a matter of luck than judgement. Atlantis was the brainchild of releative newcomer to the market Imagic. It costs £27.95.



Spiderman

Battle your way up the side of a sky scraper, bash the baddies, outwit the evil Green Goblin and stop the super bomb from exploding. This is the small task that confronts you as you slip into your Spiderman gear and swing off across the city.

This new Parker cartridge has you controlling Spiderman on mission against the Goblin and his henchmen. Using the joystick you attempt to move Spiderman up the side of a building to reach the superbomb at the top. You move by firing your web onto the side of the building and climbing up it.

To shoot your web you move the joystick to point in the direction you want to move and then press the fire button. When you release the button your web will stick where it has reached. This requires a lot of stick and you will fall to a painful death, unless you can fire a web onto another part of the building as you drop.

To further impede your progress the Green Goblin's henchmen move about behind the windows. If one crosses behind your web he will cut it, causing you to fall. You can kill the henchmen and increase your point score by swinging in front of them.

When you reach the top of the building you have to negotiate a maze of girders which leads to the superbomb. On these the Goblin has placed time bombs which, if crossed, will break your web sending you plummeting earthwards. If you swing in front of these then you can defuse them and increase your points.

When you finally near the superbomb the Green Goblin appears and flies backwards and forwards trying to sever your web. If you manage to pass the Goblin you are then left with the task of firing your web onto the superbomb's casing so as you can swing across it and defuse the bomb.

To complete the game you have three Spidermen and a limited supply of web fluid for each one. If you complete one building you then move to the side of a new building and begin again, using your remaining supply of Spidermen and web fluid.

There are six different game variations on the cartridge, three one player and three two player, each offering different degrees of difficulty.

This game looked easy at first but soon proved to be a challenge.

Spiderman is amongst the second batch of games to be released by Parker for the VCS. It is on sale through retail outlets and costs £29.95.

ATARI VCS
VIDEO GAMES REVIEW

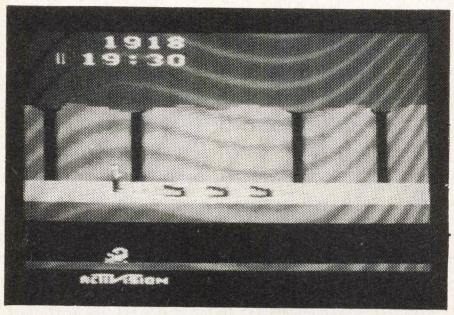
Pitfall

Activision's Pitfall cartridge continues the trend of games away from the alien blasting genre towards more down to earth, but no less, exciting, subjects. The game of Pitfall concerns the adventures of a jungle explorer called Pitfall Harry and his quest for hidden treasures deep in the heart of the jungle. You guide Harry through a series of hazards using the joystick.

The screen display is split into two parts, above and below ground. You start of at the left and side of the screen and move across it from left to right. As you reach the right edge you move into the next scene.

The game contains 255 different scenes in all, some containing hazards, some containing treasure and some both. The VCS sets you a twenty minute time limit to finish all 255 scenes. You have three lives with which to complete the course.

The hazards you have to surmount in the game include crocodile infested lakes, disappearing tar pits, deadly snakes and bush fires. Some of these will kill you and others will just rob you of points. The joystick moves you left and right and the fire button makes you jump in the direction you are heading. To get anywhere in the game you will have to develop a precise joystick manner, as jumping onto vines, crocodiles and logs require split second timing of the fire button and joystick movements.



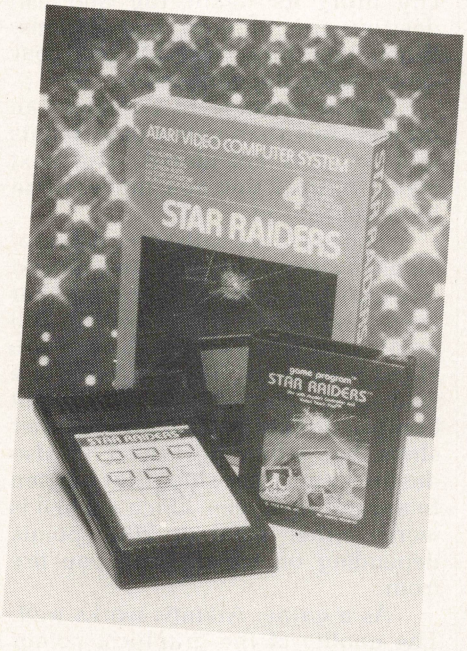
By moving to the underground level you can travel the equivalent of three screens in one, but beware, the lower reaches of the jungle are populated by a particulary nasty breed of scorpion.

At first I thought the game was a little weak, being repetitive and a little predictable. After about fifteen minutes though I realised that I was becoming addicted, finding that it needed a lot more concentration and speed that I had first assumed. The game also has the added advantage that even when you have completed all 255 scenes there is still the challenge to do it faster and end up with more points.

Activisions Pitfall cost £29.95 and is available from stockists.

Star Raiders

It is very difficult to make a balanced judgement of this game having already experienced the original version for the Atari computers. For those of you who have not yet encountered the computer version this is the story.



You are sitting at the controls of a powerful space fighter patrolling the far reaches of the galaxy. Suddenly your galactic scanner shows the dreaded Krylon fleet moving in to attack on your starbase. A quick flip through hyperspace and you confront the Krylon fleet. From now on it is a test of your piloting skills as you engage the enemy ships in a series of deep space dogfights.

For this game the television screen becomes the cockpit window of your ship. Below it is the control panel, displaying the ships energy reserve, damage control status and an indication of how many enemy ships are still at large. To the right of this panel is your attack computer display. This gives you a representation of the position of the enemy ships relative to your craft, allowing you to line up your sights before the enemy ships come into visual range.

The Krylon fleet is comprised of three different types of ship. The fighter and cruisers attack fast, but are easily destroyed by a well placed blast from your photon cannon. The battlestars are heavily defended by shields and so can only be destroyed at close range.

The battles are fought in simulated 3D. The alien ships first appear on the screens as bright points of light which quickly take shape as they swoop down of your craft. As you steer the ship the starfield moves around you, creating quite a good perpective image.

Supplied with the game is a video touch pad which plugs into the right controller. This houses keys to control forward view, galactic map, hyperwarp, computer and shields.

To move between sectors you use hyperwarp, having first positioned a cursor on the galactic map. When you arrive in a sector you will receive a warning if it contains alien vessels. If during the course of play your ship becomes damaged you can hyperwarp to the sector containing the starbase — that is of course if it has not been destroyed by the Krylons — and refuel and repair your ship. The game ends when either you are destroyed or you rid the galaxy of the Krylon menace forever.

If you have never seen the computer versions then I imagine that the VCS version of Star Raiders will provide with a lot of fun and satisfaction. The computer version does offer a greater depth to the actual game play and far better graphics.

Atari is the supplier and it costs £29.99.

Demon Attack

Despite the appallingly concocted photograph on the box which looked like it was made from Airfix dinosaur kits with wings and rockets glued on, Demon Attack turned out to be a good game.

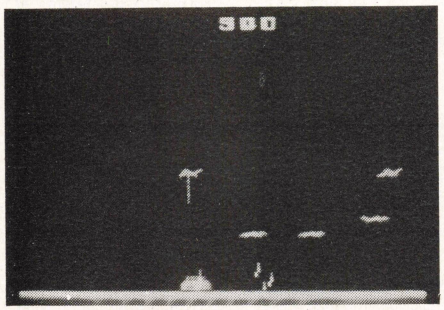
Basically it is a variation on the theme of Invaders. Your laser base traverses the bottom of the screen whilst above you three demons appear and try their best to remove you from the scheme of things. Like all Imagic games the quality of the sound and graphics are superb. Particularly impressive on this one is the way the demons appear above, their constituent parts flying in from both sides of the screen and assembling themselves as you watch.

During the course of each frame you will only have three demons on screen at any one time, and only one of these will drop bombs, though this one makes up for its partners by throwing down anything up to 20 bombs at a time at you. As you progress to further levels the demons

split in two when they are hit, forming two smaller demons. If you hit one of this new pair of demons the other will fly home in on you whilst emitting a shrill shriek.

The game has ten different options, four single player and six double player. You can also select straight or guided missiles for your laser base.

The game progresses at a fast and furious rate and it requires no small amount of manual dexterity and hand-eye coordination to survive on the higher levels. All in all a good game. An Imagic game which sells for £27.95.



Amidar

'First you're a gorilla in a maze pursued by wild warriors! The gorilla wants to colour in the maze and the warriors want to do in the gorilla.'

So starts the instructions for the game of Amidar. Hopefully this will give you some idea of the off-beat theme which this game has. Using the joystick you guide a gorilla round a maze, painting coloured lines as you go. As soon as you complete four sides of a box you get a bonus of 50 points. Also travelling round the maze are five warriors and if one of them catches you, you lose one of your three lives. When you have completely filled in the playing area you proceed to the next round.

In this round you control a paint roller and the warriors are replaced by pigs. If you complete this level then the game recycles, confronting you with six warriors/pigs who move faster than on the preceding levels.

If, during the course of the game, you manage to fill in all four corners of the maze, the pursueing creatures turn into chickens. When in this state you can chase and eat them, scoring yourself an extra 100 points for each one caught. Rather like Pacman this phase only lasts for a short period of and the creatures revert to their normal state and continue the chase.

The joystick button acts as a panic button. If the warriors are closing in on you, a quick press of the button will turn them into shadows of their former selves, enabling you to slip by them without being caught. However you have to be quick because this state will only last for a short while.

Although the cartridge is based on the arcade version of the game it lacked some of the features of the original. For instance it did not include the banana dropping screen in which you can cause a banana to drop onto your player and earn bonus points.

Also left out was the drawing system used on the paint roller screen. On the arcade version you could only draw a line from a completed square and if you went over the boundary of another square then the line you were drawing reverted to its original colour and you had to start drawing it again.

On the whole I was disappointed with this version of the game. I found it slow and unresponsive. The graphics were below Parker's usual standard and this lost the game vitually all of its visual appeal.

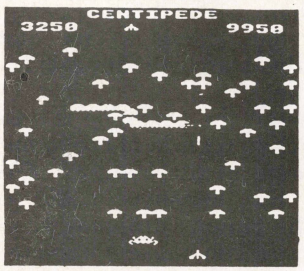
If it appeals to you Amidar is on sale from Parker stockists and retail outlets for the price of £29.95.



THE BEST INDEPENDENTLY PRODUCED BBC MICRO SOFTWARE

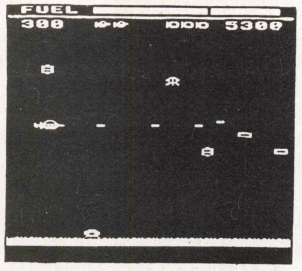
BBC TOP QUALITY MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS BBC

SPECIAL OFFER! Deduct £1 per cassette or disc when ordering 2 or more.



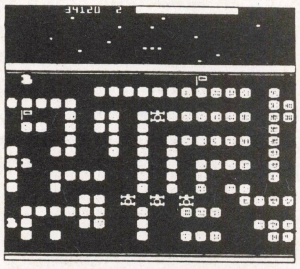
CENTIPEDE (32K) £6.50

Incredible arcade type game featuring mushrooms, snails, flies, spiders and the centipedes of course. Excellent graphics and sound. 6 skill levels, hi-score, rankings, bonuses, and increasing difficulty as the spiders become more active and the number of mushrooms increases.



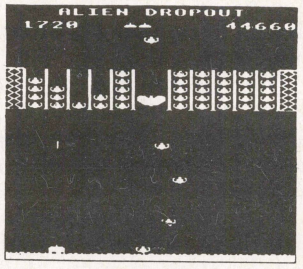
SPACE FIGHTER (32K) £6.50

Arcade-style game based upon features from DEFENDER and SCRAMBLE. 5 types of menacing alien fire at you and may attempt to ram you. Separate attack phases, fuel dumps, repeating laser cannon, asteroids, smart bombs, hi-score, rankings, 6 skill levels, sound effects.



ROAD RUNNER (32K) £6.50

The only full feature machine-code version of the arcade game available for the B.B.C. micro. Features include: scrolling screen, radar display, checkpoint flags, fuel gauge, smoke screens, 6 skill levels, rankings, increasing difficulty, and sound effects.



ALIEN DROPOUT (32K) £6.50

Based upon the arcade game of ZYGON, but our version improves upon the original arcade game itself. You have to shoot the aliens out of their "boxes" before the "boxes" fill up. Once full, the aliens fly down relentlessly, exploding as they hit the ground. Suitable for use with keyboard or joysticks.

GALAXIANS (32K) £6.50
Fast action version of the popular arcade game. 4 types of Galaxian (in 3 initial screen formations) swoop down individually or in groups of two or three. 6 skill levels, high score, rankings, bonus laser bases and increasing difficulty. Superb sound effects and graphics.

INVADERS (32K) £6.50
Superb version of the old classic arcade game, including a few extras. 48 marching invaders drop bombs that erode your defences, and two types of spaceship fly over releasing large bombs that penetrate through your defences. Increasing difficulty, high score, superb graphics and sound.

FRUIT MACHINE (32K) £6.50
Probably the best fruit machine implementation on the market! This program has it all...HOLD, NUDGE, GAMBLE, spinning reels, realistic fruits and sound effects, multiple winning lines. This is THE fruit machine program to buy.

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
Dept. PCT5,
69 Leeds Road, Bramhope, Leeds.
Tel. 0532-842714

DISC SOFTWARE AVAILABLE NOW
All our programs are ready for despatch on 5¼" discs at **£9.90** each. Alternatively, all 7 programmes are available on a single disc for just **£49.90.**

WE GUARANTEE THAT:
(1) All our software runs correctly on all current operating systems.
(2) All our software is available before we advertise.
(3) All our software is despatched within 48 hours by first class post.
(4) In the unlikely event that any of our software fails to load, return your cassette or disc to us and we will immediately send a replacement.

PLEASE ADD 50p per order for p. & p. + V.A.T. at 15%.

We pay 25% royalties for high quality programs.

Dealer enquiries Welcome.

GAMES CENTRE

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF GAMES IN THE WORLD

We stock the **BIG NAMES** in Computers including

ZX SPECTRUM
ZX 81
ATARI 400/800

and a vast range of independent Atari **SOFTWARE**

Main Computer Branches:
22 OXFORD STREET, London W.1.
439 OXFORD STREET, London W.1.
52 WESTERN ROAD, BRIGHTON.

Also at:
184 REGENT STREET, London W.1.
254 REGENT STREET, London W.1.

SOUND with SINCLAIR

MAKE AMAZING SOUND EFFECTS WITH YOUR ZX 81, TIMEX Sinclair 1000 or SPECTRUM



THE ZON X
£25.95
incl p&p & V.A.T.

- The ZON SOUND UNIT is completely self-contained and especially designed for use with the ZX 81, TIMEX Sinclair 1000 and Spectrum Computers. It just plugs in — no dismantling or soldering.
- No power pack, batteries, leads or other extras.*
- Manual Volume Control on panel — ample volume from built-in loud-speaker.
- Standard Sinclair — 16K Rampack or printer can be plugged into ZON X Sound Unit without affecting normal computer operation.
- Huge range of possible sounds for Games, Music, Helicopters, Sci-Fi, Space Invaders, Explosions, Gun-shots, Drums, Planes, Lasers, Organs, Bells, Tunes, Chords, etc., or whatever you devise!
- 8 full octaves. Uses 3-Channel sound chip giving programme control of pitch, volume of tones and noise, all with envelope control.
- Easily added to existing games or programmes using a few simple "BASIC" lines or machine code.
- No memory addresses used — I.O. mapped.

FULL instructions with many examples of how to obtain effects and the programmes, supplied. Fully guaranteed. British Made.

Except with Spectrum, you need the Spectrum Extension Board Order No. SE1* - **PRICE £6.80 inc. VAT.

Payment may be made by Cheque, P.O. Giro No. 388 7006, Postal Order or Credit Card.

Export orders:- Bank Cheque, International Money Order, U.S. ★ or £ Sterling.

BI-PAK Dept PCT P.O. Box 6, 63A, High Street, Ware, Herts.

BARCLAY Access with license VISA

Access & VISA accepted Ring 0920 3182 for immediate despatch



Now, service as good as your Atari.®

Now you can place your ATARI® in the safest hands in the country. We've set up a national network of Independent Service Centres to service ATARI Video Computer Systems™ and Home Computers, in or out of warranty.

Each one has been inspected and the staff have been specially trained by us. So wherever you see the ATARI SERVICE℠ badge, you'll also see some fast service. We're increasing the list all the time, so if there isn't currently one near you, call our Customer Relations Department on **Slough (0753) 24561.**

Avon
Mastercare, Uphill Works, Hawarden Terrace, Larkhall, Bath BA1 6RE. Tel: 0225 27517.

Bedfordshire
Mastercare Service Centre, Windsor Road, Mile Road Ind. Estate, Bedford MK4 29XL. Tel: 0234 46591.

Berkshire
Atari Service Centre, Atari House, Repair Dept., Railway Terrace, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5BZ. Tel: 0753 33344.
Mastercare, Arkwright Road, Reading, Berkshire RG2 0LX. Tel: 0734 863186.

Buckinghamshire
Mastercare, 653 London Road, Wycombe Marsh, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 1EH. Tel: 0494 444704.

Cheshire
*A.S. Wootons & Sons, 116 Edleston Road, Crewe, Cheshire CW2 7HD. Tel: 0270 214118.
Mastercare, 4 Arkwright Road, Astmoor Industrial Estate, Runcorn, Cheshire WA7 1NV. Tel: 09285 63772.
*Pooles (Electronic Specialists) Ltd., 59-63 Station Road, Northwich, Cheshire CW9 5LT. Tel: 0606 3010.

Cleveland
Mastercare, Lustrum Ave., North Teesside Ind. Estate, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS18 2RB. Tel: 0642 616991.

Clwyd
G.P. Video Systems, 36 Henblos Street, Wrexham, Clwyd LL13 8AD. Tel: 0978 264451.

Cornwall
Mastercare, Vean Road, Camborne, Cornwall TR14 7TB. Tel: 0209 714431.

Cumbria
Mastercare, Gilwilly Trading Estate, Penrith, Cumbria CA11 1EH. Tel: 0768 62345.

Derbyshire
Mastercare, Gosforth Road, Osmaston Park Ind. Est., Derby, Derbyshire DE2 8HX. Tel: 0332 372221.

Devon
Mastercare, Venny Bridge, Whipton, Exeter, Devon EX4 8JG. Tel: 0392 66141.

Dorset
Mastercare, 75/77 Windham Road, Bournemouth, Dorset BH1 4RN. Tel: 0202 38347.

Dyfed
Mastercare, Electric House, Castle Street, Newcastle Emlyn SA38 9AF. Tel: 0239 710107.

Essex
Maplin Electronics Supplies Ltd., Unit 'A', Oak Road South, Hadleigh, Benfleet, Essex SS7 2BB. Tel: 0702 552911.
Mastercare, Unit 4, Hanbury Rd., Chelmsford, Essex CM1 3AE. Tel: 0245 83616.

Glamorgan South
Mastercare, Unit 2, Ace Ind. Estate, Ferry Rd., Grangetown, Cardiff, Sth Glamorgan CF1 YJ1. Tel: 0222 372254.

Grampian
Mastercare, Tyock Ind. Est., Elgin, Grampian IV30 1XY. Tel: 0343 3362.

Hampshire
Mastercare, Mill Brook Factory Estate, Mill Brook Rd., Southampton, Hampshire SO9 1LQ. Tel: 0703 783133.
Microchips, 46-48 St. George's St., Winchester, Hampshire SO23 8BE. Tel: 0962 55455.

Hereford & Worcester
Mastercare, St. Mark's Close, Cherry Orchard, Worcester WR5 3DJ. Tel: 0905 355921.

Hertfordshire
Spectrum Service Centre, 2 Lordship Centre, Howard Dr., Letchworth, Hertfordshire SG6 2DF. Tel: 04626 79548.

Isle of Wight
Mastercare, Riverway, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5UX. Tel: 0983 524447.

Kent
Mastercare, 57 Bower La., Maidstone, Kent ME16 8EJ. Tel: 0622 672921.
Micro Machines Ltd., 64 Burgate, Canterbury, Kent CT1 2HJ. Tel: 0227 69090.
Silica Shop Ltd., 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd., Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX. Tel: 01-309 1111.

Lancashire
Norman Audio Ltd., 51 Fishergate, Preston, Lancashire PR1 8BH. Tel: 0772 53057.
Gemini Computer Servicing Ltd., 50 Newton Street, Manchester 1, Lancashire M1 2EA. Tel: 061-236 3395.
Mastercare, Manchester Road, Manchester Road Ind. Estate, Bolton, Greater Manchester BL3 2NJ. Tel: 0204 21724.
Mastercare, 18 Crook St., Preston, Lancashire PR1 5LS. Tel: 0772 796435.

Leicestershire
Mastercare, 44 Kenilworth Drive, Oadby, Leicester LE2 5LB. Tel: 0533 713368.

Lincolnshire
Mastercare, 18 Kingsway, Lincoln, Lincolnshire LN5 8AH. Tel: 0522 28148.

Lothian
Mastercare, 4 Napier Sq., Houston Ind. Estate, Livingston, W. Lothian EH54 5DG. Tel: 0506 30251.

Midlands West
Mastercare, Hampstead Ind. Estate, Old Walsall Road, Birmingham, West Midlands B42 1DU. Tel: 021-358 5061.

Staffordshire
Mastercare, 67/69 Ford Green Road, Smallthorn, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire ST6 1NV. Tel: 0782 88617.

Strathclyde
Mastercare, c/o Bridges, 23 Washington Road, Abbotsinch Ind. Estate, Paisley, Strathclyde PA3 4EX. Tel: 041-887 7011.

Suffolk
Mastercare, Unit 9, Farthing Road, Sproughton, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 5AP. Tel: 0473 47101.

Surrey
Advanced Electronic Services Ltd., 3 Wealdstone Road, Kimpton Road Estate, Sutton, Surrey SM3 9QN. Tel: 01-641 4444.
J.S. Simnett Computers Ltd., The Computer Shop, 91 Acre Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6ES. Tel: 01-546 3793.
Mastercare, 33/36 Fullerton Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 6JD. Tel: 01-656 4711.

Sussex
Gamer, 24 Gloucester Road, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 4AQ.* Tel: 0273 698424.
Mastercare, 12 Bear Yard, Cliffe High St., Lewes, East Sussex BN7 2BA. Tel: 07916 3241.

Yorkshire
Mastercare, Millfield Lane, Nether Poppleton, York, North Yorks. YO2 6PB. Tel: 0904 794121.
Mastercare, Industrial Road, Carlton Ind. Estate, Barnsley S71 3PH. Tel: 0226 723242.
Frank Hepworth Ltd., 9 Stainland Road, Greetland, Halifax, Yorkshire HX4 8AD. Tel: 0422 72059.

Republic of Ireland
Omnitek Ltd., 45 Cookstown Estate, Tallaght, Co. Dublin, Ireland. Tel: (01) 521036.

Guernsey
Guernsey Computers Ltd., 33 Commercial Arcade, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands. Tel: 0481 28738.

Service that's as good as Atari.

®ATARI and Design, Reg. in U.K. TM are trademarks of Atari Inc. SM is a service mark of Atari Inc. *VCS only.

SIR COMPUTERS LTD — CARDIFF

Agents for Acorn, BBC and TORCH Computers

BBC Microcomputers

Model B **£399.00**
BBC Model B with 1.2 OS..... **£399.00**
Model B with disc interface..... **£509.00**
Single 100K disc drive **£249.00**
Dual 2 × 100K disc drive..... **£389.00**
The disc manual and utilities disc are both included.
Disc interface for the BBC Micro
Kit..... **£95.00**
Fitted..... **£110.00**
Upgrade of BBC Model A to B..... **£90.00**

Please telephone for up to date information on Prestel, Teletext, speech synthesis, second processors, etc.

TORCH Computers

Z-80 Disc Pack for the BBC Microcomputer **£895.00**

This unit connects to the BBC Micro in the same way as a normal disc drive, but as well as offering a dual 2 × 400K disc drive for use under BBC BASIC or other languages it provides the option of using the wide range of CP/M software available for business and data processing applications. The firmware supplied with the machine allows switching between BASIC and CPN, a powerful operating system developed from CP/M 2.2.

In addition to the disc pack a second processor is supplied. This is a Z-80A with its own 64K RAM card, communicating with the 6502A in the BBC computer through the 'Tube'. Typically the speed of execution of programs under the twin-processor system is increased by up to 50% compared with a conventional single-processor computer. A third processor, the 16 bit 68000, will shortly be available.

TORCH CF240 ..... **£2795.00 (ex VAT)**

This is an extension of the BBC microcomputer/Torch disc pack system, available in a single unit. The computer contains a BBC-based peripheral processor connected to the main Z-80 computer, a dual 2 × 400K disc drive as described above, a high resolution (80 character) colour monitor and a complete British Telecom approved 1200 baud modem. It is the only microcomputer which has been granted permission for direct connection to the Public Switched Telephone Network both in the U.K. and the United States.

The TORCH can communicate either directly with another TORCH or with virtually any other type of computer via Prestel. Using the Gateway facility of Prestel it is possible for the TORCH to access vast amounts of information stored by private organisations on public database systems. The Mailbox facility of Prestel also allows the use of electronic mail.

TORCH CH240/10 As above but with a 10 MB hard disc drive.
TORCH CH240/21 As avoce but with a 21 MB hard disc drive.

PERIPHERALS

Seikosha GP 100A Printer **£229.00**
Epson MX 80 F/T type 3 Printer **£399.00**
NEC PC 8023 Printer..... **£389.00**
Kaga 12" RGB Monitor **£280.00**
Sanyo 14" RGB Monitor..... **£270.00**
High resolution 12" black/green monitor **£85.00**

SOFTWARE

We currently hold in stock programs from the following suppliers. Acornsoft, A & F Software, Bug Bute, Computer Concepts, Data Base Software, Digital Fantasia, Gemini, Golem, IJK Software, Level 9 Software, Molimerx, MP Software, Program Power, Salamander Software, Software for All, Superior Software.

Unfortunately, we are unable to supply software by mail except as part of a large order. Delivery by Interlink of any of the above items **£10.00**. Unless otherwise stated all prices include VAT.

SIR Computers Ltd., 91 Whitchurch Road, Cardiff. Telephone: (0222) 21341

CAMEL MICROS

33A COMMERCIAL ROAD, WEYMOUTH, DORSET.
TELEPHONE: (03057) 70092

CEPSTRUM SOFTWARE?

A Cepstrum is a sort of inverse Spectrum, used in speech recognition. However, you dont need to stand on your head to use our SPECTRUM programs. Many of our most popular TRS80 programs have now been converted, for example:-

GRAPH Graphing software par excellence, with facilities for histograms or graphs, inverting axis, sorting and multiple graphs etc. **£6.50**

MATCAL A matrix calculator with facilities for multivariate trend prediction, covariance maxtrix, correlation matrix, and all common matrix algebra calculations **£9.50**

ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP Over 20 commonly used electronic calculations at your fingertips. Colpitts, multivibrator, sawtooth oscillators, thermal & shot noise, diodes, coil inductance, etc. etc. **£6.50**

NEW SOFTWARE

The following new items are available for SPECTRUM only:-

CASSETTE 1 Two educational games for arithmetic teaching. Take the boredom out of learning simple arithmetic, from integers to decimals **£4.95**

CASSETTE 2 Two educational games for teaching logical analysis. Program a mouse to go through a maze with obstacles and switch on lights in the correct order, or analyse sentences logically to answer questions set by the computer. **£4.95**

CASSETTE 3 For 'D' and 'A' level chemistry, practice using standard chemical tests to identify the metallic element of compounds. The computer chooses one of 23 different metals from its list, and then responds to tests selected by the user in the same way as the real substance.

Send large SAE for catalogue containing tips and hints, and details of our second-hand equipment registry.

MP

B.B.C. MICRO SOFTWARE

"SURVIVOR" (New) £6.50 + VAT	You are shipwrecked on a tropical island in this unusual adventure game. Can you survive and escape back to civilization, or will you end up in someones cooking pot. Try it if you dare!! Written in Machine Code.
"SPACEGUARD" (New) £6.50 + VAT	Your ship is trapped by aliens in this great space game. Your only chance is to destroy them whilst avoiding the mines they are laying. Can be played with or without joysticks. Mode 2 graphics and sound. (Model B or 32K Model A + User Port.)
"INVADERS" £6.50 + VAT	A fast moving space game, compiled in Machine Code. It utilises Mode 2 colour graphics and sound.
"FIRENWOOD" £6.50 + VAT	Journey on a quest for the Golden Bird of Paradise in this adventure game. Travel through caverns and a forest in a land of Monsters and Magic where death waits around every corner.
"SWAMP MONSTERS" £6.50 + VAT	A fantastic high speed game in Machine Code with full colour and sound. Can be played with or without joysticks. Guide your robot through an alien swamp and try to destroy the monsters that inhabit it. (Model B or 32K Model A + User Port.)
"GENERAL"	All programs require 32K and run on all operating systems. Send S.A.E. for full range of programs and price list or ask your local dealer. Trade enquiries welcome.

SEE US AT THE MANCHESTER HOME COMPUTER SHOW

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE: CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO: "M P SOFTWARE"

MP

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

165 Spital Road, Bromborough, Merseyside L62 2AE
TELEPHONE: 051 334 3472

NEW! BBC A AND DRAGON VERSIONS NOW AVAILABLE! £11.45 EACH.

SOFTWARE FROM PCT

THE VALLEY



© ASP LTD 1982

What are you . . . Barbarian or Wizard?

Choose your character type carefully . . . Barbarians recover quickly but their magic doesn't come easily. A Wizard? Slow on the draw and slow to mature . . . but live long enough and grow wise enough and your lightning bolts are almost unstoppable . . .

The Valley is a real-time game of adventure and survival. You may choose one of five character types to be your personal 'extension of self' to battle and pit your wits against a number of monsters. Find treasure, fight a Thunder-Lizard in the arid deserts of the Valley, conquer a Kraken in the lakes surrounding the dread Temples of Y'Nagioth or cauterise a Wraith in the Black Tower. In fact live out the fantasies you've only dared dream about. BUT BEWARE . . . more die than live to tell the tale!

You've read the program (Computing Today — April '82) . . . Now buy the tape. Tape versions (£11.45 each inc P&P and VAT) available for: ZX Spectrum (48K), Atari 400 and 800 (32K), Tandy TRS-80 Model 1 Level 2, BBC Model B, Sharp MZ-80A, Sharp MZ-80K (18K), VIC-20 (with 16K RAM pack) and PET (New ROM, 16K RAM minimum).

Disc versions (£13.95 each inc P&P and VAT) available for: Apple II (DOS 3.3), Sharp MZ-80A, Sharp MZ-80K and PET 8032 (8050 drives).

Fill in the coupon and return it to CT Software, ASP Ltd., 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE and become one of the many to play . . . The Valley . . .

Please send me the following versions of The Valley Tape . . . . . @£11.45 all inclusive of P&P and VAT.
Disc . . . . . @£13.95 all inclusive of P&P and VAT.
I enclose cheque/PO for £ . . . . . (payable to ASP Ltd). OR Debit my Access/Barclaycard (delete as necessary)

Please use BLOCK CAPITALS
Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . Postcode . . . . . .

Signature . . . . . Date . . . . . .

Please allow 21 days for delivery

ASP SOFTWARE

For Vic-20, Atari, Texas Instruments & Sinclair

missile panic



TRAPPED IN THE MAZE OF DEATH THE VENOMOUS MISSILE IS ON YOUR PATH. THERE'S NO HIDING.

A High Speed Nerve-racking Arcade Game for the Unexpanded VIC

Just £6 inclusive

ROAD RUNNER £5
In this remarkable game you must control Eric, the Road Runner, through the "space warp of vehicle molecular", and safely into the gravity space lanes. With ever-increasing levels of play, a super-cool head is needed to conquer this addictive machine code game.
For arcade enthusiasts everywhere.

SPACE HOPPER £5
Once there was Invaders, then Packmen, now there's Space Hopper. Can you guide your Space Frog through the hustle and bustle of space traffic without being crushed by intergalactic space trains? Can you avoid being shot by hidden laser guns and are you able to hop through the space warp? If you think you can, order it today!

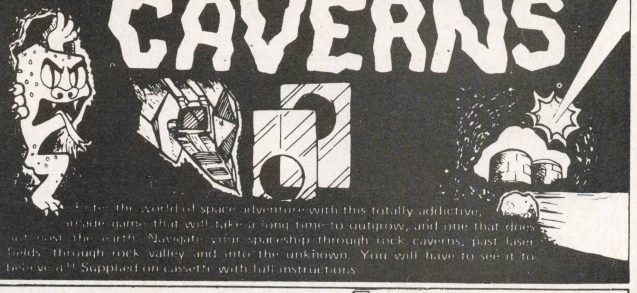
ANDROID ATTACK £5
The Androids of Jupiter (an ever growing race) are on your path in the maze of the lost Isle. They look more menacing as each second passes and will attack without mercy. Run to stay alive.

FOR THE UNEXPANDED VIC-20

Just £6 inclusive ATARI 400/800(16k)

SENSIBLY PRICED ATARI SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE FROM TITAN

CAVERNS



Enter the world of space adventure with this totally addictive arcade game that will take a long time to outgrow, and one that does not cost the earth. Navigate your spaceship through rock caverns, past laser fields, through rock valley and into the unknown. You will have to see it to believe it! Supplied on cassette with full instructions.

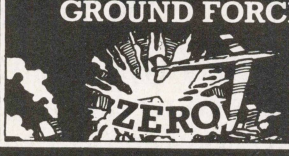
Just £6 inclusive TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MISSION 99



THERE'S TERROR IN THE STREETS, MANHATTAN IS UNDER ATTACK, YOUR'E THE ENEMY, DON'T MISS IT. Supplied on Cassette with full instructions for the standard T199/4A.

GROUND FORCE



Just £5 inclusive Sinclair ZX Spectrum

The Ground Forces have been destroyed so the air attack must begin and you're in control!

A Superb Arcade Game for the 16k or 48k Spectrum

Jupiter ACE — TITAN Goes Forth....

ACE INVASION Only £5 inclusive

The name says it all! Invaders as you've never seen them before. A fast action arcade game for the sensational (unexpanded) Jupiter Ace.

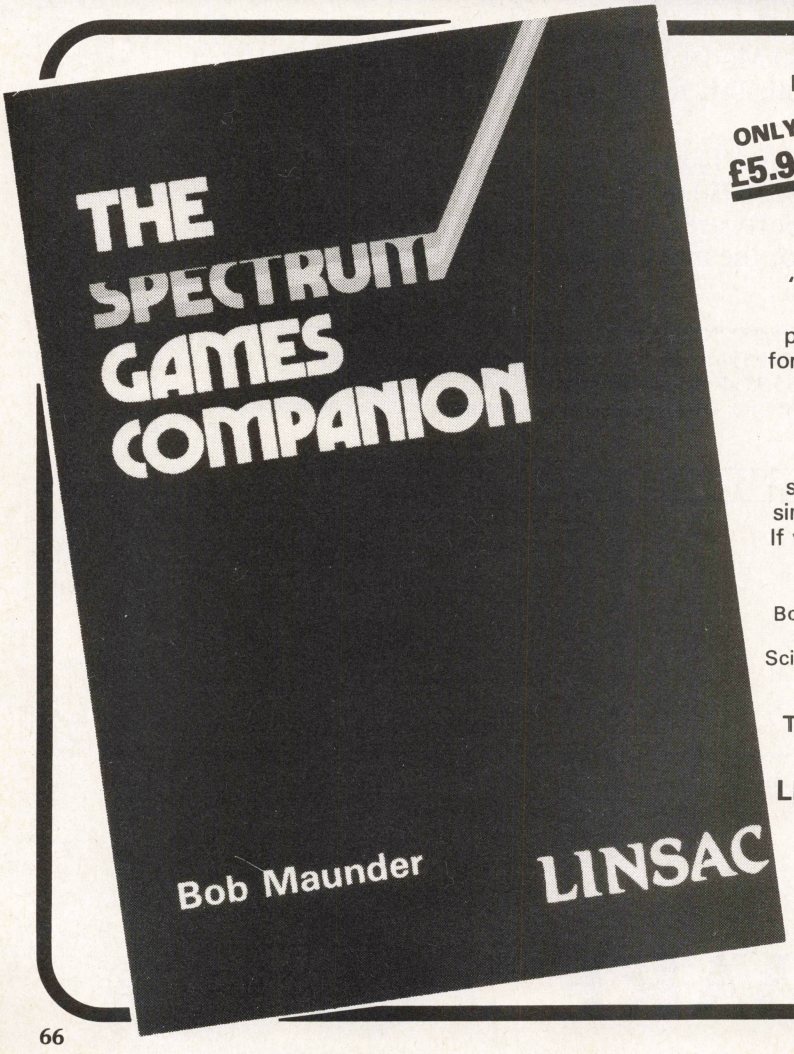
TITAN PROGRAMS

THE COMPUTER PALACE 46 MARKET PLACE CHIPPENHAM WILTSHIRE SN15 3HU ENGLAND

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Please send me . . . . . .
I enclose cheque/P.O. for . . . . . OR Please debit my Access No. . . . . .
Barclaycard No. . . . . Expiry date . . . . . .
Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
. . . . . Post Code . . . . . .

Dealers Discount Available
ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD ORDERS WELCOME ON 24hr
ANSAPHONE 0249 653824 or mail to:
TITAN PROGRAMS, THE COMPUTER PALACE,
46 MARKET PLACE, CHIPPENHAM, WILTSHIRE, SN15 3HU



Linsac's ZX Companion series has received excellent press reviews:

ONLY £5.95

"Far and away the best" — *Your Computer*

Thoughtfully written, detailed and illustrated with meaningful programs ... outstandingly useful" — *EZUG*

'The Spectrum Games Companion' is the latest addition to the series and is aimed at the games player and programmer alike. Twenty-one games designed specifically for the ZX Spectrum are included, with clear instructions on entry and play. Each program is explained fully with complete details on how it is designed and written. Introductory chapters show how to set up and use the Spectrum and how to create your own games. Later sections cover number games, word games, board games, simulation games, dice games, card games and grid games. If you want to enjoy your ZX Spectrum and learn its secrets at the same time then this is the book for you!

Bob Maunder is co-author of 'The ZX80 Companion' and author of 'The ZX81 Companion'. He is a Senior Lecturer in Computer Science at Teesside Polytechnic, holds an MSc degree in Computer Science, and is a Member of the British Computer Society.

The Spectrum Games Companion is available from good book shops, or send £5.95 to:

LINSAC, (PCT) 68 Barker Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 5ES

Postage is free within the U.K. — add £1 for Europe or £2.50 outside Europe.

ISBN 0 907211 02 X

TECHNIQUE

MACHINE CODE IN BASIC

Programming in machine code can be difficult, but not if you use Tony Edwards programs.

The program below is aimed at those who are familiar with BASIC and Basic Editors, but who are unsure of the use of machine code. It is not intended to teach machine code, but rather to allow users to run programs published in machine code and to make tape copies of them without the use of a machine code Editor/Motitor program. It is written in Microsoft BASIC for the Video Genie/TRS-80 range of microcomputers, but with the help of the line by line program explanation below it should be transportable onto most machines which use BASIC dialects.

This program enables the user to type machine code programs directly from the keyboard without the assistance of a monitor or similar program. The result is a machine code program that can be operated upon just like a BASIC one. You can use all the facilities of the BASIC editor already provided in your machine's ROM and you can use the all normal BASIC commands, such as DELETE, CSAVE, CLOAD, LIST and RUN, to operate on your program. When the program has been typed in it can be saved to tape using CSAVE and reloaded later using CLOAD. Although these programs will act like BASIC when RUN, they will run as machine code with all the advantages this brings.

The program is written for TRS-80 Level I or III and Video Genie I or II. With 16K of memory or more you will be able to handle machine code of up to 4K. The destination addresses of the machine code program are not important, nor need the program be relocatable to function. If the machine code occupies the same memory addresses as the BASIC program, then the program will sort things out when run.

Machine Code Programs

Many magazines publish machine code which is suitable for use on these machines and many of these can be entered with this program. To use them you must be able to recognise the two different methods of presenting this type of program listing. All machine code programs are published as listings using hexadecimal notation, but you need not bother with understanding this notation because in using this program you simply type in the hex codes as published.

The first method of presenting machine code is as a block of hexadecimal numbers like this:-

```
7000  01  00  00  CD  60  00
7008  CD  33  00  C3  00  70
```

Sometimes the lines contain 16 two digit codes. The first is the address (in hex) in which the first two digit code is to be stored and has four digits and the rest of the line contains two digit machine codes. It is only these codes which concern us here. Also published alongside the code will be the *start address* and the *entry point.*

These are four digit hex numbers and these are some times represented with &H in front or H behind to indicate that they are in hex. We are only interested in the four digits so ignore these characters. For the program shown above, the start is at 7000H and the entry point is 7006H. Some times the start and entry addresses are the same.

The second method of presenting machine code looks very complicated because the assembly code and line numbers are also present, but do not worry because again we are only interested in the two digit machine code and the start and entry addresses. As an example the code given above would be written as is shown in figure one.

```
                    100; THIS IS A DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
                    110; IT PRODUCES  FLASHING ' * 'S
                    120          ORG 7000  ; IDENTIFIES START
7000  010000        130          LD BC,0   ;
7003  CD6000        140          CALL 60H  ;
7006  3E2A          150 ENTRY    LD, A,' * '  ; LOADS A ' * '
7008  CD3300        160          CALL 33H  ;
700B  C30070        170          JP 7000H  ; LOOPS
```

Figure 1.

Do not be afraid of the apparent complexity of this listing. It contains a lot of information that we need not worry about, and can be ignored. All the information following the ';' on each line is simply the assembly language equivalent of the BASIC REM statement, and can be safely ignored.

The rest of the listing is divided into two sections by the line number (100 to 170) down the centre. To the right is the program in assembly language and to the left is the program in machine code. We need only the machine code, so use only the first two columns. Concentrating on these two columns we see that it is just like the previous example, a four digit number followed by a line of two digit numbers. As before we only use the two digit numbers.

The main problem with this type of listing is that the start and entry addresses are not usually given. They must be found in the listing. The start address is the first ▶

MACHINE CODE IN BASIC

number in the first column (in the example 7000) and the entry point is the number in the first column of the line containing the word ENTRY (in this example 7006). If no ENTRY is indicated you can assume that the entry address is the same as the start address.



Using the Program

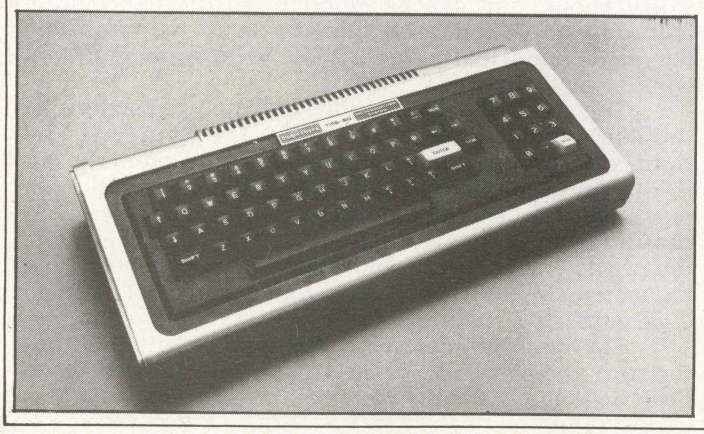
Type in the BASIC program as shown in the listing, and immediately save it onto tape. You will need this as a back up when you convert your next machine code program.

The program cannot be run as published, as it is only a skeleton program for you to modify using simple BASIC statements to customise for the machine code program you are interested in. List the lines up to 1200 and you will notice some gaps in the line number sequence. These are for your own additions. Lines 11 to 109 are for you to add REM statements or PRINT statements of your choice to identify the program you will be typing in.

Line 110 contains two strings, one named START$ and the other named ENTRY$. These are dummies and you should EDIT line 110 to remove the XXXX's and insert the addresses of start and entry points from the published listing. Remember there are only four digits for each, so ignore &H and H.

The next line number gap is 120 to 1110. It is here that you begin typing. Start each line with a line number and DATA. Then type in all the machine codes (remember two digits) with a comma after each code, except at the end of a line. The lines can be eight, sixteen or any other number of codes long. You are in fact entering BASIC DATA lines and if you have any difficulty with this then look up the DATA statement in your machine's instruction book. Line 1119 contains a single '*' as data and should always be left untouched as it signifies the end of the data.

If you were entering the program as shown above, then lines 110 to 1119 should LIST as:-



```
110  START$ = "7000": ENTRY$ = "7006": PRINT "PLEASE
     WAIT. . . ."
115  IF START$ = "XXXX" OR ENTRY$ = "XXXX" GOTO
     9998
120  DATA 01, 00, 00, CD, 60, 00, 3E, 2A
130  DATA CD, 33, 00, C3, 00, 70
1119 DATA *
```

If you make typing errors while adding these lines use your editing commands to make corrections, or rewrite the line as you would a BASIC line (after all it is a BASIC line at this stage). Take great care in typing these codes as they are easily mistyped. Also, check them carefully before trying to run the program. Make sure you save the program before running it. Faulty machine code programs have a habit of destroying or losing resident BASIC programs and if you have typed in a long program then it is simply not worth the risk of losing it through not checking it.

Once you have saved a copy then you are ready to run your machine language program. Simply type RUN, followed by RETURN or ENTER. The PRINT statements in the beginning of the program should appear together with a request to wait, together with entry address of your machine code program. Write this down as you may need it later. It will look different to the one you entered in line 110 as it is in decimal notation, not hexadecimal. There will now be a pause while the program operates. This may take some time if a long machine code program is being entered. What happens is that the machine, using BASIC, is placing the machine code instructions into its memory. This is a complex task and the BASIC program may be in a part of the memory in which it is trying to place the machine code. If this is the case things must be moved about. Just sit back and let the computer do the work.

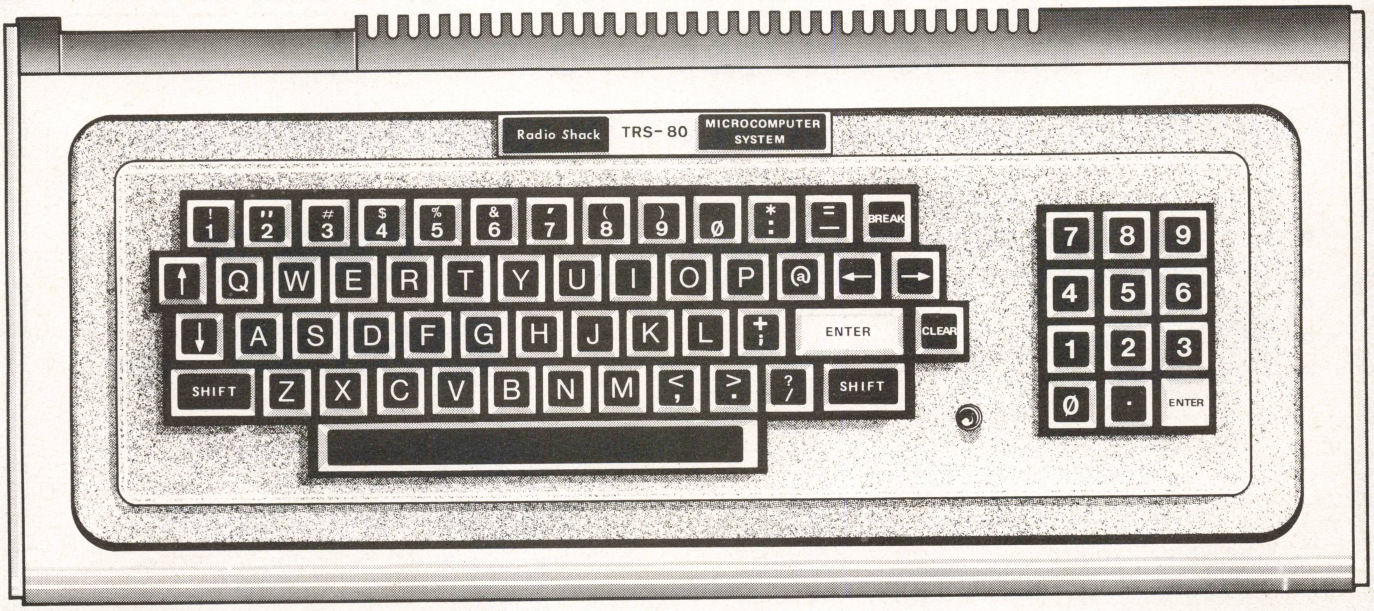
The first time you run the program after each loading, you must use the command RUN and put up with the wait. For subsequent runs, just enter GOTO 9900 to implement machine code, or if you are really adventurous, try using the system commands by entering SYSTEM and answering " *?" prompt with / <entry point address>. The entry point address is the one you copied down at the start of the run. Once you have a running program free of errors CSAVE it on a tape for future use.

Problems

If you try to RUN the program without editing line 110 or without adding DATA the program will indicate an error. If you enter more than 4K of machine code, when the program is run you will get an OM ERROR. On RUNning for the first time you should get the prompt "PLEASE WAIT. . . . . " and after a pause the screen will

HOW I

Line 10	Clears the screen and assigns a small amount of high memory for the storage of strings.
Lines 1200 to 1235	Read the machine codes from DATA statements and after converting them to decimal notation pokes them into the top 4k of memory (from 28661 to 32757)
Lines 1300 to 1380	Poke a machine code routine into the memory above the required machine code which causes the required machine code to be relocated from a start at 28661 to a start at its correct address.



clear. Any problems occurring before this clearing of the screen are in the BASIC program, and any occurring after this are in the machine code program (most likely typing or copying errors).

Machine Code errors do strange things. The computer sometimes will go off and do its own thing or sit waiting for some input it has not asked for. Whatever mistakes have been made in the code, your computer will not be damaged. The worst that can happen is that you will have to switch off and on again, and start again. This is why you should save the BASIC version. If you try to RUN a program entered this way and cannot regain control try the following steps until one gives you back control:-

(a)Press any key
(b)Press <break>
(c)Hold down <break> for 5 seconds
(d)Press <Clear>
(e)Press the reset button
(f) Switch off.

After regaining control you should see if the BASIC program still exists (by using LIST) and if the machine code is still in residence (by using SYSTEM <enter>/<entry address>). After such a crash you should re-check the published machine code program against the DATA statements.

T RUNS

Lines 5000 to 5002	Cause the machine code program (including the block jump) to run. The statement A = USR(0) causes the machine to leave BASIC and operate the machine code program starting at the address poked in the previous line.
Lines 9000 to 9503	Contain subroutines to convert hexadecimal codes to decimal. Four digit code conversion starts at 9000 and two digit at 9500.
Lines 9000 to 9002	Are a fast method of re-running the program again using A = USR(0) statement. This causes control to jump directly to the machine code program start address.

PROGRAM LISTING

```
10    CLS:CLEAR10:PRINT "MACHINE CODE IN BASIC"
110   START$ = "XXXX":ENTRY$ = "XXXX"
115   IFSTART$ = "XXXX"OR ENTRY$ = "XXXX"GOTO9998
1119  DATA *
1120  A$ = START$:GOSUB9000
1125  S = C
1130  A$ = ENTRY$:GOSUB9000
1140  PRINT"ENTRY ADDRESS IS";C:G = C
1150  PRINT"PLEASE WAIT ...."
1200  FORI = 28661TO32757
1210  READB$:IF B$ = " * "GOTO1300
1220  GOSUB9500
1230  POKEI,D:IFI = 32757GOTO9999
1240  NEXT
1300  L = I - 28661:IFL = 0GOTO9997
1310  POKEI,33: POKEI + 1,245: POKEI + 2,111:
      POKEI + 3,17
1320  A = S: GOSUB9700
1330  POKEI + 4,A1: POKEI + 5,A2: POKEI + 6,1
1340  A = L:GOSUB9700
1350  POKEI + 7,A1: POKEI + B,A2
1360  POKEI + 9,237: POKEI + 10,176:
      POKEI + 11,195
1370  A = G:GOSUB9700
1380  POKEI + 12,A1: POKEI + 13,A2
5000  A = I:GOSUB9700
5001  CLS:POKE16527,A2: POKE16526,A1
5002  A = USR(0):(END)
9000  B$ = LEFTS(A$,2):GOSUB9500
9001  C = 256 * D
9002  B$ = RIGHT$(A$,2):GOSUB9500
9003  C = C + D:RETURN
9500  N = ASC(B$) - 48:IFN > 9THENN = N - 7
9501  D = N* 16
9502  N = ASC(RIGHT$(B$,1))-48:IFN >
      9THENN = N-7
9503  D = D + N:RETURN
9700  A2 = INT(A/256):A1 = A - A2 * 256:RETURN
9990  A = G:GOSUB9700
9991  CLS:POKE16527,A2:POKE16526:A1
9992  A = USR(0):END
9997  PRINT"YOU HAVE NOT ENTERED A
      PROGRAM:END
9998  PRINT "YOU HAVE NOT ENTERED
      'START' AND 'ENTRY' ADDRESSES:END
9999  PRINT "OM ERROR":END
```

Windsor Computer Centre

FOR ACORN/BBC IN BERKSHIRE

IN STOCK AND ON DISPLAY IN OUR SHOWROOMS

- The amazing new MPF II
- 64K memory, Applesoft compatible, Basic
- Ram packs available for assembly, Forth, Pascal
- BBC Model A & B
- BBC Disk Drives, Games, paddles etc.
- Acorn Atom

ONLY

£255.96 + VAT

STOCKISTS FOR

ACORN/BBC SOFTWARE — EDQUEST SOFTWARE — TANDY BUSINESS SOFTWARE EPSON PRINTERS — MICROLINE PRINTERS MICROVITEC MONITORS — PHOENIX MONITORS — CABEL MONITORS

Before you buy a Seikosha Printer why not come and see the best value printer on the market

THE MICROLINE 80

• 80 CPS • Pin or Friction Feed •

ONLY *£235 + VAT

*FREE BBC CABLE SUPPLIED IF YOU BRING ALONG THIS AD

Buy it with Access

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Open Weekdays 9.30am-6pm
Saturday 10am-5pm

1 Thames Avenue, Windsor, Berkshire. Telephone (07535) 58077

D. A. COMPUTERS LTD

184 London Road, Leicester LE2 1ND
Telephone: 0533 549407

AUTHORISED BBC DEALER AND SERVICE CENTRE

B.B.C. HARDWARE

B.B.C. Model A	£261.30
B.B.C. Model B	£348.26
Single Disc Drive	£189.00
12" B & W Monitor	£86.00
14" Microvitec Monitor	£250.00
Sanyo Cassette Unit	£20.00
Cassette Leads	£2.00

UPGRADES

Complete A to B Kit	£58.00
Disc I/face Kit	£70.00
Memory Upgrade Kit	£21.74
Analogue Upgrade Kit	£9.40
Printer & User I/O Kit	£9.40
Serial & RGB Kit	£11.45
Expansion Bus Kit	£7.95
Fitting and Testing Extra	

PRINTERS

Seikosha GP100	£192.00
Printer Lead — Parallel	£13.30
Printer Lead — Serial	£7.99

ATOM SOFTWARE

Games Packs 1-10	each £9.00
Maths Pack 1 & 2	each £9.00
ATOM Business	£9.00
ATOM Life Package	£9.00
ATOM Word Pack Rom	£26.00
ATOM Toolbox	£22.50

BOOKS

Acornsoft Creative Graphics	£7.50
Acornsoft Graphs & Charts	£7.50
BBC Revealed	£7.95
Basic Prog. on B.B.C.	£5.95
Let Your BBC Teach You. . .	£6.45
Programming the 6502 — Zaks	£10.75
Assembler Language Progs.	£8.95
30+ Progs. for the B.B.C.	£4.95
Pract. Progs for BBC & Atom	£5.95
Easy Prog. for the BBC	£5.95

B.B.C. SOFTWARE

Complete Range of Acornsoft Software	£8.65
Acornsoft Arcade Action ...	£10.35
Lisp Cassette	£14.65
Forth Cassette	£14.65

Range of Program Power Software
Range of Niblesoft Software

Beeb Invaders	£6.09
Maze Monster/Dodgems/Cube	£5.66
Geographic Quiz	£5.66
Games for 16K BBC	£5.66
Disassembler & Character Builder	£4.35

B.B.C. Micro Covers: Vinyl **£4.50** Cotton **£2.50**

Prices **DO NOT** include VAT. Postage 50p on all items except Computers, Monitors, Disc Drives and Printers £7.00.

SCOTLAND

BBC MICRO COMPUTER

HARDWARE

Model B	£399
Model A	£299

SOFTWARE

Over 80 programs on our current list. Send large SAE for list. Buy 3 or more programs and deduct £1 for every program bought.

PERIPHERALS

Joysticks	per pair £13
Cassette Recorders	£29.90
BBC Covers	£4.50

Oric I now in stock **£169.95**

Also Printers & Monitors available.
All prices include VAT.
P&P £6 on Computers, 75p on other Peripherals.

WEST COAST PERSONAL COMPUTERS
20 Wellington Square,
Ayr, Scotland. Tel: 0292 285082

soft toys

VIC Attack!

An arcade game with Hi-Res, Machine Code and Joystick option for the unexpanded VIC 20

with Breakout

£5

soft toys 1

7 Games for VIC Including -

THE DEEP,
CODE MAKER,
PONTOON for 3.5k VIC
KILLER PARK,
MUSIK for 6.5k VIC

£5

soft toys 2

6 Games for 3k expanded VIC –

Lunar Lander
Casino
Simon Says...
Maths Maze
3-D Maze
Hangman

£4

soft toys

The Lair adventure for 16k VIC 20

£6

soft toys

Star Warp II

A Fast-Action Realtime Space Adventure for 16k VIC 20

BLAM!
ZAP!

£7

soft toys

Game Graphics & Graphics Editor

A full-featured utility for Hi-Resolution customised graphics in your games.

For the unexpanded VIC and VIC with 3k expansion.

£3

* SUPERB programs - AMAZING value !! *

Write or 'phone for your catalogue now.

All prices include P&P 1st class. Send cheque/PO to:

soft toys 14, Lockharton Avenue, Edinburgh EH14 1AZ. Tel: 031 443 2005

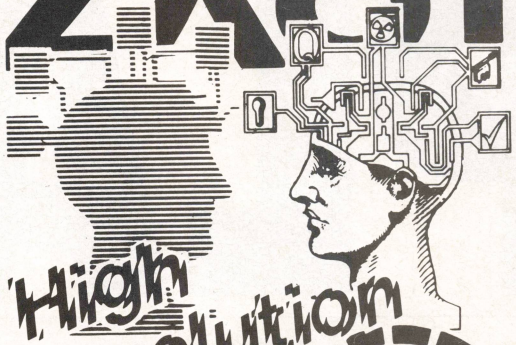
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

VIC Accessories	JK Price
Joystick	£6.99
3K RAM Cartridge	£28.90
8K RAM Cartridge	£43.90
16K RAM Cartridge	£73.90
Super Expander	£32.90
VIC Printed paper	£13.90
VIC Blank Diskettes	£3.90
Books	
VIC Programmers Reference Guide	£10.50
Learn Programming on Vic	£1.90
Accessories	
Vic Program Aid Cartridge	£33.90
VIC Machine Code Monitor Cartridge	£33.90
VIC Master Mind Cassette	£9.50
Add on General Knowledge 1	£1.89
Add on General Knowledge 2	£1.90
Add on General Knowledge 3	£1.90
Add on General Knowledge 4	£1.90
Introduction to BASIC Part 1 Cassette	£14.50
Introduction to BASIC Part 2 Cassette	£14.50
VIC file disk based	£23.90
VIC writer disk based	£23.90
Educational	
English Language O level cassette	£9.50
Mathematics 1 cassette	£9.50
Mathematics 2 Cassette	£9.50
Biology cassette	£9.50
Chemistry cassette	£9.50
Physics cassette	£9.50
Games	
Avenger Rom Cartridge	£18.90
Star Battle Rom Cartridge	£18.90
Super Slot Rom Cartridge	£18.90
Jelly Monsters Rom Cartridge	£18.90
Super Alien Rom Cartridge	£18.90
Road Race Rom Cartridge	£18.90
Mole Attach Rom Cartridge	£18.90
Adventure Land Rom Cartridge	£18.90
Mission Impossible Rom Cartridge	£23.90
Pirate Cove Rom Cartridge	£23.90
The Count Rom Cartridge	£23.90
Voodoo Castle Rom Cartridge	£23.90
Omega Race Rom Cartridge	£23.90
Blitz Cassette	POA
Hoppit Cassette	POA

Film House, 71 East Street
Brighton BN1 1NZ
Tel: Brighton 202671 (5 lines)

JOHN KING HI-FI PHOTO VIDEO

ZX81



High Resolution Graphics

£32

* Stylish case fits neatly between ZX81 and Ram pack of 8K or more.
* 256 x 192 pixels.
* Hi res display file independent of old display file.
* Very fast and powerful graphics commands as extensions of Sinclair basic: SLOW / FAST CLS COPY PRINT PLOT all extended to hi res.
* **114 PLOT modes including:**

  Points and various line types
  Textured triangle fill
  Absolute and relative co-ordinates
  Line drawing to points off screen

* **Mixed text and graphics including PRINT at graphics cursor.**
* **User defined graphics for space invaders etc**
* **Screen COPY to printer**
* Extensive manual, excellent for school and home use, and full guarantee.
* Arcade games available soon!

Post to:– Notting Dale Technology Centre (Ltd)
T.F.L. (ZX 81)
189 Freston Road
London W10 6TH (01-969 8942)

Please send me ..... board(s) @ £32.00 each
+ £4 80 VAT plus 75p P&P

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for .....
Or I wish to pay by Access

Card Number .....

Name and Address (PRINT)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Credit card holder's signature.

PLAYER

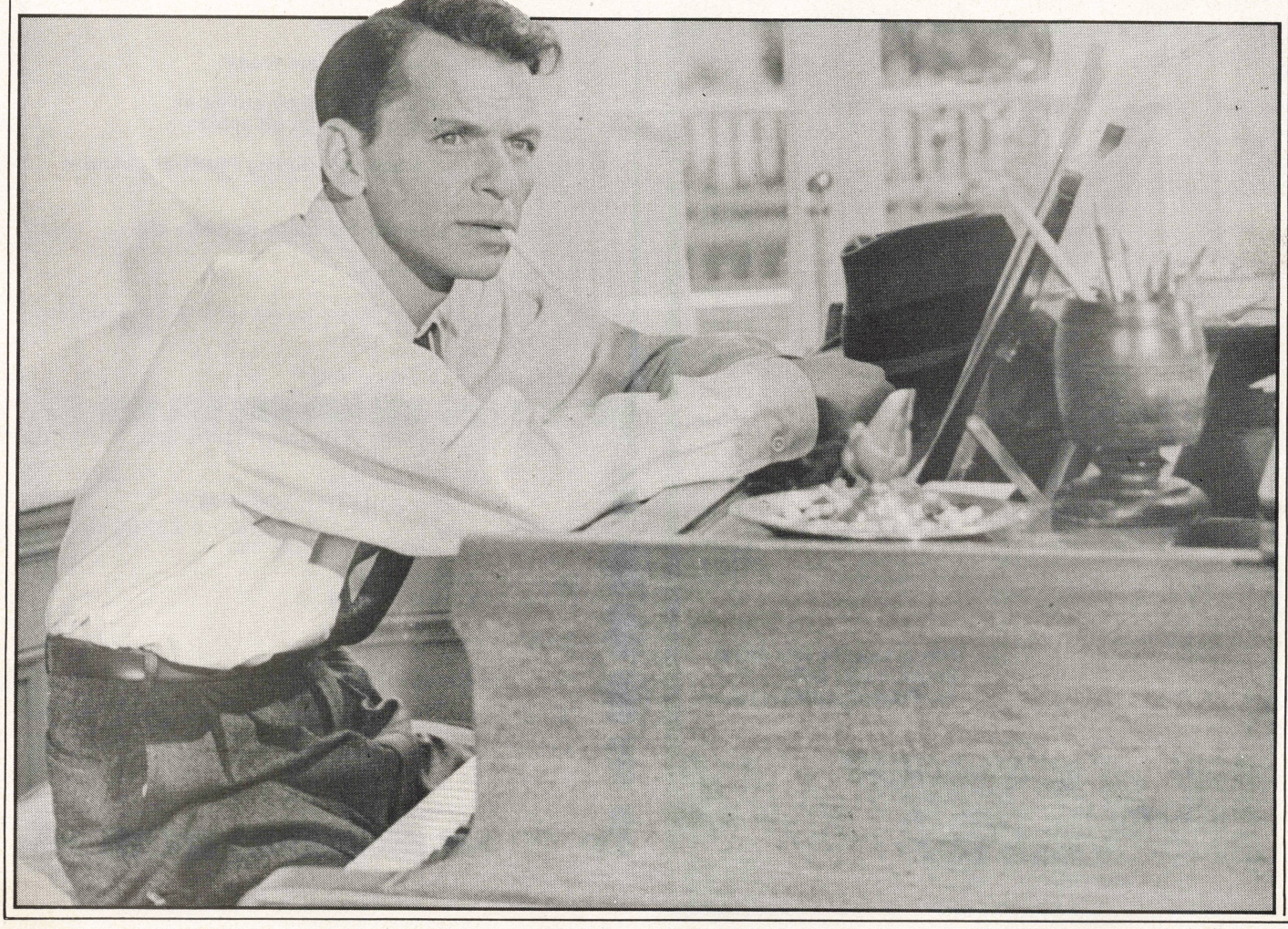
Turn your Sharp into a piano player with Christopher Pattinson's program.

Ever fancied yourself as a bit of a Liberace? Now is your chance to tinkle the plastics and start composing. With this program you can turn your Sharp into a keyboard driven piano. You can type in your own compositions and listen to the computer play it back to you at a pre-set tempo.

When you run the program, the computer will ask you to select Play or REPLAY mode. If you select PLAY the computer will display a picture of the keyboard and show you which keys are used for which notes. Now type in your tune and the computer will play it.

If you enter REPLAY mode, the computer will play your tune back to you. When entering the tune you can stop at any time by pressing the "O" key.

The program works by setting up an array, G$( ), which is 250 positions long and it is in this that the computer records the keys which make up the tune. In lines 350-560 the program analyses the keypress and assigns the actual note value to the next position in the array. When REPLAY mode is entered the program steps through the array and plays each note in turn.





HOW IT RUNS

10-20	Sets up keyboard.
30-90	Selects PLAY or REPLAY mode.
100-200	Selects and displays tempo.
210-300	Displays graphic representation of keyboard on screen.
310-340	Start of note input routine.
350-560	Note analysis routine.
570-580	Play note and end loop.
590	End of play loop.
600-630	Reply routine.
640	End

HINTS ON CONVERSION

Player should readily convert to the other two Sharp computers without any problems. For other computers it is a case of replacing the TEMPO and MUSIC commands with the equivalent commands for your own computer. If your computer does not have an equivalent TEMPO command then this function can be simulated by a FOR/NEXT loop placed at line 575.

Apart from these commands the program is written in standard Microsoft BASIC.

PROGRAM LISTING

```
 10 REM PLAYER
 20 CONSOLE C40:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
 30 PRINT"PRESS P TO PLAY
    PRESS R TO REPLAY"
 40 GET A$
 50 IFA$=""THEN 40
 60 PRINT:PRINTA$
 70 IF A$="P" THEN 100
 80 IF A$="R" THEN 600
 90 PRINT:PRINT"TRY AGAIN!":GOTO40
100 PRINT:PRINT"NOW CHOOSE TEMPO
    PRESS 1 TO 7":PRINT
110 GET T:IF T<1 THEN 110
120 IF T>7 THEN T=7
130 IF T=1 THEN PRINT"LARGO"
140 IF T=2 THEN PRINT"LENTO"
150 IF T=3 THEN PRINT"ADAGIO"
160 IF T=4 THEN PRINT"MODERATO"
170 IF T=5 THEN PRINT"ALLEGRO"
180 IF T=6 THEN PRINT"MOLTO ALLEGRO"
190 IF T=7 THEN PRINT"PRESTO"
200 TEMPOT:PRINT:PRINT
210 PRINT"     A S   F G   J K L   : ]"
220 PRINT"     ┌─┬─┬─┬─┬─┬─┬─┬─┬─┬─┐"
230 PRINT"     │ ■ ■ │ ■ ■ ■ │ ■ ■ ■ ■ │ ■ ■ ■ │"
240 PRINT"     └─┴─┴─┴─┴─┴─┴─┴─┴─┴─┘"
250 PRINT"     │A │B │■ │D │E │F │G │A │B │C │D │■ │"
260 PRINT"     └──┴──┴──┴──┴──┴──┴──┴──┴──┴──┘"
270 PRINT"     Z X C V B N M , . / ?"
280 PRINT"           ↑"
290 PRINT"        middle"
300 PRINT"           C"
310 PRINT:PRINT"NOW PLAY THAT TUNE!"
320 DIM G$(250)
330 FOR N=0 TO 250
340 GET N$
350 IF N$="" THEN G$(N)="RO"
360 IF N$="Z" THEN G$(N)="-A"
370 IF N$="X" THEN G$(N)="-B"
380 IF N$="C" THEN G$(N)="C"
390 IF N$="V" THEN G$(N)="D"
400 IF N$="B" THEN G$(N)="E"
410 IF N$="N" THEN G$(N)="F"
420 IF N$="M" THEN G$(N)="G"
430 IF N$="," THEN G$(N)="A"
440 IF N$="." THEN G$(N)="B"
450 IF N$="/" THEN G$(N)="+C"
460 IF N$="?" THEN G$(N)="+D"
470 IF N$="A" THEN G$(N)="-#G"
480 IF N$="S" THEN G$(N)="-#A"
490 IF N$="F" THEN G$(N)="#C"
500 IF N$="G" THEN G$(N)="#D"
510 IF N$="J" THEN G$(N)="#F"
520 IF N$="K" THEN G$(N)="#G"
530 IF N$="L" THEN G$(N)="#A"
540 IF N$=":" THEN G$(N)="+#C"
550 IF N$="]" THEN G$(N)="+#D"
560 IF N$="O" THEN 590
570 MUSIC G$(N)
580 NEXT
590 PRINT"END":PRINT:GOTO 30
600 PRINT:PRINT"REPLAYING!"
610 FOR N=0 TO 250
620 PRINTG$
630 GOTO 570
640 END
```

PET HI-RES

NEW NEW

ON YOUR PET SCREEN

*TWO SCREENS of 320 x 200 Pixels

*64000 programmable pixels per screen

*THREE SCREENS TOTAL
2 Hi-Res Screen plus your normal Pet Screen. All program selectable

*GAMES CONTROL
Two paddle controls plus switches

*SOUND Play music or add your favourite sounds to your Hi-Res games

*UTILITY PORT For future use ie. Hi-Density Plotter. Light Pen Real time clock.

*COMPOSITE VIDEO OUTPUT
For use on External Monitor
*16K OF EXTERNAL RAM
Only uses 4K of Pets ROM Area
*4K ONBOARD CONTROL ROM
*NO SOLDERING
Just plugs into 9000 SKT and your Video Input.
*Commands added to Basic:-
Plot. Draw. Line. Block Fill, etc.
*PROGRAMMABLE SPRITES
*PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTERS
*ONBOARD CHARACTER SET FOR HI-RES SCREENS

SAE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

COMPUTER CONNECTORS

PET IEE/User Port Plus Cover	**£5.65**
VIC User Port Plus Cover	**£5.65**
ACORN Expansion Port Plus Cover	**£7.00**
VIC Games Port Plus Cover	**£5.65**
NEW **PET** Cassette Port (Crimp)	**£1.00**

THESE PRICES INCLUDE P & P

C10 Cassettes (Pk of 10)	**£5.00**
2716 Eproms 2K	**£4.00**
2532 Eproms 4K	**£6.50**
6116 P3 RAM x 8 Bit	**£4.50**
6522 VIAS	**£6.50**

APPLE VIA BOARDS

Communicate with the Outside World
The VIA Boards Contain 1 or 2 VIA's
Each 6522 Contains:
- 2 x 8 Bt Programmable I/O Ports
- 4 Handshacking Lines
- Programmable Timers
- 1 x 8 Bit Register for Serial Output
- 1 x IRQ Output for Interupts
- Plugs into any available slot
- Full 6522 data sheets supplied

SINGLE £27.90 DOUBLE £36.60

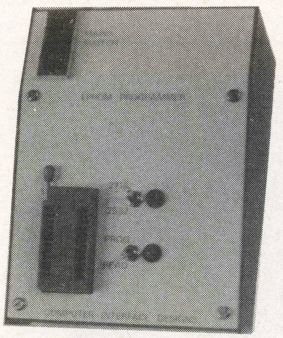
COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGNS

4 Albert Road, Westbrooke, Margate, Kent. CT9 5AN
Tel: (0843) 294648

Please add 15% VAT Plus £2.00 P&P for UK.

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME

PET — VIC — ACORN



6" x 4" x 2"

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

*All Programmers Can Read/Program Copy/Verify 2716/2516/2532 Eproms
*Independently Powered Stand Alone Unit
*Plugs onto your Output Socket Pet (IEEE)
*Full Program Tape supplied Just

ONLY £52.50

•PET OWNERS. FREE PROGRAM FOR MAKING YOUR OWN CHARACTER GENERATOR

PET SUPERBOARDS

*Select up to 8 ROM/Eprom. RAM/ROMs from any available ROM socket under Program Control.
*No wires, Switches or Soldering required.
*Plugs onto the Expansion Port of your Pet, leaving the Expansion Port free to use.
*You can run a 32K Machine Code Program from one ROM Location.
*The Board takes any combination of 2K or 4K ROMs, Eproms, or RAM/ROMs.
*The Superboard can also be plugged into the Character Generator allowing you to run eight different character sets.
*Run Toolkit, Visicalc, Supermon etc. Residing in one ROM Location. .....**ONLY £52.50**

DON'T MISS THIS INCREDIBLE OFFER!

50 GAMES £9·95

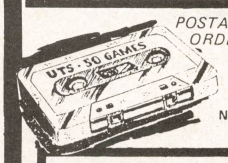


YES, 50 GAMES!

on cassette for all the following:

GALACTIC ATTACK
SPACE MISSION
LUNAR LANDER
PLASMA BOLT
STARTREK
RADAR LANDING
ATTACKER
GALACTIC DOGFIGHT
ZION ATTACK
IVASIVE ACTION
OXO
BOGGLES
PONTOON
SKI JUMP
HANGMAN
OLD BONES
THIN ICE
MAZE EATER
ORBITTER
MOTORWAY
FORCE-FIELD
NIM
TUNNEL ESCAPE
BARREL JUMP
CANNONBALL BATTLE
OVERTAKE
SITTING TARGET
SMASH THE WINDOWS
SPACE SHIP
JET-FLIGHT
PHASER
INTRUDER
INFERNO
GHOSTS
SUBMARINES
ROCKET LAUNCH
PLANETS
BLACK HOLE
DYNAMITE
DO YOUR SUMS
DERBY DASH
SPACE SEARCH
UNIVERSE
RATS
TANKER
PARACHUTE
JETMOBILE
HIGH RISE
THE FORCE
EXCHANGE

sinclair SPECTRUM
apple (ON DISC & CASSETTE)
ACORN·ATOM
BBC
DRAGON
ATARI VIC 20
SHARP
ORIC-1
NEW BRAIN
ZX81 LYNX



POSTAGE FREE TO U.K. ORDER DIRECT TO:

U.T.S.
P.O. Box 96
HARROGATE
NORTH YORKSHIRE
HG3 2UZ

PLEASE SEND ME _____
CHEQUE ENCLOSED, VALUE _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
POSTCODE _____ G/421

cut & post now

MICROS NOW IN STOCK

MODEL B **DRAGON 32K**

BBC

Rocket Raid
Arcadians
Snapper
Monsters
Centipede
Pimania
E D G Graphics
Word Processor
Frogger
Planes
Space Kingdom
Galaxians

Strategic Command
Tyrant of Athens
Planet Invasion
Invaders Revenge
Pimania
Character Generator
Dragon Calc
Word Processor

A vast selection of cassettes, cartridges and joysticks for both computers . . . . . .
. . . . and PRINTERS from £235

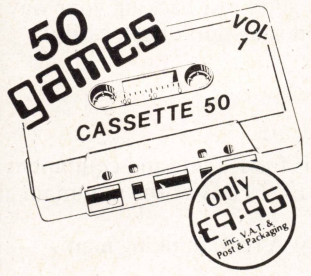
STATCOM

Statcom Ltd, 234 High St., Sutton, Surrey SM1 1NX **01 661 2266**

DON'T MISS THIS INCREDIBLE OFFER!

50 GAMES £9·95!

CASSETTE 50 FOR YOUR MICRO



GALACTIC ATTACK
SPACE MISSION
LUNAR LANDER
PLASMA BOLT
STARTREK
RADAR LANDING
ATTACKER
GALACTIC DOGFIGHT
ZION ATTACK
IVASIVE ACTION
OXO
BOGGLES
PONTOON
SKI-JUMP
HANGMAN
OLD BONES
THIN ICE

MAZE EATER
ORBITTER
MOTORWAY
FORCE FIELD
NIM
TUNNEL ESCAPE
BARREL JUMP
CANNONBALL BATTLE
OVERTAKE
SITTING TARGET
SMASH THE WINDOWS
SPACE SHIP
JET FLIGHT
PHASER
INTRUDER
INFERNO
GHOSTS

SUBMARINES
ROCKET LAUNCH
PLANETS
BLACK HOLE
DYNAMITE
DO YOUR SUMS
DERBY DASH
SPACE SEARCH
UNIVERSE
RATS
TANKER
PARACHUTE
JETMOBILE
HIGH RISE
THE FORCE
EXCHANGE



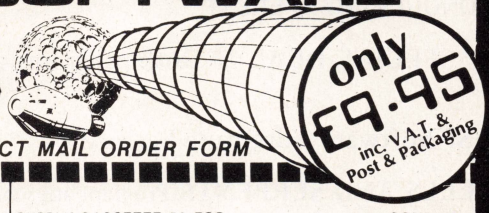
CASCADE SOFTWARE

NOW AVAILABLE FOR

sinclair SPECTRUM
ZX81
LYNX
DRAGON
ATARI
apple (ON DISC & CASSETTE)
VIC·20
ACORN· ATOM
ORIC-1
SHARP
NEW BRAIN
BBC A/B

MINIMUM SIZE COMPUTER REQUIRED ONLY

ORDER NOW



DIRECT MAIL ORDER FORM

CASCADE SOFTWARE
CASCADES HOUSE
BARGAN'S LANE
LLANDOGO
GWENT
S.WALES NP54PA

SUPPLY CASSETTE 50 FOR ..... COMPUTER

I enclose cheque/P.O. .....
Name .....
Address .....

PCT/1

SINCLAIR AND ORIC COMPUTERS



UK prices are shown first. The bracketed prices are export prices which include insured air-mail postage to all the countries of Europe including Norway, Sweden, Finland and Denmark. For overseas customers outside Europe an extra £5 postage per item is charged. Oric 1 48K computer £147 (158). zx81 £43.43 (£52). zx printer £52.13 (£61). zx spectrum £108.70 (£129). zx spectrum 48K £152 (£172). 32K memory upgrade for 16K spectrum (Issue 2 only) £44 (£45). zx microdrive n/a (n/a). zx rs232 n/a (n/a). 5 printer rolls £10.43 (£16). zx81 ram packs:- 16K £26.04 (28), 32K £39 (£41), 56K £49 (£51).

DRAGON 32 £173.

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £299. Vic 20 £130. Kit to allow the use of an ordinary mono cassette recorder with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 £6. Commodore cassette recorder for these computers £36.50. Super expander high resolution cartridge £27.95. We stock most accessories.

BBC MICROCOMPUTERS

A Model £260. B Model £347.

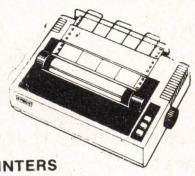
GENIE COMPUTERS

New colour Genie £179, cassette recorder £25, 16K ram card £33. Light pen £15. Accessories for Genie 1 and Genie 2:- EG3014 32K £189. Disc drives single £199, dual £369. Double density convertor £72. High resolution graphics £82. Printer interface £36.

UK101 AND SUPERBOARD

32 x 48 display expansion kits UK101 £9, Series 1 Superboard £14. 32K memory expansion board £60. Cegmon £22.50. Word processing prog £10. Centronics interface kit £10. Cased disc drives with DOS single £275, double £415. Stand alone floppy disc controller £85.

ORIC-1 48K COMPUTER £147



PRINTERS

Low cost daisy wheels:- Smith-Corona TP1 £418, Brother HR1 £520. Olivetti Praxis 30 Bytewriter:- the latest miracle, a combined daisy wheel printer and electric typewriter for only £418. Epson MX80FT3 £324. Epson MX100/3 £425. Oki Microline 80 £199. Oki Microline 82A £343. Oki Microline 83A £467. Oki Microline 84 £684. Oki Microline 92 £437. Oki Microline 93 £599.

5V POWER KITS

Fully stabilised 5V computer and TTL power kits. 1.5A £7.83, 3A £12.17, 6A £20.87.

SHARP COMPUTERS

We can supply Epson MX80 and MX100 printers to run direct from the MZ80K (i/o box not needed) for £48 plus printer price. We also specialize in interfacing printers to the MZ80K, MZ80A and MZ80B both with and without the i/o box.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
Dept CT, 32 Goldsel Rd, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, Tel: Swanley (0322) 64851

Postage £1 on Sinclair products (UK), £3-50 on other computers, £4-50 on printers and 50p on other orders. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit and overseas orders welcome.

CASSETTE-BASED SOFTWARE from MST CONSULTANTS

Epson HX-20 — Dragon 32 — Oric 1 — Spectrum

EPSON HX-20 PORTABLE — NEW from MST CONSULTANTS
STOCK CONTROL PACKAGE — £20.00 fully inclusive

You will wonder how you ever managed without this simple-to-operate, self-contained, functional, stock-control system. Features include: • Hard copy on integral printer • Ready access to all stock records • Date and time recordings of printer listings • Ability to store thousands of stock items on microcassette files • Menu Options include: Add/Amend stock, stock search, delete stock, reorder report, stock evaluation, stock list, amend stock levels, file exchange, Search:Description.

Also **EPSON HX-20 DATABASE** card index system. Choose your own headings. Facilities include sorts, searches, field totals etc. **£20** inc.

Write for Quotations for HX-20, Acoustic Couplers and enhanced Stock Package

DRAGON 32 PACKAGES — Available NOW

MST Database — Card Index filing system. **£12.95** inclusive
MST Invoices and Statements — Prints excellent and detailed documents. etc **£14.95** inclusive
MST Stock Control — Stock lists, stock evaluation, Reorder reports, etc. **£14.95** inclusive
MST Business Accounts — Debtor/Creditor details and summaries, etc. on printout **£14.95** inclusive
MST Mailer/Address Book — Dedicated database for formatted address labels etc. **£14.95** inclusive
Stocks and Shares Business Games (Spectrum and Dragon 32) — a MUST for budding tycoons. **£8.95** inc.

Each customer will receive details of our **hot-line link**. Each program comes with descriptive leaflet, operator notes etc. Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to MST Consultants. Fully-inclusive prices include VAT and postage costs. Send your remittance or Card No. or Signature to:

Access

MST CONSULTANTS
Newton Road, Bovey Tracey, Newton Abbot, South Devon TQ13 9BB Tel: 0626 - 832617
Trade Enquiries Welcome VAT Reg. No: 365-8494-07

FEELING ADVENTUROUS?

ASP Software Adventure Series 1

THE WHITE BARROWS Program approximately 8K
Somewhere amid this maze of burial chambers lurks an Evil Sorcerer whom you need to trap. Trouble is, he's protected by Trolls, Dwarves, Serpents and the occasional Dragon or two! Your magic staff will block the tunnel to prevent him escaping unless, that is, he outwits you.

A real brain twister, White Barrows requires both brains and brawn from its players. It's no good just hacking your way through the Barrows and hoping to fall over the Sorcerer. Eventually you'll meet a Dragon, and they don't hack easily! You'll need all your strength and cunning to survive this one for long.

THE WHITE BARROWS Only £6.50 all inclusive!

CONQUERING EVEREST Program approximately 11K
You are in charge of an expedition comprising 18 climbers, 34 Sherpas and 40 Porters. There is food, tents and equipment for all, even the oxygen you'll need as you near the summit. One slight problem, it's all at the BOTTOM of the mountain and you have to get it all up to the TOP!

The monsters of this game are avalanches, starvation, storms and, worst of all, bad planning! A real, thinking man's adventure, Everest will test your skills of forward planning to the limit.

CONQUERING EVEREST Only £6.50 all inclusive!

** SPECIAL DEAL ** Both programs on one tape for only £11.45 all inclusive!

ASP Software Adventure Series 2

CELLS AND SERPENTS Program approximately 11K
More monsters than you ever thought could live behind your keyboard. Wander the hills in search of gold and glory but be very, very careful where you tread! There are things here that will make your wildest nightmares look like Julie Andrews. Fancy meeting a Mind Flyer, for example? Or how about shaking hands with an Asmodeus? (You'll only do that once!) Treasure is here to be found though...the hard way.

See just how good you really are at adventuring with this practically unsurvivable fantasy. Not for the faint of heart or the slow of sword.

CELLS AND SERPENTS Only £6.50 all inclusive!

STOCKMARKET Program approximately 11K
There are other ways of making money than bashing Trolls on the head. Try this one for a change. Contend with a fluctuating economy, tax investigations, bullish opponents, impatient bank managers and consortium takeovers as you struggle to make your first million.

It is decidedly difficult and definitely compulsive. A must for all those aspiring financial wizards, both young and old, the game has real family appeal as up to six people can play. It's easy to learn but very, very hard to win!

STOCKMARKET Only £6.50 all inclusive!

** SPECIAL DEAL ** Both programs on one tape for only £11.45 all inclusive!

Our Adventure Series programs are available on tape for the following systems:
Commodore VIC-20 (not available for White Barrows/Everest), Sharp MZ-80A and MZ-80K, Tandy TRS-80 Model 1, BBC Model B or 32K Model A, Atari 400 and 800, Sinclair 48K ZX Spectrum.

Please indicate your selection in the coupon and give the relevant system. Please note that we CANNOT supply mixed orders on the combined tapes; A BBC Cells and Serpents with an Atari Stockmarket, for example.

Fill in the coupon, cut it out and send it to:

ASP Software, ASP Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE

Please send me ..... tape(s) of the following programs:

ASP Software Adventure Series 1
The White Barrows . . . . . .@ £6.50 each
Conquering Everest . . . . . .@ £6.50 each
Combined tape . . . . . @ £11.45

ASP Software Adventure Series 2
Cells and Serpents . . . . . .@ £6.50 each
Stockmarket. . . . . .@ £6.50 each
Combined tape . . . . . @ £11.45

My system is a . . . . . computer

I am enclosing my Cheque/Postal Order/Money Order (delete as necessary) for £ . . . .(payable to ASP Ltd)
OR
Debit my Access/Barclaycard (delete as necessary)

Please use BLOCK CAPITALS and include your postcode
NAME (Mr/Mrs/Miss). . . . . .
ADDRESS . . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .POSTCODE. . . . . .
Signature . . . . . .Date . . . . . .

SOFTWARE FROM MR. CHIP

SPECTRUM (Any memory size)

SCHIZOIDS Not just a game, but a state of mind **£5.50**

ARCADIA Twelve different alien types, fast, f a s t, f a s t **£5.50**

VIC 20

ARCADIA As above, but with eight different alien types, for any memory size **£5.50**

WACKY WAITERS The wildest, zaniest way of earning a fast buck, any memory size **£5.50**

ANNIHILATOR (defender) U/N **£9.99**

NIGHT-CRAWLER (centipede) U/N **£9.99**

HOPPER (frogger) U/N **£9.99**

SCRAMBLE U/N **£9.99**

M/C SOFT Machine code monitor and disassembler, any memory size **£7.50**

DATABASE Create your own custom files. U/N **£7.50**

BANK MANAGER Computerise your bank account U/N **£5.00**

CHARACTER EDITOR With our own window facility. U/N **£4.50**

CHEQUES/P.O.'S TO:

MR. CHIP, Dept PCT, Llandudno LL30 3BL Tel: 0492 49747

WANTED: GOOD QUALITY SOFTWARE. TOP ROYALTIES PAID

We teach you the secret language of tomorrow's world



Since you appreciate the impact computers are making on tomorrow's world, you'll appreciate the key role Camp Beaumont can play in your future.

Because Camp Beaumont's computer boffins using structured courses (basic, advanced and intensive) teach you the secret language that'll give you a head start in tomorrow's high-tech world.

But without tears. Because at Camp Beaumont (for 9-17 year olds) there are over thirty physically stimulating activities also available to help you escape from computer fatigue.

These include: tennis, soccer, cricket, swimming, riding, fencing, canoeing, golf, shooting, judo, archery, gymnastics, fishing, sailing, wind surfing, the creative arts etc. All under the supervision of university-qualified directors, instructors and monitors. And uniquely-equipped public school or country mansion locations in the Lake District, Devon, Dorset and around London and Manchester. Camp Beaumont also run day camps for younger children (5-15 years) offering over thirty play-as-you-learn activities including computers, robotics, and psychobionics. **Write for comprehensive brochure to Camp Beaumont, Dept. PC/1, Beaumont House, 73 Upper Richmond Road, London SW15 2SZ. Tel: 01-870 9866.**

commodore COMPUTER

CAMP BEAUMONT

Brings out the computer in you.

IMPACT SOFTWEAR

From Scotland's Capital comes quality software for the

ZX Spectrum, VIC 20 & now also Dragon 32

DESTROYERS
(16 & 48K ZX Spectrum) New and original arcade game in real time. Written in high speed machine code with hi-res graphics, full colour and sound effects. Test your skill against the awesome and varying firepower of the different waves of Destroyers. High score saved **£6.50**

ORB
(48K — Spectrum; 16K — Vic 20; Dragon 32) Make your way through the underground labyrinth in your search for the dreaded Orb, which you must destroy. Encounter many Monsters, discover Treasure and try to remember your route so that you can get out again. Full sound effects and save game facility **Only £5.00**

STAR FIGHTER
(16K — Spectrum) All action, full-colour, graphic machine-code, Space-battle with devastating explosions. On screen scoring and high score kept. The longer you survive the more difficult it becomes. **Only £5.00**

GAMES PACK (Unexpanded Vic 20) Alien, Road Race, The Island, Pontoon. **Only £5.00**

ZX TREK
(48K ZX Spectrum) First quality star trek game in real time with hi-res graphics plus constant on screen display of galaxy map, long range scan, and status report. Over twenty commands with full colour and sound effects. This game provides a real challenge for the ZX Spectrum game player **£6.50**

STAR TREK
(16K — Spectrum; 8K — Vic 20; Dragon 32) Save the Galaxy from the Klingons using your rapid-fire phasers and photon torpedoes. Automatic short-range scan. Galaxy map and Star-bases. Full sound effects and 10 levels of difficulty! **Only £5.00**

NEW! 3-D MAZE
(48K — Spectrum; Dragon 32) Exciting 3-Dimensional Maze Game! Search for the 3 fabulous treasures, then make your way back to the exit. Time yourself with the On Screen Clock — But Beware — the treasures are not always in the same locations **Only £5.00**

THE QUEST
(48K — Spectrum; Dragon 32) One of the most exciting adventure games currently available. Fight your way into the depths of the complex in your Quest for the Holy Grail. Discover Gold and Precious stones, buy weapons and Magic wares from a trader. Battle with one of the many Monsters. Up to 1500 locations may be searched in the course of a game. Full sound effects and save game facility **Only £5.00**



Dealers — Attractive Discounts Spectrum & VIC 20 programmes wanted — 25% Royalties Paid.

ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN

I enclose a Cheque/PO for £ .....

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

All prices **include** P&P and VAT

IMPACT SOFTWARE
70, Redford Avenue,
EDINBURGH EH13 0BW
TEL 031-441-4257

Please Supply

The Quest (£5 00) ☐ 3-D Maze (£5 00) ☐

Orb (£5 00) ☐ Starfighter (£5 00) ☐

Star Trek (£5 00) ☐ Games Pack (£5 00) ☐

Please state machine type _____

Sinclair ZX Spectr

16K or 48K RAM... full-size moving-key keyboard... colour and sound... high-resolution graphics...

From only £125!



First, there was the world-beating Sinclair ZX80. The first personal computer for under £100.

Then, the ZX81. With up to 16K RAM available, and the ZX Printer. Giving more power and more flexibility. Together, they've sold over 500,000 so far, to make Sinclair world leaders in personal computing. And the ZX81 remains the ideal low-cost introduction to computing.

Now there's the ZX Spectrum! With up to 48K of RAM. A full-size moving-key keyboard. Vivid colour and sound. High-resolution graphics. And a low price that's unrivalled.

Professional power– personal computer price!

The ZX Spectrum incorporates all the proven features of the ZX81. But its new 16K BASIC ROM dramatically increases your computing power.

You have access to a range of 8 colours for foreground, background and border, together with a sound generator and high-resolution graphics.

You have the facility to support separate data files.

You have a choice of storage capacities (governed by the amount of RAM). 16K of RAM (which you can uprate later to 48K of RAM) or a massive 48K of RAM.

Yet the price of the Spectrum 16K is an amazing £125! Even the popular 48K version costs only £175!

You may decide to begin with the 16K version. If so, you can still return it later for an upgrade. The cost? Around £60.

Ready to use today, easy to expand tomorrow

Your ZX Spectrum comes with a mains adaptor and all the necessary leads to connect to most cassette recorders and TVs (colour or black and white).

Employing Sinclair BASIC (now used in over 500,000 computers worldwide) the ZX Spectrum comes complete with two manuals which together represent a detailed course in BASIC programming. Whether you're a beginner or a competent programmer, you'll find them both of immense help. Depending on your computer experience, you'll quickly be moving into the colourful world of ZX Spectrum professional-level computing.

There's no need to stop there. The ZX Printer – available now – is fully compatible with the ZX Spectrum. And later this year there will be Microdrives for massive amounts of extra on-line storage, plus an RS232 / network interface board.



Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

- Full colour – 8 colours each for foreground, background and border, plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.
- Sound – BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.
- Massive RAM – 16K or 48K.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard – all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.
- High-resolution – 256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics.
- ASCII character set – with upper- and lower-case characters.
- Teletext-compatible – user software can generate 40 characters per line or other settings.
- High speed LOAD & SAVE – 16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY & MERGE for programs and separate data files.
- Sinclair 16K extended BASIC – incorporating unique 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check, and report codes.

um



ZX Spectrum software on cassettes – available now

The Spectrum software library is growing every day. Subjects include games, education, and business/household management. Flight Simulation...Chess...Planetoids...History...Inventions...VU-CALC...VU-3D...Club Record Controller...there is something for everyone. And they all make full use of the Spectrum's colour, sound, and graphics capabilities. You'll receive a detailed catalogue with your Spectrum.

ZX Expansion Module

This module incorporates the three functions of Microdrive controller, local area network, and RS232 interface. Connect it to your Spectrum and you can control up to eight Microdrives, communicate with other computers, and drive a wide range of printers.

The potential is enormous, and the module will be available in the early part of 1983 for around £30.

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PS.
Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311.

The ZX Printer – available now

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX range of computers, the printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set – including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your ZX Spectrum. A roll of paper (65ft long and 4in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions. Further supplies of paper are available in packs of five rolls.

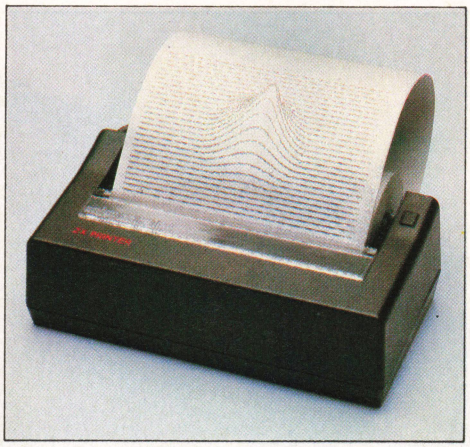
The ZX Microdrive – coming soon

The new Microdrives, designed especially for the ZX Spectrum, are set to change the face of personal computing by providing mass on-line storage.

Each Microdrive can hold up to 100K bytes using a single interchangeable storage medium.

The transfer rate is 16K bytes per second, with an average access time of 3.5 seconds. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 Microdrives to your Spectrum via the ZX Expansion Module.

A remarkable breakthrough at a remarkable price. The Microdrives will be available in the early part of 1983 for around £50.





How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Barclaycard, Access or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. **Order**

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 16K RAM version	100	125.00	
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 48K RAM version	101	175.00	
	Sinclair ZX Printer	27	59.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	16	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £100	28	2.95	
	orders over £100	29	4.95	
			Total £	

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt ☐

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £ _____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable

Signature

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

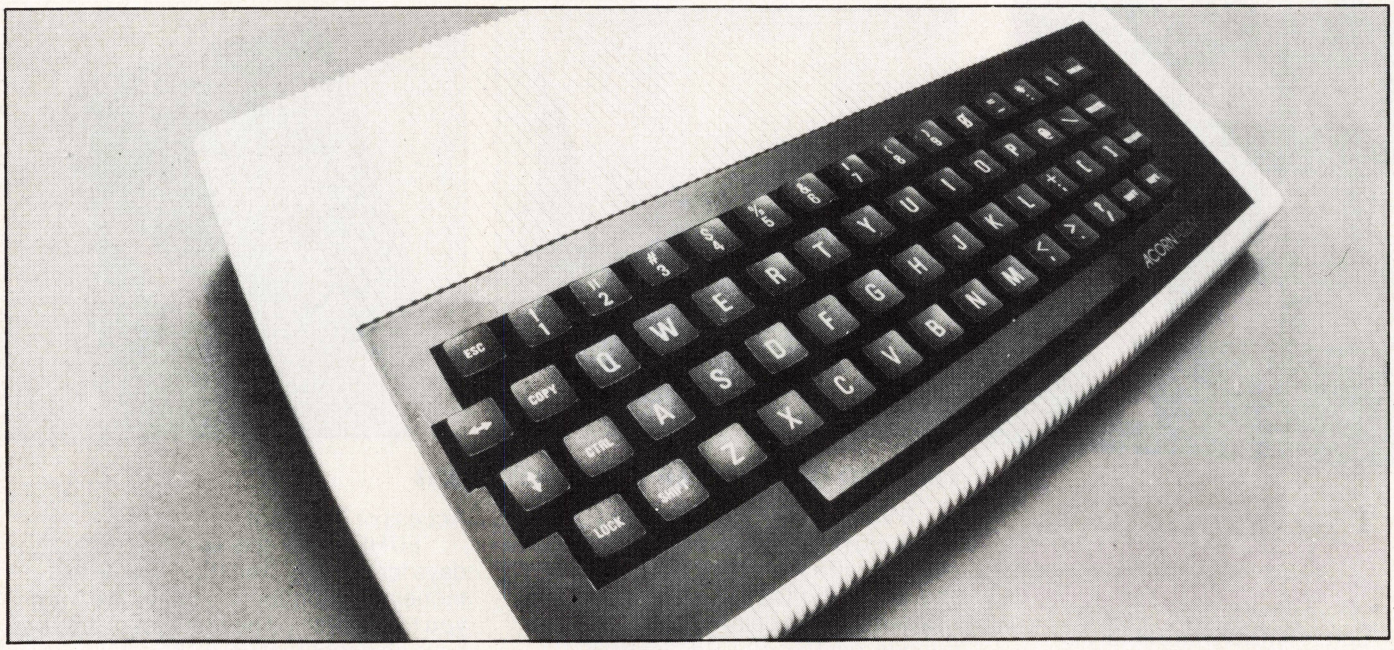
PCT 905

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. **Prices apply to UK only.** **Export prices on application.**

ATOM SOFTWARE

CALENDAR

Count the hay days and high days on your Atom with Barry Pickles' program.



Here is a program that is useful in every home — a perpetual calendar. (Actually, its not really perpetual, but it will outlast your micro!). The program has been written without abbreviations and is fully commented for the sake of clarity. It should convert without much difficulty to other machines, if the notes are followed. It runs on an Atom in 1½k but, if abbreviations are used and the REMs deleted, it will fit into 1K. Special attention should be paid to spaces within strings, otherwise proper formatting will not take place, and, for this reason, I have included a lower-case S in the print statements to indicate significant spaces.

HOW IT RUNS

Line 5	Sets print format so that numeric output is printed in column width of 0 (normally 8) and begins description.
Line 10	Continues description and DIMensions (reserves) 8 bytes to store string Q.
Lines 15&20	Requests month and year for which calendar is required and checks for validity.
Line 40	Checks for February. If so, jumps to subroutine c at line 270 before returning to allocate string Q and transfer control to line 60.
Line 45	Checks for 30-day months; If so, sets D = 30 and jumps to sub-routine a at line 200, before returning control to line 60.
Line 50	Must be a 31-day month; Sets D = 31 and proceeds as line 45.
Lines 60&70	Work out where the first day of the month falls, from Sunday (E = 0) to Saturday (E = 6).
Lines 80-90	Clears screen and homes cursor, after turning it off. Formats and prints header text. If date printing is not to start on a Sunday, jumps to subroutine b at line 265.
Lines 100&105	Sets print field width to 4. Prints all dates in that month checking for Saturdays, in which case 2 lines are skipped before printing continues. When done, checks if printing finished at the start of a new line. If so, control passes to line 120.
Line 110	Fills up blank days to Saturday.
Line 120	End routine.
Lines 200-260	**Subroutine a:** Allocates string Q (NB Line numbers are significant in this section).
Line 265	**Subroutine b:** Fills up the beginning of the calendar print until it reaches 1st of month, as determined by the value of E.
Line 270	**Subroutine c:** Checks for leap years and allocates 28 or 29 to D.

Note: If output to a printer is required, insert PRINT $2 at the start of line 80 and PRINT $3 at the start of line 120 — these are CTRL-B and CTRL-C characters respectively.



HINTS ON CONVERSION

Labels are used throughout to speed up execution. These can be replaced by actual line numbers in GOTO/GOSUBs. String Q may not need dimensioning in your BASIC. The Atom screen is 32 columns x 16 lines and the output has been formatted accordingly. @ sets the column width and all numeric output is printed right-justified from the end of each column. The statement ?224 = n moves the cursor to the nth position on the current line. This is the same as PRINT AT or TAB in most BASICs. PRINT$12 clears the screen and homes the cursor. CLEAR 0;PRINT $30 does the same but also turns the cursor off. A single apostrophe (') generates a carriage return and linefeed. Most BASICs use a single PRINT command instead. Note that the Atom will continue printing on the same line unless told otherwise — this is the opposite of the way that most BASICs work!

The Atom does not have READ or DATA and subroutine a (lines 200-255) provides an equivalent. Using READ/DATA will considerably shorten this routine. If your BASIC does not support a DO...UNTIL construct, replace with a FOR...NEXT loop.

Also note that in assignments, LET is optional on the Atom, as is the THEN in an IF...THEN construct.

Finally, the arithmetic is in integer form and is straightforward, except for the expression ABS(E%7) in line 70. This gives the **remainder** (as a positive integer) after a division by 7. Thus, if E = 4, the expression would return a value of 3.

List Of Variables Used

$TOP	=	General response string
$Q	=	Month string
@	=	Column width for numeric output
A	=	Year
D	=	Number of days in month
E	=	First day of Month (0 = Sunday; 6 = Saturday)
M	=	Month number
X	=	General counter
Y	=	Year number

PROGRAM LISTING

```
1     REM - calendar
2     REM - J.B.Pickles 1981
5     @=0;PRINT$12"THIS PROGRAM WILL PRINT A"'
10    PRINT"CALENDAR FOR ANY MONTH IN THE"'
      "20TH. CENTURY"";DIM Q8
15e   INPUT"MONTH NO(1 TO 12)"M
16    IFM<1 ORM>12;PRINT"NO SUCH
      MONTH"';GOTOe
20f   INPUT"YEAR"A;Y=A-1900
21    IFY<0 ORY>99;PRINT"20TH CENT. ONLY"';GOTOf
30    REM - SET UP DAYS IN MONTH
40    IFM=2;GOSUBc;$Q="FEBRUARY";
      GOTOg
45    IFM=4 ORM=6 ORM=9
      ORM=11;D=30;GOSUBa;GOTOg
50    D=31;GOSUBa
59    REM - CALCULATE DAY OF 1ST OF MONTH
60g   IFM>2;M=M-2;GOTOh
65    Y=Y-1;M=M+10
70h   E=(26*M-2)/10+1+Y+Y/4+19/4-2*19;E
      =ABS(E%7)
79    REM - PRINT HEADERS
80    CLEAR0;PRINT$30;?224=10;PRINT"calendar"'
85    PRINT"MONTH:"$Q;?224=23;PRINT"YEAR:"A
87    FOR X=1 TO 32;PRINT" * ";NEXT X
90    PRINT"ssSUNssMsssTsssWssTHsssFssSAT"';IFE
      <>0;GOSUBb
100   @=4;FOR X=1 TO D;PRINT X;E=E+1;
      IFE=7;E=0;PRINT''
105   NEXT X;IFE=0;GOTOd
109   REM - FORMAT PRINT END
110   DO;E=E+1;PRINT"ss * *";UNTIL E=7
120d  INPUT"ANOTHER"$TOP;IF?TOP=CH"Y";RUN
125   PRINT $12;END
199   REM - FIND MONTH STRING
200a  GOTO(200+M*5)
205   $Q="JANUARY";RETURN
215   $Q="MARCH";RETURN
220   $Q="APRIL";RETURN
225   $Q="MAY";RETURN
230   $Q="JUNE";RETURN
235   $Q="JULY";RETURN
240   $Q="AUGUST";RETURN
245   $Q="SEPTEMBER";RETURN
250   $Q="OCTOBER";RETURN
255   $Q="NOVEMBER";RETURN
260   $Q="DECEMBER";RETURN
264   REM - FORMAT PRINT START
265b  FOR X=1 TO E:PRINT"sss * ";NEXT X;RETURN
269   REM - CHECK FOR LEAP YEARS
270c  FOR X=0 TO 100 STEP 4
      ;IFY=X;D=29;X=101;GOTOz
275   D=28
280z  NEXT X;RETURN
```

SOFTWARE

MORTGAGE & SAVINGS



Plan your mortgage and savings payments and benefit from W. Crump's experience.

With interest rates changing so frequently these days, I found it very difficult to keep track of my mortgage repayments. Most Building Societies give examples of alternative amounts and periods whenever the interest changes, but somehow this never quite gives me the arrangement that I require.

This also applies to Monthly Savings Schemes and Lump Sum Investment Schemes. I therefore decided to write my own program to do these sums for me, the following is the result.

The program was written for a PET but could easily be modified to suit most machines. The full listing uses 4.7K RAM, but if all the REM statements are removed this reduces to 4K RAM. The program is in three parts and each could, if necessary, be written separately, thus reducing the memory requirements even further.

Primarily for the PET

The Sums

If your maths are not up to it leave this section out. I will not attempt to derive the formula from first principles as that would need an article of its own. Instead I will give the formula together with a short explanation.

HOW IT RUNS

The listing is entitled "Compound Interest Progams". It consists of three programs linked by a menu.

The Menu is located at lines 111-170
The Mortgage program is at 171-850
Monthly savings program at 853-1090
Lump Sum Investment at 1093-1300

Each of the programs will run independently of each other (even without the menu). Thus as already suggested they could be entered separately if space or fatigue is a problem.

The interest rate 'I' in the mortgage program is found by trial and error. This is done using a loop at line 360. As listed the loop is in STEPs of 0.1% and this takes about 45 seconds to complete the search. If you wish to speed up the program then the step value should be increased, this will of course reduce the accuracy of the results.

The value 'Q' is the number of times per year that the interest is added. Different organisations have different arrangements for this. Some add interest monthly (12 times per year), some quarterly (4 times per year) and some annually. In general the more frequently the interest is added the better off you will be. Try different variations to test this.

Some safety has been built into the program, but it is not foolproof. So if you put silly numbers in you will get silly answers out.

The "wouldn't it be nice" factor can be fully explored and mortgages made to disappear at the press of a key.

1) The ordinary Building Society Mortgage is given by:—

$$P\left[1+\frac{I}{100}\right]^{N} = 12R\left[1-(1+\frac{I}{100})^{N}\right]$$

where P = Principal sum borrowed
I = Interest rate per annum %
N = Number of years involved
R = Repayments in pounds per month

By rearranging the formula and given any three of the above values then the unknown value can be calculated.

2) The second and third parts of the program are very similar. They deal with monthly savings and lump sum investments. It will therefore suffice to give a generalisation.

$$T = S\left[1+\frac{I}{100\,Q}\right]^{NQ}$$

Where S = Lump sum or monthly savings
I = Interest rate per annum %
N = Number of years involved
Q = The number of times per year that the interest is added.
T = Total amount after 'N' years

HINTS ON CONVERSION

This program can be easily converted to run on a VIC-20 having been specifically written for the PET. The only problems you might encounter are with the screen formats. For conversion onto the VIC 20 all the control characters can be left in the PRINT statements and the line length altered to fit the smaller screen. If you are converting it onto another computer then it would be best to remove all these characters totally and reformat the program for your own screen.

PROGRAM LISTING

```
101 REM**********************************
103 REM***COMPOUND INTEREST PROGRAMS**
105 REM**********************************
107 REM**
109 REM**
111 REM*MAIN MENU*
113 REM*
120 PRINT"□"
130 PRINT"□□□□□□ENTER □1■ FOR MORTGAGE PROGRAM"
140 PRINT"□□□□ENTER □2■ FOR MONTHLY SAVINGS PROGRAM"
150 PRINT"□□□□ENTER □3■ FOR LUMP SUM SAVINGS PROGRAM"
160 GET X:IF X<1 OR X>3 THEN 160
170 ON X GOTO 200,900,1120
189 REM**********************
191 REM**MORTGAGE PROGRAM**
193 REM**********************
195 REM*
197 REM*REQUEST DATA*
199 REM*
200 PRINT"□"
205 PRINT SPC(12)"□□□MORTGAGE PROGRAM■"
210 PRINT"□□□□□□ENTER ANY □THREE■ OF THE FOLLOWING FOUR
    VALUES"
220 PRINT"□□□□ENTER '0' FOR THE UNKNOWN VALUE"
230 INPUT"□□ANNUAL INTEREST RATE % ";I
240 INPUT"□□PRINCIPAL SUM BORROWED IN POUNDS";P
250 INPUT"□□MONTHLY REPAYMENTS IN POUNDS ";R
260 INPUT"□□TERM OF THE LOAN IN YEARS ";N
270 IF I=0 ANDP>0 ANDR>0 ANDN>0 THEN 350
280 IF P=0 ANDI>0 ANDR>0 ANDN>0 THEN 540
290 IF R=0 ANDI>0 ANDP>0 ANDN>0 THEN 630
300 IF N=0 ANDI>0 ANDP>0 ANDR>0 THEN 740
310 PRINT"□□□   INCORRECT ENTRY"
320 PRINT"□   PRESS ANY KEY TO RETURN TO MENU"
330 GET A$:IF A$=""THEN 330
340 GOTO 200
345 REM*
347 REM*TO FIND INTEREST RATE 'I'*
349 REM*
350 PRINT"□□□THIS WILL TAKE ABOUT 45 SECONDS
360 Y=100000:A=12*R
370 FOR I=0.1 TO 100 STEP 0.1
380 IF (P*I)/(100*A)>1 THEN 420
390 X=1+(I/100)
400 Y1=ABS((P*X↑N)-A*((1-X↑N)/(1-X)))
410 IF Y1<Y THEN I1=I:Y=Y1
420 NEXT I
430 IF Y=100000 THENPRINT"□VALUES OUT OF RANGE":GOTO 850
440 I$=STR$(I1):I$=LEFT$(I$,4)
450 PRINT"□□GIVEN:- PRINCIPAL= "P
460 PRINT"□□□□□□□□□□REPAYMENTS= "R
470 PRINT"□□□□□□□□□□NO OF YEARS= "N
480 PRINT"□□□THEN:- INTEREST RATE= "I$"%"
490 GOTO 850
535 REM*
537 REM*TO FIND THE PRINCIPAL SUM 'P'*
539 REM*
540 A=12*R
550 X=1+(I/100)
560 Y=(1-X↑N)/(1-X)
570 P=(A*Y)/(X↑N)
572 P$=STR$(P):P$=LEFT$(P$,8)
580 PRINT"□□□□GIVEN:- REPAYMENTS= "R
590 PRINT"□□□□□□□□□□NO OF YEARS= "N
600 PRINT"□□□□□□□□□□INTEREST RATE= "I"%"
610 PRINT"□□THEN:- PRINCIPAL= "P$" POUNDS"
620 GOTO 850
625 REM*
627 REM*TO FIND REPAYMENTS 'R'*
629 REM*
630 X=1+(I/100)
640 Y=((1-X↑N)/(1-X))
650 A=(P*X↑N)/Y
660 A$=STR$(A):A$=LEFT$(A$,7)
670 R$=STR$(A/12):R$=LEFT$(R$,6)
680 PRINT"□□□□GIVEN:- PRINCIPAL= "P
690 PRINT"□□□□□□□□□□NO OF YEARS= "N
700 PRINT"□□□□□□□□□□INTEREST RATE= "I"%"
710 PRINT"□□□THEN:- MONTHLY REPAYMENT="R$ " POUNDS"
720 PRINT"□□□□□□□□□□ANNUAL REPAYMENTS="A$ " POUNDS"
730 GOTO 850
735 REM*
737 REM*TO FIND NO OF YEARS 'N'*
739 REM*
740 A=12*R
750 X=1+(I/100)
760 Y=1-((P*I)/(100*A))
770 IF Y=>1 OR Y=<0 THEN N$="PERIOD > 100":GOTO 800
780 N=(LOG(1/Y)/LOG(X))
790 N$=STR$(N):N$=LEFT$(N$,5)
800 PRINT"□□□□GIVEN:- PRINCIPAL= "P
810 PRINT"□□□□□□□□□□INTEREST RATE= "I"%"
820 PRINT"□□□□□□□□□□REPAYMENTS= "R
830 PRINT"□□□THEN:- PERIOD OF THE LOAN= "N$" YEARS"
840 GOTO 850
845 REM*
847 REM*PROGRAM POINTER*
849 REM*
850 PRINT"□□□TO RETURN TO MAIN MENU TYPE 'M'"
860 PRINT"TO RERUN THIS SECTION TYPE 'B'"
870 GET A$:IF A$="M"THEN 120
880 IF A$="B"THEN 200
890 GOTO 870
895 REM**********************************
897 REM**FIXED MONTHLY SAVINGS PROGRAM*
899 REM**********************************
900 PRINT"□"
905 PRINT SPC(3)"□□□FIXED MONTHLY SAVINGS■"
910 INPUT"□□□□□□ENTER AMOUNT SAVED PER MONTH";S
920 INPUT"□□□□ENTER TERM IN YEARS";N
930 INPUT"□□□□ENTER ANNUAL INTEREST RATE %";I
940 PRINT"□□□□ENTER FREQUENCY AT WHICH INTEREST IS    ADDED.
950 INPUT"□□□EG 12 FOR MONTHLY,4 FOR QUARTERLY, 1    FOR YEARLY ETC.";Q
955 PRINT"□□□OK THIS WILL TAKE ABOUT"N" SECONDS"
960 T=0
970 FOR X=0 TO (N*12)-1
975 W=INT((N-(X/12))*Q)
980 T=T+S*((1+I/(100*Q))↑W)
990 NEXT
1000 T$=STR$(T):T$=LEFT$(T$,8)
1020 PRINT"□□□GIVEN:- SAVINGS PER MONTH="S"POUNDS"
1030 PRINT"□□□□□□□□□□INTEREST RATE= "I" %"
1040 PRINT"□□□□□□□□□□ADDED AT"Q"INTERVALS PER YEAR"
1050 PRINT"□□□THEN:- AFTER"N"YEARS"
1060 PRINT"□□□□□□□□□□CAPITAL WILL= "T$" POUNDS"
1070 PRINT"□□□TO RETURN TO MAIN MENU TYPE 'M'"
1080 PRINT"TO RERUN THIS SECTION TYPE 'B'"
1090 GET A$:IF A$="M"THEN 120
1100 IF A$="B"THEN 900
1110 GOTO 1090
1115 REM**********************************
1117 REM**LUMP SUM SAVINGS PROGRAM**
1119 REM**********************************
1120 PRINT"□"
1125 PRINT SPC(10)"□□□LUMP SUM INVESTMENT■"
1130 INPUT"□□□□□□ENTER SUM INVESTED";S
1140 INPUT"□□□□ENTER TERM IN YEARS";N
1150 INPUT"□□□□ENTER ANNUAL INTEREST RATE %";I
1160 PRINT"□□□□ENTER FREQUENCY AT WHICH INTEREST IS    ADDED.
1170 INPUT"□□□EG 12 FOR MONTHLY,4 FOR QUARTERLY, 1    FOR YEARLY ETC.";Q
1180 T=0
1190 T=S*((1+I/(100*Q))↑(N*Q))
1194 T$=STR$(T):T$=LEFT$(T$,8)
1200 PRINT"□□□GIVEN:- LUMP SUM="S"POUNDS"
1210 PRINT"□□□□□□□□□□INTEREST RATE= "I" %"
1220 PRINT"□□□□□□□□□□ADDED AT"Q"INTERVALS PER YEAR"
1230 PRINT"□□□THEN:- AFTER"N"YEARS"
1240 PRINT"□□□□□□□□□□CAPITAL WILL= "T$" POUNDS"
1250 PRINT"□□□TO RETURN TO MAIN MENU TYPE 'M'"
1260 PRINT"TO RERUN THIS SECTION TYPE 'B'"
1270 GET A$:IF A$="M"THEN 120
1280 IF A$="B"THEN 1120
1290 GOTO 1270
```

Home Computer Show

Manchester

AT THE

Midland Hotel

PETER STREET

VISIT THE COMPLETE SHOW FOR THE HOME USER AND SEE:

A COMPLETE cross section of all hardware and software available to the home user.

A FULL RANGE of home computers priced from £50 upwards.

A COMPUTER ADVICE CENTRE run by independent experts for the answers to all your questions.

WIN WIN WIN TWO COMPUTERS — one for you, one for a school of your choice — to be won at each show: FREE entry form with advance tickets

April

THURSDAY 21 (12am–7pm)
FRIDAY 22 (10am–6pm)
SATURDAY 23 (10am–6pm)

ADULTS: £2.00 UNDER 8s & OAPs: FREE
25% DISCOUNT for parties of 20 or more.

COMING SOON

MAY BRIGHTON
JUNE BIRMINGHAM

SPONSORED JOINTLY BY:

BBC Computing
Computing Today Personal Software
Personal Computing Today
Home Computing Weekly ZX Computing

Please enclose SAE
Home Computer Show
Send £1.00 Save £1.00 One person per coupon only
Mr. Mrs. Miss
Address

ASP Exhibitions
145 Charing Cross Road
London WC2H 0EE
01-437 1002

PCT

BIGGER ★ BETTER

Silica MICRO SHOP

ZX81 • ZX SPECTRUM •

DRAGON 32 • VIC-20 • BBC

The very best mail order items available "over the counter"

Games, Keyboards, Serious Programs, Rams, Books, Peripherals and much, much more!

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE PHONE **01-769 2887**
WITH ACCESS/VISA (24hr Ansafone)
or send large S.A.E. for catalogue (state which computer)

Open 10.30 — 5.30 Tues. to Sat. (closed Mondays)
310 STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16

ATOM

WAKE UP YOUR ATOM
A New book by Brian Lloyd. 20 great programs to make the most of your Atom, including the old or new colour board if fitted, plus copious programming tips. 128 pages £4.95

THE ATOM MAGIC BOOK
By Mike Lord. A wealth of games and other programs; storing speech in your ATOM, converting programs written in other BASICs, and many more useful software & hardware tips. £5.50

GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM
By Tim Hartnell & Trevor Sharples. 80 programs including draughts. £7.95

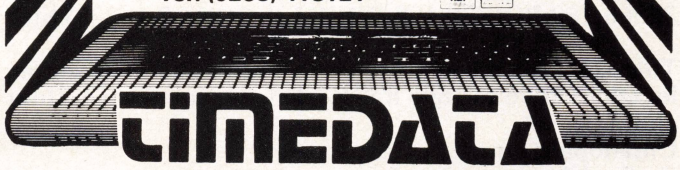
PRACTICAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC COMPUTER & ACORN ATOM
By David Johnson-Davies £5.95

RAM FOR YOUR ATOM (Or other 1MHz 6502/68XX machine)
16 or 32 Bytes; expand your ATOM to 28 or 38K RAM, ideal for Word Processing, Chess programs & Business software. To fit inside the ATOM or Eurocard rack mounting. Some types run from a single +5V supply. S.a.e. for details.

ATOM ROAM BOARD MZ165 .... £35.00 inclusive
Allows software switching between up to 3 utility ROMs and also 4K RAM fitted so you can load your own 'utility' programs from tape or disc. Simple plugs into sockets on ATOM board.

All prices inclusive of U.K. P & P & VAT where applicable.
Overseas customers please add £1.50 surface mail.

TIMEDATA Ltd. **Dept D**
16 Hemmells, Laindon, Basildon, Essex
Tel: (0268) 418121



AB & C Computers

MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

SEND LARGE SAE FOR LISTS
INSTANT CREDIT FOR CALLERS

24 HOUR ANSAFONE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS

TI99/4A Computer	**154.95**
Cassette Cable	10.95
Pair Joysticks	19.95
Speech Synthesizer	46.85
Expansion Box	140.30
32K Ram Card	126.50
RS232 Card	116.95
Int Disc Drive	269.95
Disc Controller	142.95
TI Invaders	18.95
Tombstone City	22.95
The Attack	22.95
Yahtzee	22.95
Munchman	26.95
Hangman	22.95
Videogames	22.95
Blasto	22.95
Car Wars	22.95
Chess	35.95
Music Maker	26.95
Soccer	22.95
Zero Zap	22.95
Hustle	22.95
Terminal Emulator	44.95
Blackjack/Poker	22.95
Adventure/Pirate	35.95
Personal Records	44.95
Extended Basic	69.00
TI-Logo	69.00
Editor Assembler	78.95
Minimemory	78.95
Adventure Land	22.95
Golden Voyage	22.95
Savage Island	26.95
Oldies Goodies	9.50
T.Y.S. Basic	9.50
T.Y.S. Extended Basic	9.50
"New Texas Rom Pack"	
Parsec	**26.95**
"Arcade Space Battle"	
Send for full Texas Lists	
Atari 400 (16K)	**159.95**
Atari 800 (48K)	**399.99**
Program Recorder	49.45
Programmer Kit	39.99
Joysticks Pair	13.99
Disk Drive	299.00
Interface Module	135.00
Thermal Printer	198.95
16K Ram Pack	65.00
Assembler Editor	39.99
Inv to Programming 1	19.99
Conv' French	39.99
Music Composer	35.99
Asteroids	29.99
Centipede	29.99
Chess	24.99
Missile Command	29.99
Pac Man	29.99
Invaders	29.99
Star Raiders	29.99
Jumbo Jet (Sim)	34.44
Sub Commander	34.44
Soccer	29.84
Darts	19.49
Snooker/Billiards	19.49
Galactic Chase	16.95
Fast Gammon	16.95
Blackjack	9.95
Ghost Hunter	19.95
Chicken	22.95
Pacific Highway	24.95
Thunder Island	10.95
Protector	22.95
Video Easel	24.50
Word Processor	99.99
Send for full Atari Lists	
Seikosha GP100A	**229.00**
Seikosha GP100V	238.00
Seikosha GP250X	264.50
Send for Printer Lists	
Dragon 32	**199.95**
Joysticks Pair	19.95
Printer Cable	21.95
Cassette Cable	2.70
Berserk	19.95
Cosmic Invaders	19.95
Meteoroids	19.95
Ghost Attack	24.95
Cave Hunter	19.95
Chamelion	19.95
Calypso Island	7.95
Computavoice	7.95
Quest	7.95
Minataur	7.95
Games 1	7.95
Games 2	7.95
Dragon Mountain	7.95
Black Sanctum	7.95
Escape	7.95
Flipper	7.95
Mansion Adventure	7.95
Alcatraz	7.95
Racer Ball	7.95
Space Monopoly	7.95
Space War	7.95
Scarfman	7.95
Planet Invasion	7.95
Defense	7.95
Program Pack 3	7.95
Dragon Invaders	7.95
Storm	7.95
Phantom Slayer	7.95
Invaders Revenge	7.95
Williamsburg Adv	7.95
Jerusalem Adv	7.95
Character Gen	9.95
Dragon Golf	7.95
Startrek	7.99
T.Y.S. Dragon Basic	6.95
Monster Mine	7.95
Space Mission	7.95
Send for Dragon Lists	
Colour Genie 4	**Call**
Joysticks	49.49
Printerface	39.50
Lightpen	17.25
16K Ram	38.50
TY Colour Bas, The Exterminator, Fortress of Evil, Graphics Master, Skramble, Genmon, Racing Driver	10.06
Space Fighter	6.85
M/Code Monitor	26.57
Arrow of Death 1	10.06
Arrow of Death 2	10.06
Circus	10.06
Time Machine	10.06
Golden Baton	10.06
File Handling	15.93
Genie I 16K/48K	Call
Genie II 16K/48K	Call
Expander Box from	218.50
Disc Drive	253.00
Genie Monitor B/W	79.35
Monitor (Green)	90.85
Hi-Res Unit	98.90
Avt Monitor	86.25
Printerface	43.70
Send for full Genie Lists	
****** NEW IN STORE ******	
ZX Spectrum 16K	**125.00**
ZX Spectrum 48K	**175.00**
Jupiter Ace	**89.95**
Lynx 48K	**225.00**
Oric 1 48K	**169.95**
Prince 12" monitor	**98.90**
Commodore 64	**Call**
Sharp MZ80A	**Call**
VIC 20 64K Ram	**114.95**
Atari 400 Keyboard	**Call**
Sinclair ZX81	**49.95**
16K Ram Pack	29.95
ZX Printer	59.95
Flight Simulator	5.95
Backgammon	5.95
Six Games	3.95
Junior Educ	£3.95
Family Quiz	3.95
Fantasy Games	4.75
Geography	6.95
History	
English Lit 1	6.95
English Lit 2	6.95
Maths 1	6.95
Music 1	6.95
Inventions 1	6.95
Chess (16K)	6.95
Vu Calc (16K)	7.95
Vu File (16K)	7.95
Labyrinth (16K)	5.95
Breakout (16K)	5.95
Mugsy (16K)	5.95
Mergatroyds (16K)	5.95
F'ball Manager (16K)	7.95
Send for full ZX81 Lists	
Sharp MZ80A	546.25
Disc Unit	460.00
Printers from	477.25
Expansion Unit	115.00
Sharp MZ80B	1033.85
Disc Unit	713.00
Expansion Unit	57.50
Software for Sharp Hardware for Sharp	
Send for full lists	
Epson MX80T-3	378.35
Epson MX80FT-3	424.35
Epson MX100-3	539.35
Epson I/Faces & Cables	
Apple 2 — BBC Micro	
Sirius/Victor — TRS80	
IEEE PET — MX80K	
Send for full Epson Lists	
Commodore Vic 20	**129.90**
Cassette Unit	39.10
Vic Printer	212.75
Disc Unit	299.95
3K Ram Expansion	27.60
8K Ram Expansion	39.10
16K Ram Expansion	67.85
64K Ram Expansion	114.95
Hi-Res Cartridge	31.63
Joystick	7.50
M/C Monitor	31.63
Avenger	19.95
Star Battle	19.95
Super Slot	19.95
Jelly Monsters	19.95
Alien	19.95
Gorf	24.95
Blitz	5.99
Pin Ball	24.95
GCE Series each	9.99
Mastermind	9.99
Amok	6.95
Vicalc	8.95
Renaissance	19.95
Trashman	19.95
Forth	24.95
Centronics I/F	4.95
Mikro Assembler	49.95
Wordcraft 20	125.00
Home Inv.	14.95
Space Storm	6.49
Myriad	9.49
Ski Run	4.49
Dune Buggy	4.49
Frogger	9.49
Cosmic Battle	4.49
Super Worm	4.49
Music Composer	25.24
River Rescue	25.24
Send for full VIC Lists	
Sanyo Cassette	29.95
C12 Cass (Ten)	4.50
Diskettes 5.25"	Call
Listing Paper	13.05
More Accessories — Call	
Book List	
Your First Computer	7.75
Basic Basic	9.95
6809 Cookbook	5.60
Microsoft Basic	8.95
6809 Assm Lang	12.10
TRS80 Colour Basic	6.75
Computer Graphics	6.95
De Re Atari	17.00
Atari Wiley Manual	5.99
Atari Sound/Graphics	6.75
6502 Applications	9.95
6502 Assm Lang	12.50
30 Hour Basic	5.50
Micro Graphics	8.95
TI99 Basic	16.95
Into To Pascal	11.50
Pascal Primer	11.85
S100 Micro Buses	6.95
Basic Games	6.95
More Basic Games	6.95
VIC Revealed	10.00
VIC 20 Arcade Games	7.95
VIC 20 Ref Guide	14.95
Programming Vic 20	1.95
30 Hr ZX81 Basic	5.50
Atari Basic	5.95
TRS80 Assy Lang	9.25
CP/M Primer	10.45
CP/M User Guide	11.30
Programming Z80	11.95
Programming 6502	10.75
TRS80 Basic	5.95
Byting into ZX81	4.95
BBC Micro Revealed	7.95
Over the Spectrum	6.95
Send for full Book List	

Software from Bug-Byte
Thorn/EMI — Apex — APX — Microdeal — Microbyte

FULL RANGE OF NASCOM PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

SPECIAL OFFER VOUCHER GIVEN FOR EVERY £2 £25
Spent on software at one time redeemable on software orders

All prices include VAT — Software prices include carriage. Hardware and all overseas orders, carriage charged at cost. All goods offered subject to availability. Prices correct at time of going to press. Prices generally valid for cover date of magazine

(PCT), DUCHY HOUSE, 6 LOWER AYLMER SQ., ST AUSTELL, CORNWALL **Tel: 0726 64463**

TECHNICAL ENQUIRIES

MICROANSWERS is Personal Computing Today's Technical Enquiries Service. Each month we will endeavour to answer your questions on the subject of micro-computing. We would love to hear of your problems (honest!) as it is certain that if you are having trouble then other users of your machine will also be suffering.

So here's your chance to lighten your burden by sharing your troubles with Personal Computing Today's panel of experts.

Address your letters to:
"Micro Answers"
Personal Computing Today
ASP Ltd
145 Charing Cross Road
London WC2H 0EE

If you wish a personal reply, please enclose a stamped addressed envelope *and the reply coupon from this page*. This is to enable us to give priority to regular readers of PCT.

Dear PCT
Many VIC owners with more than 3K of additional RAM may be finding it quite impossible to use the character generator due to the relocation of various vectors in RAM. For instance the screen moves from 7680 to 4096. To relocate the screen to 7680 use the following short program:

```
POKE 648,30:POKE 642,32:POKE 36869,240:POKE
36866,150:POKE 0,108:POKE 1,0: POKE 2,192:SYS(0)
```

This will relocate the screen to 7680. This now leaves locations 4096 to 7696 free for defining your own custom character set.
Christopher Pucci
Staffordshire.

Dear Editor
Having introduced myself to the world of computing via an early, now apparently obsolete, ZX80 I progressed to the VIC 20. I proceeded to explore the world of colour, sound, peeks, pokes — you know, all the standard stuff. I then wrote a Connect 4 program — beautiful colour, nice noises, but "eric" (VIC's nickname) was slow to respond. 'Ah!' I thought, 'now is the time to move into machine code. What book should I buy?' Having already been ripped off for £5.95 by Tim Hartnell's "Getting Acquainted With Your VIC 20" (which incidentally should have been called 'teach yourself debugging', as it contains some excellent practice material), I studied the market carefully and picked VIC revealed. My son by this time had become a competent programmer and he started to debug this book, his first triumph being on page 218, the Joystick control which needed the following amendments:

```
Line 30 S0=_ ((S and 4)=_ 0): switch0
     40 S1=_ ((S and 8)=_ 0): switch1
```

Hope this is of use to someone out there.

I then proceeded to read the section on the microprocessor several times until it began to sink in, my aim being to include a short machine code program in my BASIC program for Connect 4 to enable it to respond quicker (and another question — Where do you locate it so as not to interfere with BASIC?).

I decided to buy the machine code monitor from Commodore believing that all would be revealed to me. It took me some time to realise that some Vicmon commands respond without a space between the command and the address but that G(Go) definately does not. It did cross my mind that a fool's guide to machine code would be a best seller as most computer authors seem to be intent on missing out obvious (to them) information.

Having inserted the Monitor, dutifully read the booklet, which incidentally will not teach you programming, I keyed in the sample program. Fantastic! It printed a screen full of each character in double quick time. I was really impressed and proceeded to try to access the code from an SYS command inserted into a basic program (more luck than judgement that they did not corrupt each other). After a number of attempts I succeeded by realising that the start of the machine code program requires a SEI (Set Interrupt Disable Status) and then a CLD (Clear Decimal Mode) and a RTS at the end of the program (return from subroutine). Don't ask me why but it does.

This was a breakthrough. I thought I would purchase the recommended book 6502 Programming by Leventhal. The man is an obvious genius but unfortunately I am not. I bought the Programmers Reference Guide. Having acquired all this hardware and software I thought I must be able to write a program and I did. I wrote a program that moved an asterisk across the screen, I thought it didn't work, it took me half an hour to realise that the b-----THING moved so fast I couldn't see it, so I slowed it down. But that defeats the whole object of the exercise.

I am sure that you can tell from this letter that I am totally confused. The interrupt command on VICMON is fascinating but how and where do these characters come from?

Please, please help. I would be eternally grateful,
Yours confused,
Alan Pedder.

Unfortunately no book springs to mind that will take you from complete beginner to machine code genius in easy steps. At the moment it is still a slog up the hard way. Possible sources of help could be your local computer club. If you do not already belong to one it could be worth your while in finding out where your nearest is and enrolling. I imagine there will be someone there who has come into machine code the hard way and would be able to ease your progress with a few helpful suggestions.

Dear PCT
You are constantly reminding us to Buy British, but I have reservations.

My son is 16 years and a computer 'nut'. He is taking his A level Computer Studies at Hyde 6th Form College this year. Last August I ordered a Sinclair Spectrum computer for him. Approximately 14 weeks later it was delivered. Within two weeks it was malfunctioning and returned to Sinclair. Meanwhile I learned that Timex, Dundee had something to do with the manufacture of

Sinclair computers. Last year my son's digital watch had been returned to Timex, Dundee no less than five times for repair, and on two of these occasions it was sent back to us still malfunctioning. In view of this we requested a refund from Sinclair to which they agreed. (This has still to be received by us and if not received within the next ten days we shall sue through County Court).

On the strength of the promised refund from Sinclair I ordered a BBC model B computer from N.S.C. Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Ditch, Manchester at a cost of over £400. Not only was it my son's Christmas present but it was also a necessary requirement to produce a program for his forthcoming A level.

He quickly found the computer was malfunctioning on mode 7 (serial number 138744) N.S.C. Shops changed it for a second computer on 29 December (serial number 139739). This was faulty the moment it was plugged into the mains and was changed for a third machine (serial number 140749). Within days a fault developed and it was changed for a fourth computer on 26 Jan. (serial number 137518).

Two days later it failed completely to output to the TV screen, and today 31 January I am returning it to N.S.C. Computer Shops requesting a full refund of the purchase price, as I am not prepared to accept a fifth replacement.

Yours sincerely,
R. Castree,
Cheshire.

Dear PCT
I have recently been looking at various microcomputers with a view to using one in the office of our Church which is now quite large and growing rapidly. The uses to which one could be put include information storage (eg. address lists), account keeping and budgeting, and word processing. I have been shown an excellent system; 96K Ram computer, VDU, dual-drive floppy discs, daisy-wheel printer, and a word processing program that costs over £4000. Looking at other micros it seems that one could buy a £200 home computer, add extra RAM and the necessary peripherals, and put together a system for under £2000. Somewhere, there must be a snag, so I would like to ask the following technical questions:—

1. How powerful need a micro be to function as a useful word processor? eg. what can a Commodore 8096 with Wordcraft 80 do that a VIC 20 with Wordcraft 20 cannot?
2. What size RAM would be useful for my requirements?
3. What differences are there in the quality of the print of a good dot-matrix and a daisy-wheel printer? Can the former be used to print letters of business quality?
4. Does any kind of balance need to be kept between the Ram size available on discs and the Ram size of the micro itself?
5. What are the advantages of dual- over single-disc drive?

Yours sincerely,
David R. Dewey,
Sheffield.

To answer your questions in order. First it is not a question of a micro's power as to its suitability as a wordprocessor. The two main factors that should influence your choice of micro for this purpose is screen size and quality of keyboard.

For instance while the Wordcraft package on the VIC 20 is a usable word processor it is a little restrictive because the VIC-20 only has a 22 column screen. This forces the package to use a system of scrolling windows in order to display all the text you are working on. The basic requirement for a wordprocessor micro is that it should have at least a 40 column screen.

The size of RAM you require is influenced by two things. First the length of the documents you want to prepare using the system, the longer the document, the larger amount of RAM you will need onboard to store it in. The second factor concerns the method by which the program is supplied. If it is supplied on tape or disc then you will need some of the machine's own RAM memory to store the program on.

As a rule you should look for at least 32K of RAM either in the computer or able to be added to the computer, for your wordprocessor.

The difference in quality between matrix and daisy-wheel printers is quite noticeable. The former is usually used in a business sense for producing bills and invoices where the quality is not a concern. However a good matrix printer will cost you between £300-£500, whereas good daisy-wheels will cost £1500+. It really is a question of what your budget dictates.

The difference in RAM size of the disc and the computer is not generally a concern, as long as you have followed the suggestions about the basic RAM size of your machine.

The advantage of dual over single discs is that you can have a greater amount of disc information on tap. A single disc system is not restrictive provided you do not mind the extra hassle of changing the discs in the drives.

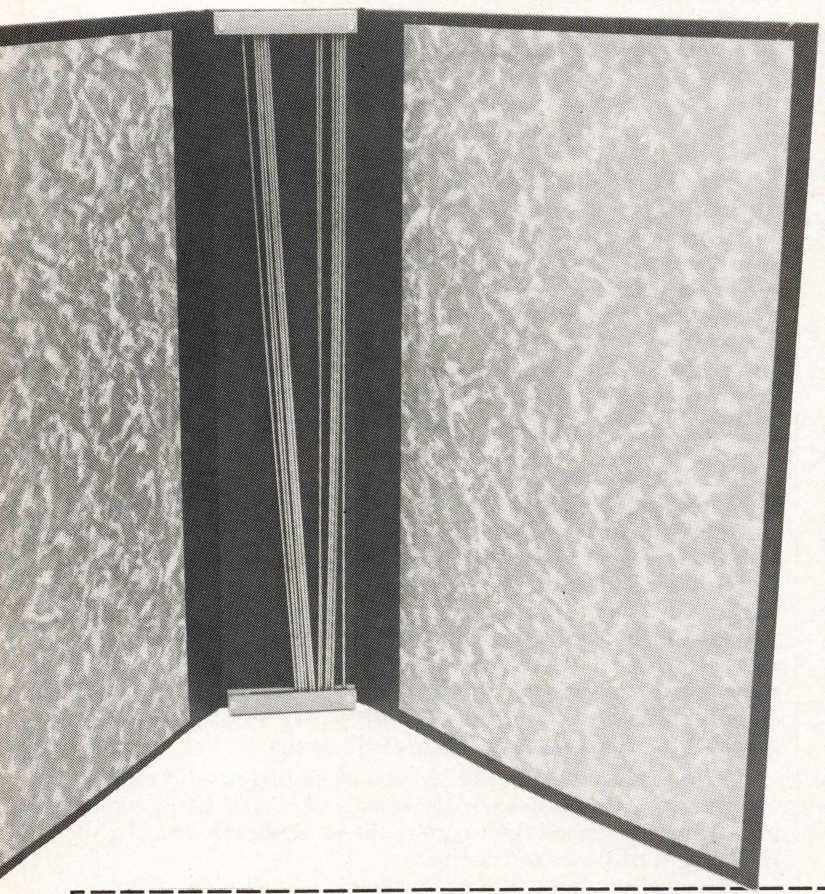
PRIORITY REPLY
May 1983 Issue

Personal Computing Today Reader Enquiry Service

Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....
.....
.....



SAVE £4.25 by receiving a FREE magazine binder when you subscribe to Personal Computing Today



Its true, by subscribing to Personal Computing Today you will not only receive your personal copy direct to your door for a whole year but also have a superb A.S.P. magazine binder in which to keep your copies AND ITS FREE!

All you have to do to receive your FREE binder is book a new subscription or renew an existing subscription to Personal Computing Today before 30th April 1983. What could be simpler? Normally priced at £4.25, these attractive binders will hold approximately 12 issues of Personal Computing Today.

Not for you any longer the chore of having to track down dogeared copies of your favourite magazine, instead you will merely go to your bookshelf and they will be waiting for you in pristine condition.

Don't miss out on this outstanding offer — subscribe today and receive your FREE binder within 14 days of your order being received.

SPECIAL OFFER

Cut out and SEND TO :

Personal Computing Today

513, LONDON ROAD,
THORNTON HEATH,
SURREY, CR4 6AR
ENGLAND.

Please send my free binder and commence my personal subscription with the issue

SUBSCRIPTION RATES (tick ☐ as appropriate)

£12.25 or 12 issues UK	☐
£14.10 for 12 issues overseas surface	☐
£30.00 or 12 issues Air Mail	☐

I am enclosing my (delete as necessary) Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order for £.....
(made payable to ASP Ltd)
OR
*Debit my Access/Barclaycard * (*delete as necessary)*

Insert card no. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Please use BLOCK CAPITALS and include post codes.

Name (Mr/ Mrs/ Miss) .....
delete accordingly

Address .....

.....

.....

Signature .....

Date .....

FACTFILE

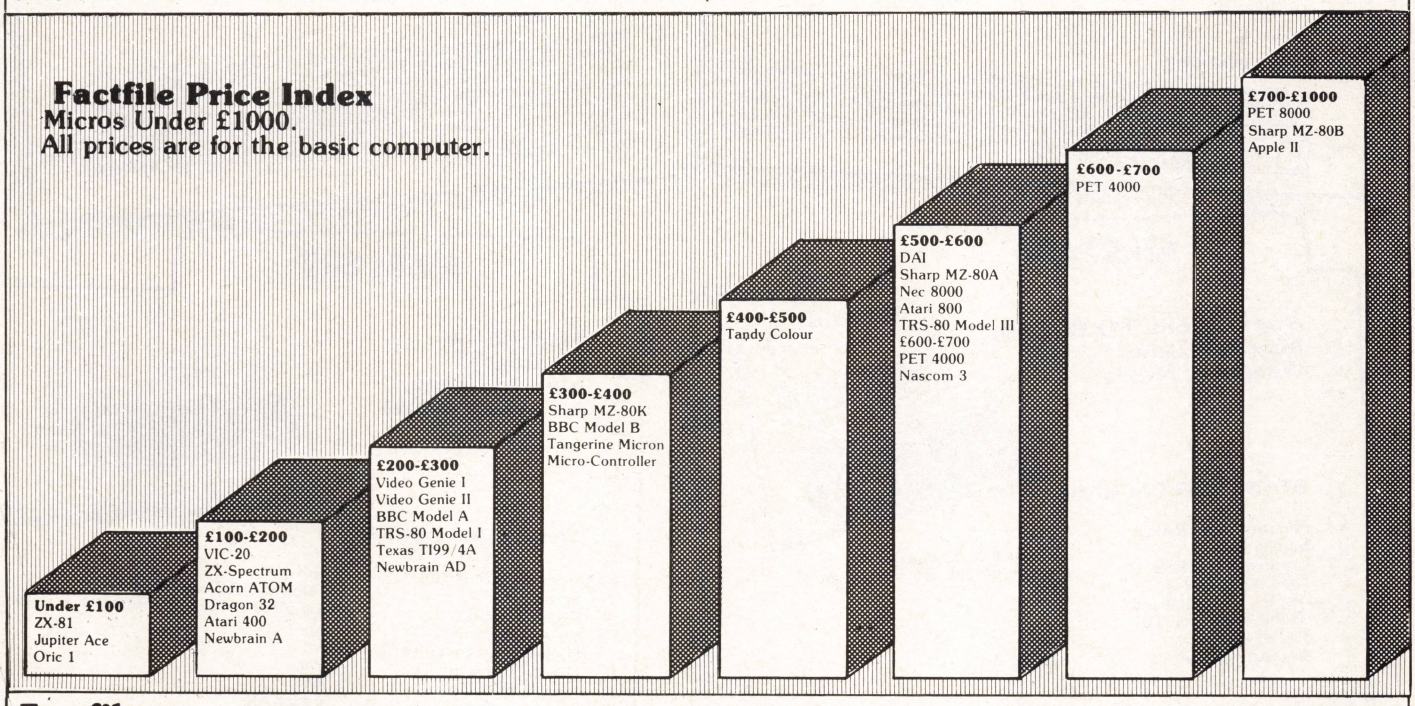
MICRO FACTFILE

Factfile is our regular buyer's guide to microcomputers. Herein you will find all the important facts and figures on 28 of the most important micros on the market under £1000. The idea is that you are able to directly compare what different manufacturers are offering you and how much they are charging you for it. Many brochures and adverts bury the reader in a mass of irrelevant facts and figures, which make it difficult to judge one against the other.

Factfile sorts it all out for you!

Just look down the price index to discover which machines are in your price-range and then consult the 'cards' on each. All the information is in a standard form and has all been checked by our technical staff. The section is presented alphabetically.

As new machines become available, we will add them into the FACTFILE as soon as we can.



Factfile

RAM: Stands for Random Access Memory and it is in there to accept the user's programs. Amount of memory is measured in "thousands of bytes" or "K" ie, 8K. A byte is a computer 'word' or single piece of information, made up of eight 'bits' which are just 1 or 0. Hence you need thousands of bytes to store a reasonable size program, since each letter, number, full stop, comma, line number, etc, uses up computer 'words' quite rapidly.

As a guideline – you can get about 50 program lines into 1K and 250 into 8K. This is a rough estimate – don't take it literally! The figures are not straight multiples, because you need to allow the machine space to work on your listing, once you've typed it in.

ROM: Read Only Memory. The machine can look and see what is stored in the memory, but it cannot alter the contents, nor store anything new. Generally used for control programs, where the micro consults the memory to see what to do next at various points in the program. Languages, such as BASIC, are stored in ROM and allow the machine to interpret what you type in, in terms of its own 'machine code'.

SIZE OF BASIC: The number of bytes occupied by the BASIC language is important, as it is an approximate guide to the BASICs versatility. The more powerful the language, the easier it should be to use.

BUS CONNECTION: A socket on the micro which allows it to be linked up to various add-ons. This can take the form of many various items, ie, expansion box, printer, disc drives, plotting device. In short a BUS is an information 'window' through which the micro communicates with the outside world.

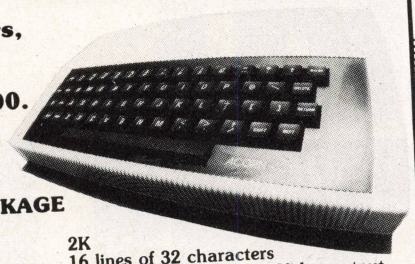
SERIAL/PARALLEL OUTPUT: This refers to the manner in which the micro transmits data to other units. If it puts out information in a long string, one bit after another, down a single wire or connector, it is a serial output. Parallel output is where pins or wires carry information simultaneously and are 'read' together as a block by whatever it is the micro is communicating with.

VIDEO OUTPUT: an output which will drive a monitor, as opposed to a TV set, allowing it's use as a screen for the computer.

FACTFILE

ACORN ATOM

Acorn Computers,
4A Market Hill,
Cambridge.
Tel: 0223-245200.



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	2K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector, Printer, Video output
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	**£140 kit, £174.50 built**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	12K internal, 32K external options	£45-149
Printer	Yes	£232
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£299
Other Languages	Yes	£11.50
Multi-user Capabilities	Yes	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes, BBC BASIC	£50

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Centronics-type connector, Technomatic Ltd, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10, £8.50; **TMS 5100 Talking Board,** GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; **DUO-1 64K add-on,** Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea, SS5 2JJ, £64 kit, £70 built; **MZ163 RAM expansion boards,** Timedata Ltd, 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex SS15 5BZ, £59.50-76.

APPLE II

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd,
Finway Road,
Hemel Hempstead,
Herts, HP2 7PS



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	48K
Screen Size	24 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connections
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8 or 12K
Average Price	**£812**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

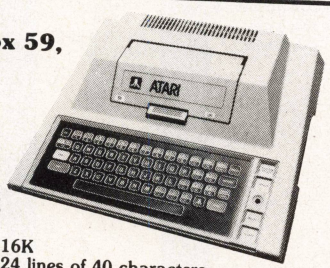
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes various	£200-1700
Monitor	Yes	£134
Disc Drives	Yes	£379
Other Languages	Yes	£84-500
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	£26

OTHER ADD-ONS:

TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microtonics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; **Multifunction Card,** Datex Micros, 193 Touring Road, Worthing, W. Sussex, £85; **5¼" Winchester disc drive,** Independent Computer Engineering Ltd 16/18, Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex, TW15 1UQ; **16K RAM Board,** DDP Research & Marketing, 17 Novel Square, Basildon, Essex, SS13 1LP, £75; **U-port, 8 serial interfaces,** U-Microcomputers, Ltd, Winstanely Industrial estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire, WA2 8PR, £195.

ATARI 400

Atari UK Ltd, PO Box 59,
Alperton Lane,
Wembley, Middx.



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16K
Screen Size	24 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	Serial output, BUS connector
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	**£199.95**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

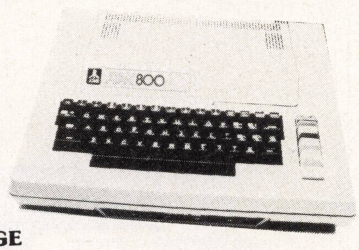
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes	£199.90
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£299.99
Other Languages	Yes	£39-79
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	TBA

OTHER ADD-ONS:

TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microctonics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95

ATARI 800

Atari UK Ltd,
PO Box 59
Alperton Lane,
Wembley, Middx



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16K
Screen Size	24 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	Serial output, BUS connector
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	**£399.95**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

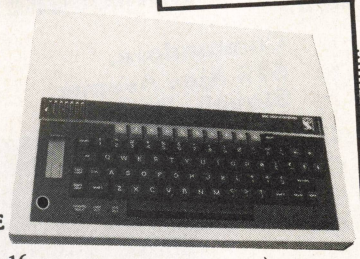
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	optional 16K RAM packs (to 48K Max)	£65
Printer	Yes	£199.99
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£299.99
Other Languages	Yes	£39.79
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	TBA

OTHER ADD-ONS:

TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microtonics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; **Carrying case,** CJE Microcomputer, 25 Henry Avenue, Rustington, W. Sussex, BN16 2PA, £18.50

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

BBC Model A,
BBC Microcomputer
Systems,
PO Box 7,
London W3 6JX.



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16
Screen Size	32 lines of 40 characters (max)
Expansion Sockets	Parallel serial output, analogue output, Bus connection
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	**£299**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	up to 32K	£100
Printer	TBA	—
Monitor	Yes	£200
Disc Drives	TBA	—
Other Languages	TBA	—
Multi-user Capabilities	Yes	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	TBA	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumara Ltd, 35 Walnut Street Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, Tel: 0483 50321, £199-799; **BBC Cassette Recorder,** Microage Electronics, 135 Hale Lane, Edgeware, Middx, £28; **Colour Monitor,** PortaTel Conversions Ltd, 25 Sunbury Cross Centre, Staines Roach West, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx, TW16 7BB, £299; **Floppy Disc Controller Kit,** Midwich Computer Co Ltd, Newitt House, Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1HQ, £42.50; **Analogue Joystick, Light Pen,** Stack Computers, 290-298 Derby Road, Bootle, Liverpool.

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

BBC Model B
BBC Microcomputer
Systems,
PO Box 7,
London W3 6JX



PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	32
Screen Size	30 lines of 80 characters
Expansion Sockets	Serial and parallel output, analogue output, printer BUS connection
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	**£399**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

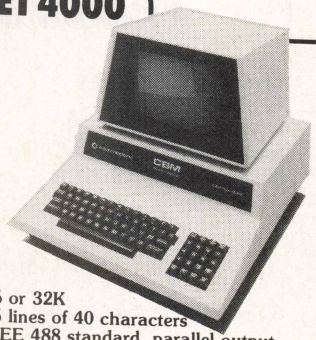
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	TBA	TBA
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	TBA	TBA
Other Languages	TBA	TBA
Multi-user Capabilities	Yes	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	TBA	TBA

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumara Ltd, 35, Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, Tel: 0483 503121, £199-799; **BBC Cassette recorder,** Microage Electronics, 135 Hale lane, Edgware, Middx, HA8 9QP, £28; **Colour Monitor,** Portatel Conversions Ltd, 25 Sunbury Cross Centre, Saires Road West, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx, TW16 7BB, £299; **Floppy Disc Controller Kit,** Midwich Computer Co Ltd, Hewitt House, Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 1HQ, £42.50; **Carrying Case,** CJE Microcomputers, 25 Henry Avenue, Rustington, W. Sussex, BN16 2PA, £18.50.

COMMODORE PET 4000

Commodore,
675 Ajax Avenue,
Slough, Berks



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16 or 32K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	IEEE 488 standard, parallel output
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	12K
Average Price	**£632.50, £799.25**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes several	£454-1604
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£396
Other Languages	Yes, single or dual	£454-1029
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Universal Interface, Technomatic Ltd, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10, £149; **TMS 5100 Talking Board,** GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way industrial Estate, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; **64K DRC Module,** Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea SS5 2JJ, £70 kit, £80 built.

COMMODORE PET 8000

Commodore,
675 Ajax Avenue,
Slough, Berks



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	32K or 96K
Screen Size	25 lines of 80 characters
Expansion Sockets	IEEE 488 standard, parallel output
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	12K
Average Price	**£980, £1374**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes various	£454-1604
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes single or dual	£454-1029
Other Languages	Yes	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

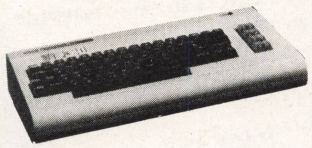
OTHER ADD-ONS:

Universal Interface, Technomatic Ltd, 17 Bunley Road, London NW10, £149; **TMS 5100 Talking Board,** GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way industrial Easte, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; **64K DRC Module** Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea SS5 2JJ, £70 kit, £80 built.

FACTFILE

COMMODORE VIC20

Commodore,
675 Ajax Avenue,
Slough, Berks



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	5K
Screen Size	23 lines of 22 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connection, Disc, Printer, Serial output, joystick
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	**£129.99**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

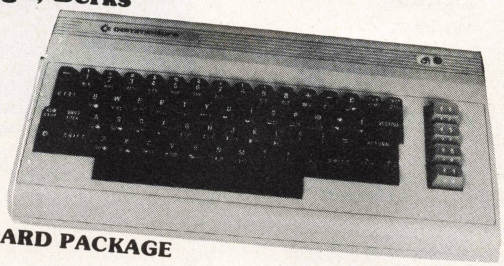
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	3K,8K,16K expansion options	£30,£45,£75
Printer	Yes	£270
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£396
Other Languages	Yes	£38.95
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

VCR-20, 20K RAM cartridge, Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend on Sea SS5 2JJ, £39 kit, £45 built; **Expansion Board,** 3K-16K, Arfon Microelectronics Ltd, Gibyn Industrial Estate, Caernafon, Gwynedd, Wales LL55 2BD, £220. Languages: VIC Forth, Adda Computers, 154 Victoria Road, Acton, London, W3.

COMMODORE 64

Commodore,
675 Ajax Avenue,
Slough, Berks



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	64K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS, Serial, Video
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	**£350**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

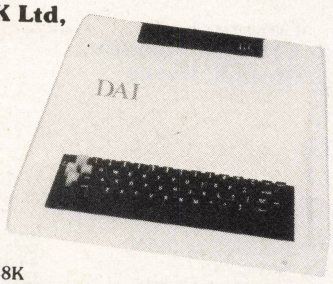
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes	£230-276
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£299
Other Languages	Yes	—
Multi-user Capabilities	Yes	—
BASIC Extensions	Yes	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Light Pen, 4 slot motherboard, Joystick, RS232 Interface, Stack Computers, 290-298 Derby Road, Bootley Liverpool. 051-933 5511.

DAI

Data Applications UK Ltd,
16B Dyer Street,
Cirencester,
Gloucestershire,
GL7 2PF



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	48K
Screen Size	24 lines of 60 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connection, Serial output, joystick socket
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	**£575**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

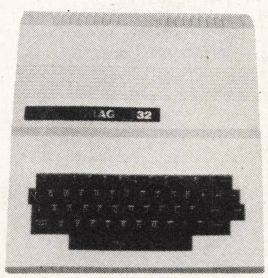
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	No	—
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	TBA
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes, maths pack	£149

OTHER ADD-ONS:

None Reported

DRAGON 32

Dragon Data Ltd
Queensway,
Swansea
Industrial Estate,
Swansea, SA5 4EH



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	32K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	Yes
Display Unit Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	**£199**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	—	—
Printer	No	—
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	No	—
Other Languages	Yes	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Joystick, Light Pen, 4 slot motherboard, Stack Computers 290-298 Derby Road, Bootle, Liverpool. 051-933 5511.

JUPITER ACE



Jupiter Cantab
22 Foxhollow
Bar Hill
Cambridge
CB3 8EP

STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	3K
Screen Size	24 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	Not known
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	Resident language is FORTH at 8K
Average Price	**£89.95**

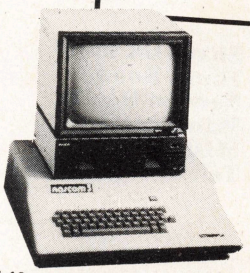
MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	TBA	—
Printer	TBA	—
Monitor	TBA	—
Disc Drives	TBA	—
Other Languages	TBA	—
Multi-User Capabilities	TBA	—
BASIC extensions (toolkits)	TBA	—
	N/A	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

None Reported.

NASCOM 3



Lucas Logic, NASCOM Microcomputers Division, Welton Road, Wedgenock Industrial Estate, Warwick, CV34 5PZ. Tel: 0926-497733

STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	0-48K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 or 80 character
Expansion Sockets	Parallel & serial outputs, BUS connections
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8-10K
Average Price	**£549**

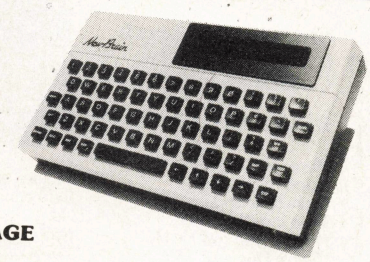
MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	up to 48K (max)	£130
Printer	Yes	£215-1285
Monitor	Yes	£99-120
Disc Drives	Yes, single or dual	£470-685
Other Languages	Yes	£50
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	-15-50

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Olivetti disc drives, single and dual, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17, Highcross St., Leicester, LE1 4PF, £179-349; **A/D Board,** 10, Research Ltd, 6, Laleham Avenue, Mill Hill, London NW7 3HL, £120 + VAT; **Hobbit – mini-cassette system,** Ikon Computer Products, Kiln Lane, Laugharne, Covnathen, Dyfed, £99 + VAT; **Disc drives, single and dual,** Micro-Spares, 19, Roseburn Terrace, Edinburgh, EH12 5N9, £199-279.

NEWBRAIN



Grundy Business Systems Ltd, Grundy House, Somerset Road, Teddington TW11 8TD.

STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	32K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 or 80 characters
Expansion Sockets	Printer, serial, video, data bus
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No (Single line option on model AD)
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	18K
Average Price	**£199 model A, £299 Model AD**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	64 – 512K,	£75 – £445
Printer		
Monitor		
Disc Drives	NYA	—
Other Languages	NYA	—
Multi-user	NYA	—
BASIC extensions	NYA	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

None Reported.

ORIC 1



Oric Products International, Coworth Mansion, Coworth Park, London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berkshire, SL5 7SE.

STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16K, 48K
Screen Size	28 X 40
Expansion Sockets	Yes
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	**£99, £169**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	N/A	—
Printer	TBA	—
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	TBA	—
Other Languages	N/A	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions	TBA	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

FACTFILE

SHARP MZ-80A

**Sharp UK Ltd,
Thorn Road,
Newton Heath,
Manchester
M10 9BE
Tel: 061-205 2333**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	48K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	12K
Average Price	**£549**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes	£450-800
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes, dual	£600
Other Languages	Yes	£45
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

None Reported

SHARP MZ-80B

**Sharp UK Ltd,
Thorn Road,
Newton Heath,
Manchester M10 9BE**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	64K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 or 80 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	**£990**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

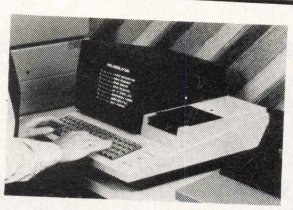
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	Yes	£120
Printer	Yes	£450-800
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes, dual	£600
Other Languages	Yes	£45
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Multi-vision and triple-vision, Datron Micro Centre, 2 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield S7 1FD, £35-79

SHARP MZ-80K

**Sharp UK Ltd,
Thorn Road,
Newton Heath,
Manchester
M10 9BE**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	48K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	12K
Average Price	**£350**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

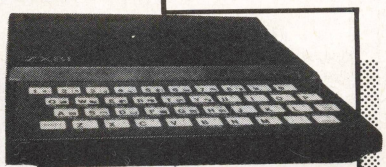
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes	£450-800
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes, dual	£600
Other Languages	Yes	£45 upwards
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

None Reported

SINCLAIR ZX 81

**Sinclair Research,
6 Kings Parade,
Cambridge CB2 1SN**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	1K
Screen Size	24 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connections
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	**£49.95 built**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	16K RAM pack	£29.95
Printer	ZX Printer	£59.95
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	No	—
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Memory expansion unit 16K or 64K, Memotech Ltd, 3 Collins St, Oxford OX4 1XL, £39.95-79; Memory Expansion 64K, Downsway Electronics (UK) Ltd, Dept M, Downsway House, Epsom Road, Ashtead, Surrey; £59.95; **Key Bleep Unit,** Microtronix, 3 Buxton Avenue, Coulton, Nottingham, N94 3RR, £8.85 kit, £9.95 built; **Maximem 1.1,** East London Robotics, Finlandia House, 14 Darwell Close, East Ham, London, EB4 BT, £93.50; **Music Synthesiser + 16 line control port,** William Stuart Systems Ltd, Dower House, Billicicay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD, £19.50; **Full-size keyboard,** Protos Computer Systems, Frome Computing, 20 Ashtree Road, Frome, Somerset, BA11 2SF, £64.95; **ZX99 Automatic tape control,** Data-cassette, 44, Shroton Street, London NW1 6UG, £59.95.

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM

Sinclair Research,
6 Kings Parade,
Cambridge, CB2 1SN



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16-48K
Screen Size	24 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connections
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	10K
Average Price	**£125 or £175**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	48K RAM for 16K version	£60
Printer	ZX Printer	£59.95
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	ZX Microdrive	TBA
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	TBA
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Memory Expansion 32K, Downsway Electronics (UK) Ltd, Dept M, Downsway House, Epsom Road, Ashtead, Surrey; £42.50

TANDY TRS 80 I

Tandy Corporation,
12th Floor,
Tameway Tower,
Walsall,
West Midlands
WS1 1LA.



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	4 or 16K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 or 64 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connection
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8 or 12K
Average Price	**£229 or £339**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

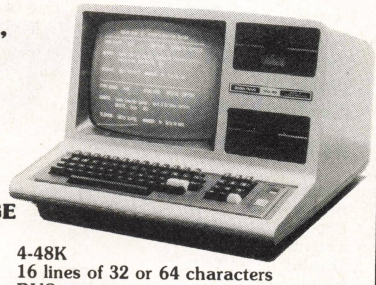
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	32K extra in expansion unit	£349
Printer	Yes	£239-1200
Monitor	Yes	£100
Disc Drives	Yes	£369
Other Languages	Yes	£100
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	£100

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumana Ltd, 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, £199-799; **Olivetti disc drives single and dual,** Kran Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross St., Leicester LE1 4PF, £179-349; **48K internal RAM,** General Northern Microcomputers, (GNOMIC) 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Marlepool, Cleveland, £70 + VAT; **32K RAM card,** Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend on Sea, SS5 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built.

TANDY TRS 80 III

Tandy Corporation,
12th Floor,
Tameway Tower,
Bridge Street,
Walsall,
West Midlands,
WS1 1LA



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	4-48K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 or 64 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connection, parallel & serial output
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	**£599-1799**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	16K modules	£70
Printer	Yes various	£239-1200
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£600
Other Languages	Yes	£100
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	£100

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, Cumara Ltd, 35, Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, £199-799; **Olivetti disc drives single and dual,** Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17, Highcross St, Leicester LE1 4PF, £179-349; **48K internal RAM,** General Northern Microcomputers, (GNOMIC), 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool, Cleveland, £70 + VAT; **32K RAM card,** Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend on Sea, SS5 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built.

TANDY COLOUR

Tandy Corporation,
12th Floor,
Tameway Tower,
Bridge Street,
Walsall,
West Midlands
WS1 1LA



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16-32K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	Serial output, ROM pack, joystick socket
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8-16K
Average Price	**£499**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes various	£239-1200
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£439
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

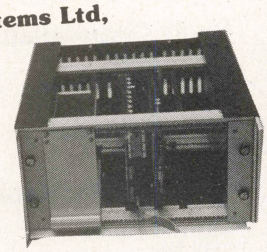
OTHER ADD-ONS:

Olivetti disc drives single and dual, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross St., Leicester LE1 4PF, £179-349.

FACTFILE

TANGERINE MICRON

Tangerine Computer Systems Ltd,
The Science Park,
Milton Road,
Cambridge
CB4 4BH



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	8K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	Parallel & serial output, BUS connection
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	10K
Average Price	**£395**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

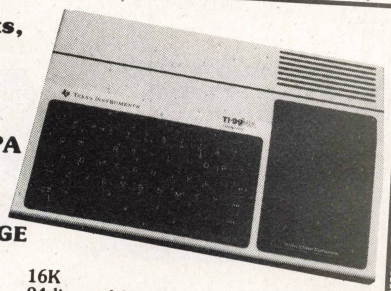
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	48K in system rack	£144
Printer	No	—
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	TBA
Other Languages	Yes	£40
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Sound Board and Graphics Board, Bulldog Video Ltd, 52, Nash Square, Birmingham, B42 2EX, £49-£179; **Toolkit,** Microtanic Software, 235, Friern Road, Dulwich, London, OBD, £22.50.

TEXAS TI 99/4A

Texas Instruments,
European
Consumer
Division,
Manton Lane,
Bedford MK41 7PA



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16K
Screen Size	24 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	ROM pack, Bus connector, joystick, socket
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	14K
Average Price	**£199**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

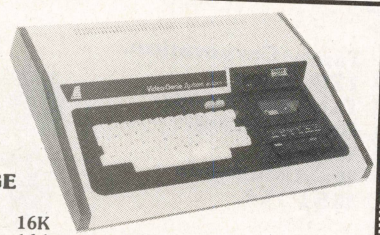
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	up to 48K (max)	£300
Printer	Yes	£275
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£300
Other Languages	Yes	£50-£100
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	£100

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Speech Synthesiser, Texas Instruments, £46.60; **Terminal Emulator II,** Texas Instruments, £37.80; **RS232 Interface,** Texas Instruments.

VIDEO GENIE I

Lowe Electronics,
Bentley Bridge,
Chesterfield Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire,
DE4 5LE



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16K
Screen Size	16 lines of 64 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	12K
Average Price	**£279**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

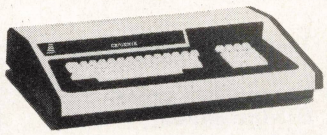
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	optional 48K in expansion unit	£200
Printer	Yes	£210
Monitor	Yes	£69-99
Disc Drives	Yes, single and dual	£220-375
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumara Ltd, 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, £199-799; **Olivetti disc drives single and dual,** Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross St, Leicester LE1 4PF, £179-349; **EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K RAM,** Swanley Electronics, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, £199-213 **48K Internal RAM,** General Northern Microcomputers, GNOMIC, 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Martlepool, Cleveland, £70 + VAT: **32K RAM Card** Audio Computer, 87 Bournmouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea, SS5 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built.

VIDEO GENIE II

Lowe Electronics,
Bentley Bridge,
Chesterfield Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 5LE



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 or 64 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	13K
Average Price	**£299**

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

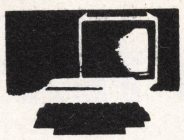
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	optional 48K in expansion unit	£200
Printer	Yes	£210
Monitor	Yes	£69-99
Disc Drives	Yes, single and dual	£220-375
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumana Ltd, 35, Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, Gul 4UN, £199-799; **Olivetti disc drives single and dual,** Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross St, Leicester LE1 4PF, £179-349; **EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K RAM,** Swanley Electronics, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, £199-213; **48K internal RAM,** General Northern Microcomputers, GNOMIC, 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool, Cleveland, £70 + VAT; **32K RAM Card** Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea, SS5 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built.

THE DRAGON GOES FORTH





FORTH FOR THE DRAGON 32

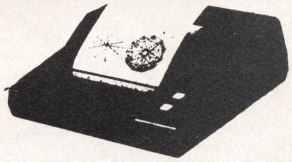
DRAGONFORTH is here! JADE COMPUTERS are proud to announce the first implementation of Forth for the Excellent Dragon 32 computer. This version of Fig-Forth written by Oasis Software of Weston-Super-Mare provides the following great benefits for the Dragon programmer –

(1) A high level language that operates up to 30 times faster than Basic – now you can write your own fast moving games software without resorting to machine code.
(2) Define your own Forth words from the dictionary of words provided.
(3) Access to basic commands from Forth – hence a Forth 'word' may be defined as a basic command – making it easy to draw those complex graphic character in basic – and then manipulate them at high speed from Forth.
(4) A full 50 page manual – explaining clearly how you can use Forth for your own programming.
(5) Coming soon! Some great action packed games written in Forth.

All this for just £18.95 (VAT inc.)

Available from Jade Computers, Oasis Software, and all good Dragon dealers. (Dealer enquiries welcome)

OTHER NEW PRODUCTS FOR YOUR DRAGON



TANDY 4 COLOUR PRINTER

This excellent new printer from the TRS 80 range enables text and graphics to be printed out from your Dragon or TRS 80 Computer. (Please enquire if you wish to link to any other computer).
High quality text may be output with either 40 or 80 characters/line at 12 character/sec.
Uses standard 4½" wide plain paper. Serial and parallel interfaces...

Only £149

XAUIERSINE HIRES PLANNER PAD

Draw your own high resolution designs for the Dragon – then transfer them to your screen! All 'print at' and 'plot' positions clearly marked.

Only £2.50 each

jade GIVES YOU MORE

SEND YOUR ORDER ON THIS FORM TODAY!
(Telephone orders welcome on Access and Barclaycard.)

Send to: JADE COMPUTERS LTD, FREEPOST, COOMBEND, RADSTOCK, BATH BA3 3GA. TEL: (0761) 32570

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....

PLEASE SEND ME: .....DRAGON 32 MICROCOMPUTERS @ £195 + 4.50 POSTAGE
.....COLOUR PRINTERS @ £149 POSTAGE
.....HIRES PLANNERS @ £2.50 + 70p POSTAGE
.....FORTH LANGUAGE PACKAGE + MANUAL @ 18.95 + POSTAGE

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/POSTAL No. ..... FOR TOTAL £.....
OR PLEASE BILL MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD ACCOUNT No. .....

WIDE RANGE OF OTHER SOFTWARE AND ADD-ONS AVAILABLE PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR PRICE LIST

PCT

JOYSTICKS

Compatible software from:-
Abbex Abersoft Axis
Silversoft Quicksilva
New Generation Software
DK 'Tronics and more !!



ZX Spectrum / ZX81

23.50 INC. VAT & P+P

FOR ONE JOYSTICK AND INTERFACE MODULE

BUILT, TESTED & READY FOR USE

- ★ **NO SOLDERING,** interface module plugs into rear connector between ZX and Ram Pack, Printer etc.
- ★ **NO SPECIAL PROGRAMMING,** Joystick 1 simulates cursor movement keys 5 to 8 through interface module.
- ★ **IMMEDIATELY COMPATIBLE WITH ALL SOFTWARE** using the arrow keys for movement.
- ★ **TWO JOYSTICKS** connect via one interface module.
- ★ **EIGHT DIRECTION, SELF CENTRALISING ACTION** with integral 'FIRE' button.
- ★ **FREE 'VIDEO GRAFFITI'** program & full instructions.

IMPORTANT: Use will not invalidate your Sinclair guarantee.

FROM: MR/MRS/MISS
ADDRESS

SEND C.W.O. To: A.G.F. HARDWARE, Dept, PCT
26 Van Gogh Place, Bognor Regis, West Sussex PO22 9BY

QTY	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	JOYSTICK	7.54	
	INTERFACE MODULE	15.96	
ZX Spectrum ☐ ZX81 ☐ Please tick		FINAL TOTAL	

NewBrain

NEWBRAIN MICRO

professional quality and features — hobby price!

• 40/80 character line, full screen editor • Keyboard with standard key spacing and nice 'feel' • 32K RAM and 29K ROM. Both expandable • High resolution graphics, graph plotting, etc. • CP/M and networking capability • Compact — will fit neatly on your desk or lab bench • High quality construction — made in Britain •

Models 'A' and 'AD' (with line display) available. **Please ring for current price.** Free delivery (UK), 130 page guide (in addition to handbook) and tape of 23 programmes with every machine.

ANGELA ENTERPRISES = NewBrain +

+ BACK UP We want to ensure you get the most out of this superb micro. Help and advice is just a phone call away — evenings and weekends too! Our service starts with the sale. We are engineers and programmers, not just a sales outlet.

+ HARDWARE If you want a printer cable, monitor lead, battery module, monitor, printer etc. then give us a call. We try to maintain stocks of everything for the NewBrain.

+ SOFTWARE A lot of exciting new programmes are now becoming available and we stock a good range of software from several sources. We evaluate all the software we sell and provide our own help-sheets in many cases. Software authors — if you have something good for the NewBrain please get in touch!

+ INFORMATION Contact us for a NewBrain brochure, software/hardware lists, or details of the User Group.

If you already have a NewBrain, let us add your name to our mailing list.

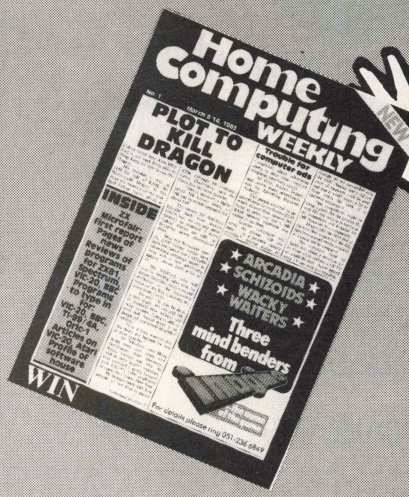
+ MAIL ORDER Free delivery except for a few heavy, low cost items.

To obtain your NewBrain etc, ring us on Stevenage (0483) 812439 (Access accepted) or send cheque/PO/Access number to:

ANGELA ENTERPRISES

4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath,
Welwyn, Herts AL6 9TD.
Tel: Stevenage (0438) 812439

IT'S HERE!



ONLY 35p!

Buying or selling?
Now's the time to take a look.

★ **LATEST** computers featured and their performance assessed by Home Computing Weekly's team of resident experts.

★ Tested program listings for all the populars including BBC, ZX80, ZX81, Spectrum, Atari, VIC-20, Oric and others.

★ The **LATEST** news and views on personal computers.

★ Inside information for the computer enthusiast.

★ News coverage like you've never seen before.

★ Over five pages of software reviews each week.

OUT NOW AND EVERY TUESDAY

Don't be left without — cut along dotted line and give this coupon to your newsagent.

Dear Newsagent,
Every Tuesday, please reserve me a copy of

Name: . . . . . .

Address: . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Thank You



SOFTWARE LISTING

Looking for a program to buy? Look no further! If it's available, it's listed here in our exclusive and comprehensive software checklists.

Looking through any computer magazine can be a bewildering experience if you're in search of a program. Count the hundreds of ads and thousands of titles on sale and it would be easy to lose heart!

We've tried to sort out the confusion, and the sheer numbers, to present an easily understood list for each machine. Where possible, we have eliminated duplications, so that the same tape with a different label is not listed twice. Rather it should be credited once, with as many suppliers as we could find.

Table Codes

In order to fit as many programs as possible into our pages, we have had to use codes for some columns, considerably shortening the wording.

The information given for each program is: Title, memory required to run it, company producing it, whether tape/cartridge or disk, type and supplier and price.

The codes we have used are:

Program Type

GM = Game
BS = Business routine
UT = Utility (ie. programming aid)
DO = Domestic
ED = Educational

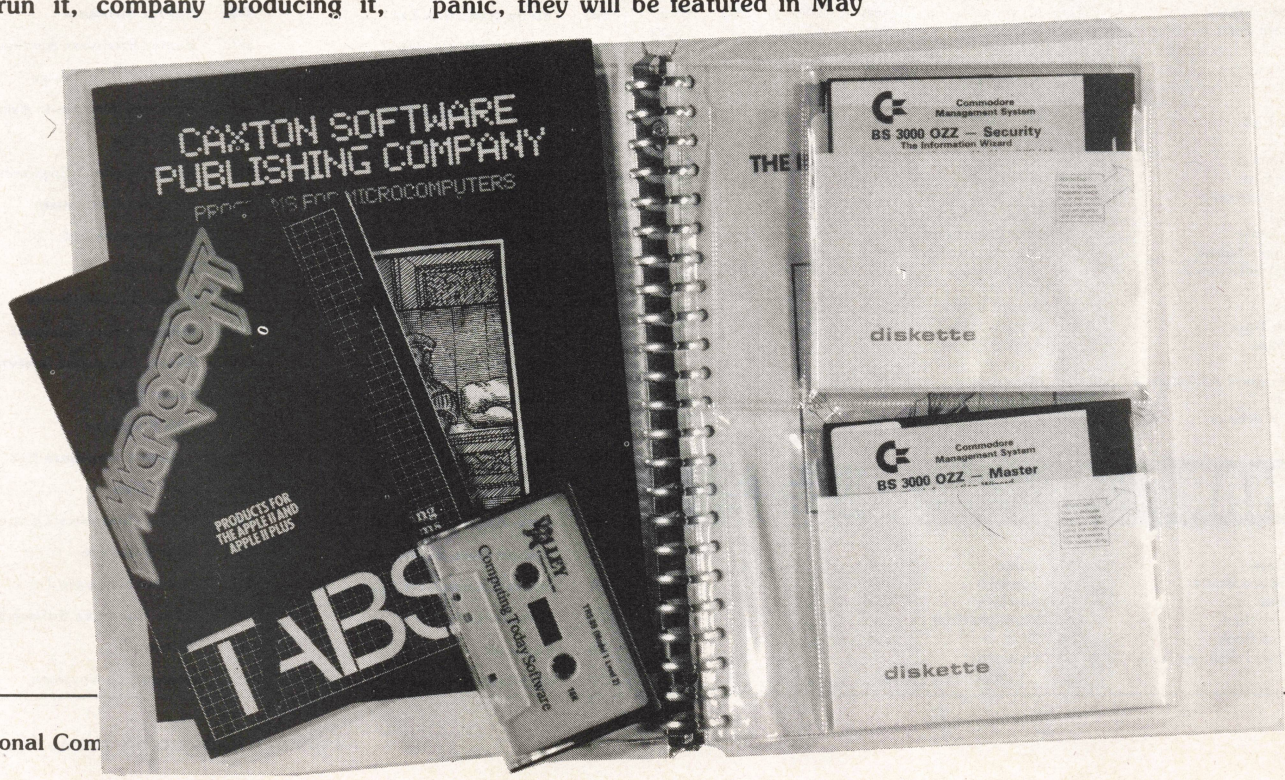
How Sold

R = Cartridge (may include memory)
C = Tape (cassette)
D = Disc (for expanded systems)
L = Listing (sold as print-out)

Due to overwhelming response we have been forced to alternate machines included in our checklist each month. Out this month are the Atom, Texas and Vic 20. But don't panic, they will be featured in May for you to make your software selection. Also we have had to drop the addresses from our dealer list, but don't worry, you should be able to find these addresses from adverts or back issues of PCT.

Not Here?

To companies whose products are not listed herein we can only say TELL US ABOUT IT! This applies particularly to the smaller retailer who may sell only half a dozen or so programs for one machine. If you produce software for *any* of the machines on the market today, then we would love to include your wares in our checklists. Send it in to us, marked for the attention of the Editor (in our format *Please*!) or ring Chris Palmer on 01-437 1002 as soon as possible.



REFERENCE

SOFTWARE LISTING

DRAGON

Title	Program Type	Program Produced By	Memory Reqd	How Sold	Supplier Codes	Prices
Arcade Action	Gm	Apex S/W	32K	C	JT	£3.95
Astroblast	Gm	Dragon Data	16K	R	R KY	£19.95
Alcatraz II	Gm	Micro deal	16K	C	KY	£8.00
Berserk	Gm	Dragon Data	32K	R	DN,KY	£19.95
Black Sanctum	Gm	Dragon Data	16K	C	KY	£7.95
Breaker	Gm	Wizard S/W	32K	C	KU	£3.50
Calixto Island	Gm	Dragon Data	16K	C	KY	£7.95
Computavoice	Ut	Dragon Data	16K	C	KY	£7.95
Cosmic Invaders	Gm	Dragon Data	32K	R	DN	£19.95
Cyrus Chess	Gm	Dragon Data	16K	R	KY	£19.95
Devil's Island	Gm	Apex S/W	32K	C	JT	£4.95
Defense	Gm	Microdeal	16K	C	KY	£8.00
Dragon Mountain	Gm	Dragon Data	16	C	KY	£7.95
Dragon Invaders	Gm	Microdeal	16K	C	KY	£8.00
Dragon Selection 1	Gm	Dragon Data	32K	C	DN	£7.95
Dragon Selection 2	Ut	Dragon Data	32K	C	DN	£7.95
Examples from the Manual	Ut	Dragon Data	32K	C	DN	£7.95
Escape	Gm	Microdeal	16K	C	KY	£8.00
Flag	Gm	Dragon Data	16K	C	KY	£7.95
Flipper	Gm	Microdeal	16K	C	KY	£8.00
Forbidden City	Gm	Apex S/W	32K	C	JT	£4.95
Fruita	Gm	Wizard S/W	32K	C	KU	£6.50
Galleons	Gm	Wizard S/W	32K	C	KU	£5.00
Gamestape 1	Gm	Apex S/W	32K	C	JT	£1.95
Gamestape 2	Gm	Apex S/W	32K	C	JT	£2.95
Gamestape 3	Gm	Apex S/W	32K	C	JT	£2.95
Ghost Attack	Gm	Dragon Data	32K	R	DN	£24.95
Graphic Animator	Ut	Dragon Data	32K	C	DN	£7.95
Haunted House	Gm	Apex S/W	32K	C	JT	£3.95
Island Adventure	Gm	Apex S/W	32K	C	JT	£3.95
Invaders Revenge	Gm	Microdeal	16K	C	KY	£8.00
Jerusalem Adventure	Gm	Microdeal	16K	C	KY	£8.00
Lightpen	Ut	Microdeal	16K	C	KY	£12.00
Madness and the Minotaur	Gm	Dragon Data	32K	C	DN,KY	£7.95
Mansion Adventure	Gm	Microdeal	16K	C	KY	£8.00
Meteoroids	Gm	Dragon Data	32K	R	DN,KY	£19.95
Personal Finance	Do	Dragon Data	32K	C	DN,KY	£7.95
Pharaoh's Curse	Gm	Apex S/W	32K	C	JT	£4.95
Program Pack 1	Gm	Microdeal	16K	C	KY	£8.00
Program Pack 2	Gm	Microdeal	16K	C	KY	£8.00
Program Pack 3	Gm	Microdeal	16K	C	KY	£8.00
Quest	Gm	Dragon Data	32K	C	DN	£7.95
Racer Ball	Gm	Microdeal	16K	C	C	£8.00
Scarfman	Gm	Microdeal	4K	C	KY	£8.00
Space War	Gm	Microdeal	16K	C	Ky	£8.00
Space Monopoly	Gm	Microdeal	16K	C	KY	£8.00
Sirius IV	Gm	Wizard S/W	32K	C	KU	£6.50
Sixth Sense	Gm	Kent Computer Co	32K	C	Ky	£9.95
Starship Chaleon	Gm	Dragon Data	16K	R	KY	£19.95
Special Selection 2	Gm	Dragon Data	16K	C	KY	£7.95
Triplet	Gm	Wizard S/W	32K	C	KU	£5.50
Typing Tutor	Ed	Dragon Data	16K	C	KY	£7.95
3-D Maze	Gm	Apex S/W	32K	C	JT	£3.95
Williamsburg Adventure	Gm	Microdeal	16L	C	KY	£8.00
Wizard	Gm	Wizard S/W	32K	C	KU	£6.50
Word Processor	Bs	Juniper Comp	32K	C	LA	£25.00

SHARP

3-D Basic	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
3-D Space Battle	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£8.00
Acrobat	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£6.33
Address Book	Gm	Highlight S/W	4K	C	CC,AB	£4.60
Address Book	Do	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£3.00
Address/Telephone Book	Do	Plymouth Computers	6K	C	OG	£4.99

SOFTWARE DEALERS

Supplier Code		Supplier Code	
AA	Micro Centre Ltd	CD	Omega Plus
AB	Micro and Video Palace	CE	Southern Software
AC	Laskys	CF	Sigma Systems
AD	Datarite Terminals Ltd	CG	Planet Software
AE	Vincelord Ltd	CH	Brighton Gamer
AF	MicroComputerLand	CI	Picturesque
AG	Comart Ltd	CJ	ACS Software
AH	Cream Computer Shop	CK	Chrisalid
AI	Microvalue	CL	MED
AJ	Molimerx Ltd	CM	Simple Software
AK	GW Computers Ltd	CN	Buffer Micro Shop
AL	Acornsoft Ltd	CO	Pixel Productions
AM	Acorn Computers	CP	Computics Microsoft
AN	Microcomputers Products Int.	CQ	KW Software
AO	Xitan Systems	CR	Sideline Freepost
AP	KGB Micros Ltd	CS	IQ Services
AQ	Broadside	CT	Willow Software
AR	Software Ltd	CU	Level 9 Computing
AS	Lucas Logic Ltd	CW	Cambell Systems
AT	Atlantic Micro System	CX	Microdeal
AU	TCL Software	CY	Prof. F H George
AV	I A S	CZ	J Wolstencroft
AW	Intelligent Artefacts Ltd		
AX	Kuma Computers	DA	Ground Control
AY	Microstore	DB	Mick Bignell
AZ	London Retail	DC	Giltrole Ltd
BA	Micro-Spares	DD	Deep Thought Software
BB	CAPS Ltd	DE	Silversoft
BC	Maplin	DF	Michael Orwin
BD	Caxton Software	DG	Hisoft
BE	Cornshall Ltd	DH	The Soft Option
BF	Micro Technology	DJ	Microcomputer Spacedrome
BG	Elcon Research Ltd	DK	Spider Software
BH	Avalon Hill Games	DL	Xavier Business Systems
BI	Call Apple (UK)	DM	Camden Electronics
BJ	Lifeboat Associates	DN	Sumlock Electronic Services
BK	L & J Computers	DO	Microstyle
BL	Peach Tree Software	DP	Small Systems Engineering
BM	ACT (Microsoft) Ltd	DQ	Woodland Software
BN	Personal Computer Palace	DR	Telesystems Ltd
BO	Sinclair Software	DS	Macronics
BP	Leicester Computer Centre Ltd	DT	Hewson Consultants
BQ	TABS Ltd	DU	Silicon Office Services
BR	IBR Microcomputers	DV	Sirton Computer Systems
BS	Computer Plus	DW	Psion Ltd
BT	The Essential Software Co.	DX	JRS Software
BU	Guestel	DY	Calisto Computers Ltd
BV	Lowe Electronics	DZ	Micro Gen
BW	Gate Micro System Ltd	EA	Anglia Computer Centre
BY	Almarc Data Systems Ltd	EB	SBD Software
BZ	Interam Computer Systems Ltd	EC	Abacus Software
CA	Terodec Ltd	ED	Qdos Business Software
CB	Poolsoft	EE	dK'tronics
CC	Highlight Software	EF	Computech Systems

Agent 007	Gm	DCS	24K	C	JQ	£3.00
Air Bomber	Gm	Plymouth Computers	6K	C	OG	£4.99
Aladdin's Cave	Gm	Kuma		C	AX,CH	£6.32
Aldebaren I	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	CH	£5.85
Alien Attack	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£6.50
Alien Attack	Gm	J Wolsencroft	24K	C	CZ	£4.60
Analysis Book	Bs	Microtek	48K	C	EQ	£95.00
Animate	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AB,AO	£9.20
Apollo Front Panel	Bs	Kuma	20K	C	AX	£14.35
Apolloword	Bs	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AC,AO	£28.70
Apolloword	Bs	Kuma	48K	D	AX,AC,AO	£63.25
Ardensoft Toolkit	Ut	Kuma	20K	C	AX	£40.25
Artillery/Biorythms	Gm	DCS	24K	C	JQ	£3.00
Asteroids	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	CH	£5.85
Astor Dodge	Gm	Kuma		C	AX,CH	£6.32
Astor Shoot	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£6.33
Auto Cross	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB	£4.60
Backgammon	Gm	Highlight S/W	10K	C	CC,AB	£5.75
Bank Account	Do	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB	£4.60
BASIC-C	Ut	DCS	24K	C	JQ	£16.00
BASIC-B	Ut	DCS	24K	C	JQ	£12.00
Basic Compiler	Ut	Sharp	48K	C	AB	£34.50
Basic Extensions	Ut	Kuma	20K	C	AX,AO,AB	£14.95
Basic Mod	Ut	DCS	20K	C	JQ	£5.00
Basic Plus	Ut	Kuma		C	AX	£13.80
Battleships	Gm	DCS	24K	C	JQ	£3.00
Bean Feast	Gm	DCS	24K	C	JQ	£3.00
Bingo Caller	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£3.00
Bio-Rhythm	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB	4.60
Block QC	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	AB	£3.50
Block Stop	Gm	J Wolstencroft	24K	C	CZ	£4.60
Blockade	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Bomb Run	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£7.50
Bomber	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Breakout	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Breakout	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	AB	£5.75
Bridge	Gm	Highlight S/W	22K	C	CC	£12.95
Broadwater Economic Simulations	Ed	BES	16K	C	KX	£28.75
Brownian Motion	Ed	Kuma		C	AX	£12.00
Bytesaver	Ut	DCS	20K	C	JQ	£4.00
CPM	Ut	Chrystal	48K	C	AX,AO	£172.50
Calc II	Bs	Kuma	20K	C	AX,AO,FZ	£39.65
Camelot	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AC,AB AO,FZ	£6.32
Carols	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Cash Book	Bs	Microtek	48K	C	EQ	£95.00
Cash Flow Projection	Bs	NCG Ltd	36K	C	KW	£95.00
Castle Bloodstone Adventure	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£17.25
Casino	Gm	Kuma		C	AX	£6.32
Catch 2000/Invader	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Cesil III	Ed	Kuma	20K	C	AX	£17.20
Chase	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB	£5.75
Chess	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX,AO,FZ,CH	£12.00
Children's Maths	Ed	Kuma		C	AX	£6.32
Chrystal Basic	Ut	Chrystal	48K	C	AX,AO	£46.00
Code Breaker	Gm	Plymouth Computers	15K	C	OG	£4.99
Colditz	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	CH	£8.46
Combat	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB	£5.75
Combat	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Commands	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	AB	£5.85
Composer	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB	£5.75
Concentration	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Conflict	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£6.33
Connect 4	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB	£4.60
Connect Four	Gm	DCS	24K	C	JQ	£3.00
Cosmiad	Gm	Highlight S/W	10K	C	CC,AB	£5.75
Cosmiad	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX,AC,AO,AB	£9.20
Count and Add	Ed	Highlight S/W	22K	C	CC,AB	£5.75
Cribbage	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX,AO	£12.00
Critical Path Analysis	Bs	NCG Ltd	36K	C	KW	£40.00
Cricket	Gm	Kuma		C	AX	£6.32
Cursed Chambers	Gm	J Wolstencroft	48K	C	CZ	£5.75
Data Bank	Ut	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£6.00
Data Base	Bs	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO	£33.95
Data File	Gm	Gamer	48K	C	CZ	£29.95
Defender	Gm	Plymouth Computers	20K	C	OG	£4.99
Deferment Allowances	Bs	DCS	32K	C	JQ	£3.00
Demons Castle	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£3.00
Demon Drive	Gm	DCS	24K	C	JQ	£3.00
Disassembler	Ut	Kuma	20K	C	AX,AO,AB	£12.00
Donky Derby	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Double Precision Basic	Ut	Sharp	48K	C	AB	£28.75
Double Precision Basic	Ut	Sharp	48K	D	AX	£46.00
Drunken Driver	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB	£5.75
Dybug	Ut	Kuma		C	AX	£16.65
Editor Assembler	Ut	Sharp	48K	C	AB	£15.50
Editor Assembler	Ut	Sharp	48K	D	AX	£51.75
Editor/Disassembler	Ut	DCS	20K	C	JQ	£12.00
Election '84	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	CH	£8.45
Electronic Organ	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX	£6.32
Electronic Organ	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£3.00
Electrons I	Ed	Kuma		C	AX	£12.00
Electrons II	Ed	Kuma		C	AX	£12.00
Empire II	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	AB	£5.85
Enigma	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX	£6.32

SOFTWARE DEALERS

EG	Electronics Experts	GJ	Computer Concepts
EH	Artic Computing	GK	Program Power
EI	Knights TV & Computers	GL	Syrtis Software
EJ	Microage Electronics	GM	Lutterworth Software
EK	Holly Products	GN	Collins Computing
EL	I O Systems	GO	Datafax
EM	Merton Electronics	GP	CCSoft
EN	Davinci Computer Shop	GQ	Microx
EO	Calco Software	GR	Pro Software
EP	Richard Francis	GS	Sussex Software
EQ	Microtek Ltd	GT	Rose Cassettes
ER	Diskwise Ltd	GU	Axis
ES	Control Technology	GV	PR Software
ET	Comp Shop	GW	Bridge Software
EU	Micro Computer Prods	GX	Video Software Limited
EV	GW Computers	GY	J M Steadman
EW	C/WP Computers	GZ	Transform Ltd
EX	Metrotech Mail Order	HA	Baust Computing Consultants
EY	Microsystems Ltd	HB	University Computers
EZ	Superior Systems Ltd	HC	Educare
FA	Control Universal Ltd	HD	Simon Software
FB	Pete & Pam Computers	HE	Docimodus
FC	Zenith Data Systems	HF	M C Associates
FD	Commodore Information	HG	Addictive Games
FE	Logic Computers	HH	J K Greye Software
FF	Overseas Computer	HI	John Prince
FG	Blyth Computers	HJ	Titan Programs
FH	Taurus Computer Design	HK	Micro Computer Software
FI	HITEC (Austria)	HL	Phipps Associates
FJ	Graffcom Systems	HM	Gemini Electronics
FK	Electronic Aids (Tewkesbury)	HN	The Vic Centre
FL	BUG-BYTE	HP	R & R Software
FM	Learning Computer Systems	HQ	Town Book & Toys
FN	Jentech Services Ltd	HR	Screen Scene
FO	Work Force	HS	Software Masters
FP	Twickenham Computer Centre	HT	John Prince Software
FQ	Sbd Software	HU	Nick Godwin
FR	Beebug	HV	A.Parsons
FS	RAM Computer Services Ltd	HW	Bryants (Educational) Software
FT	Ozwise Computers	HX	Abersoft
FU	Compusense	IC	Ogre Games & Software
FV	The Avery Computer Company	ID	Tridata Micro's Ltd
FW	Hilderbey Ltd	IE	Plympton Computer Services
FX	Micromedia	IF	Electronics Applied
FY	Wida Software	IG	Emjay
FZ	Superior Systems Ltd	IL	V&H Computer Services
GA	Eletec Serives Limited	IM	AVC Software
GB	Anglo American Software	IN	Computator
GC	Castle Electronics	IO	Ohmega Electronics
GD	Quicksilva	IP	A.V.O. Software Distribution
GE	A&F Software	IQ	Big Softie
GF	SRS Microsystems	IR	Adamsoft
GG	Stirling Microsystems	IS	Microcomputer Applications
GH	Microtanic Software	IT	I.J.K. Software
GI	Lander Microsystems	IU	Aardvark Software

REFERENCE

SOFTWARE LISTING

SHARP

Title	Program Type	Program Produced By	Memory Reqd	How Sold	Supplier Codes	Prices
Escape Forth	Gm	J Wolstencroft	24K	C	CZ	£4.60
Evasion	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO	£6.32
Executive	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AB	£9.20
Exploring Africa	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AB	£6.32
F DOS	Ut	Sharp	48K	C	AB	£57.50
Fall Out	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO	£6.32
Finance	Bs	DCS	20K	C	JQ	£3.00
Fireballs	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AB	£6.32
Fishing	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£8.50
Football League	Do	Plymouth Computers	10K	C	OG	£4.99
Football Manager	Gm	Highlight S/W	10K	C	CC,AB	£5.75
Forth	Ut	Kuma		C	AX	£40.20
Foundry Package	Bs	Microtek	48K	C	EQ	POA
Four in a Row	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Fox and Geese	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB	£4.60
French Vocab	Ed	DCS	20K	C	JQ	£3.00
Fruit Machine	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Fruit Machine	Gm	DCS	20K	C	JQ	£3.00
Full Accounting	Bs	Microtek	48K	C	EQ	POA
Games Pack 1	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£8.50
Games Pack 2	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£8.50
Gamestape 1	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£8.00
Gamestape 2	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£8.00
Gamestape 3	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£8.00
Gamestape 4	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£8.00
Geography	Ed	DCS	20K	C	JQ	£3.00
Guess Word	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AB	£6.32
Hangman	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Hangman	Gm	DCS	20K	C	JQ	£3.00
Head On	Gm	Highlight S/W	10K	C	CC,AB	£6.90
Head On	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Head On	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	CH	£5.85
Hissing Sid	Gm	Kuma		C	AX	£6.32
Home Budget I	Do	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AC,AO,AB	£6.32
Hunter Killer	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AB	£6.32
I Spy	Ed	Highlight S/W	22K	C	CC	£5.75
Instant Addition And The Fou Rules	Ed	Kuma		C	AX	£6.32
Intruder	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Invaders	Gm	Kuma	20K	C	FZ	£6.30
Invoice Control	Bs	David Computer Software	48K	C	JQ	£6.00
J S Line 4	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AB	£6.32
Junior Maths and Stepping Stones	Ed	Kuma		C	AX	£6.32
Juntori	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	AB	£5.85
Kentucky Derby	Gm	Kuma		C	AX	£6.32
Knights Commander	Ut	Knights	48K	C	AX	£28.75
Knights Commander	Ut	Knights	48K	D	AX	£74.75
Knights Fortran	Ut	Knights	48K	C	AX	£34.50
Knights Wee Pascal	Ut	Knights	48K	C	AX	£23.00
Large Display	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX	£6.32
Las Vegas	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	AB	£5.85
Ledger	Bs	NCG Ltd	40K	C	KW	£90.00
Letterwriter WP	Bs	David Computer Software	48K	C	JQ	£10.00
Life	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB	£9.20
Linear Programming	Bs	NCG Ltd	20K	C	KW	£45.00
LP Gas Flow	Bs	DCS	20K	C	JQ	£3.00
Lunar	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Lunar Lander	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
MZ Othello	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX	£12.00
Machine Code Editor	Ut	DCS	24K	C	JQ	£14.00
Machine Code Editor	Ut	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£14.00
Madness	Gm	J Wolstencroft	24K	C	CZ	£4.60
Mailing List	Bs	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£6.00
Maniac	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB	£5.75
Man on the Run	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£6.33
Map of England	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AO	£6.32
Map of Englad	Gm	Kuma	48K	D	AX	£12.00
Marauders	Gm	Plymouth Computers	13K	C	OG	£4.99
Mastermind	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB	£4.60
Mastermind	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,FZ,AB	£6.32
Match the Character	Ed	Highlight S/W	22K	C	CC,AB	£4.60
Match the Word	Ed	Highlight S/W	22K	C	CC,AB	£5.75
Maths	Ed	Highlight S/W	22K	C	CC	£5.75
Maths 1	Ed	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£3.00
Maths 2	Ed	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£3.00
Maths 3	Ed	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£3.00
Maths 4	Ed	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£3.00
Maths 5	Ed	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£3.00
Maths 6	Ed	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£3.00
Melody	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX	£6.32
Memory Tests	Ut	Kuma	20K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Minefield	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX	£6.32
Missle Defence	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£8.50
Missile Defence	Gm	Plymouth Computers	18K	C	OG	£4.99
Miz-Maze	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO	£6.32
Monkey Climb	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO	£6.32
Moonlander	Gm	Highlight S/W	10K	C	CC,AB	£5.75
Mortar Attack	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO	£6.32
Munchie Men	Gm	Plymouth Computers	22K	C	OG	£4.99
Music Composer/Editor	Ed	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AC,AB	£12.00
Multiple Regression	Ed	NCG Ltd	24K	C	KW	£65.00
Narpex	Ed	Kuma		C	AX	£28.70
Newton/Conservation	Ed	Kuma		C	AX	£12.00
Number Advance	Gm	Plymouth Computers	3K	C	OG	£4.99
Oil Strike	Gm	Plymouth Computers	14K	C	OG	£4.99
Pac Man	Gm	Kuma		C	AX	£9.20
Pascal	Ut	Sharp	48K	C	AB	£34.50
Patience	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO	£6.32
Payroll	Bs	Microtek	48K	C	EQ	£65.00
Payroll	Bs	NCG Ltd	40K	C	KW	£150.00
Payroll 81-C	Bs	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£74.75
Payroll 81-D	Bs	Sumlock	48K	D	DN	£74.75

SOFTWARE DEALERS

IV	James Hager
IW	Simon Hessel Software
IX	Mayday Software
IY	Persoft
IZ	Micro-Aid
JA	Hexagon Software
JB	N. Darwood Ltd
JC	Futura Software
JE	Ultra-Tech Services
JF	Mr. Laird
JG	Gary Smith
JH	Aquarius Software
JI	Precision Software Engineering
JJ	Spectre Soft
JK	Cornhill Services
JM	Morris Associates (Computing)
JN	Terminal Software
JO	Mossoft Microcomputer Software
JP	Romik
JQ	David Computer Software
JR	Creative Software
JS	Allrian Data Services
JT	Apex Trading Ltd
JU	TX Software
JV	Hopesoft
JW	GT Software
JX	Garland Computing
JY	Corona Software
JZ	MP Software & Services
KA	Ludinski Computer-Assisted Learning
KB	B.B.C. Publications
KC	Miking S/W
KD	Inverse
KE	Alan Turnbull
KF	Chromasoft
KG	Llamasoft
KH	Superior Software
KI	Earthshock Software
KJ	Bridge Software
KK	ME&P Micro Products
KL	Calpac Computer Software
KM	KCET Software
KN	Software for All
KO	Rucksoft
KP	Liverpool Computer Centre
KQ	W.E. Hunt
KR	ABC Software
KS	Rainbow Software
KT	Chalksoft
KU	Wizard Software
KV	Data-Brain Software
KW	NCG Ltd
KX	Broadwater Economic Simulations
KY	Kent Computer Company
KZ	Cases Computer Simulations
LA	Juniper Computer
LB	J.K. Gosden Software
LC	Computersmith
LD	Pro Software
NP	Program Direct
NR	Foilkade
NT	Digital Fantasia
NU	Database Software
NV	CJE Microcomputers
NW	Eduquest
NX	Davansoft
NY	Square Software
NZ	Salamander Software
OA	Anirog Computers
OB	Golem Ltd
OC	A Lane (Software)
OD	ASP Software
OE	Micromail
OF	Canal Computing
OG	Plymouth Computers
OH	T. Smith Software
OI	Oxford Computer Publishing
OJ	Economic Software

Payroll	Bs	Tridata	48K	D	ID		£170.00
Pelmanism	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN		£5.75
Physics 1	Ed	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£3.00
Physics 2	Ed	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£3.00
Picture Count	Ed	Highlight S/W	22K	C	CC,AB		£5.75
Pilot	Ut	Kuma		C	AX		£17.25
Poker	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
Polaris	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN		£6.50
Pontoon	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
Poseidon	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC, AB		£5.75
Poster Printer	Bs	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£3.00
Princess & Monster Maze	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AB		£6.32
Program Filing Index	Bs	Kuma	20K	C	AX		£6.32
Quadrax	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
Quest	Gm	J Wolstencroft	48K	C	CZ		£4.60
Race Track	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
Racing	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX		£6.32
Raider	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
Ram Test	Ut	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£3.00
Reactor	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AB		£6.32
Reportwriter WP	Bs	David Computer Software	48K	C	JQ		£8.00
Rhymes	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AB		£6.32
Road Alignment	Bs	Canal Computing	16K	C	OF		£60
Road Hunter	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
Rocket	Ed	Kuma		C	AX		£6.32
Roulette	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN		£6.33
Scramble	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN		£7.50
Semaphore	Ed	Plymouth Computers	21K	C	OG		£4.99
Semi Conductors I	Ed	Kuma		C	AX		£12.00
Semi Conductors II	Ed	Kuma		C	AX		£12.00
Shape Match	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO		£6.32
Shapes	Ed	Highlight S/W	22K	C	CC,AB		£5.75
Sharp Demo	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO		£6.32
Show Jumping	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,FZ		£6.32
Shudo	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX		£6.32
Simon	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX		£6.32
Slave Interpreter	Ut	Kuma		C	AX		£16.65
Smugglers	Gm	DCS	20K	C	JQ		£3.00
Snakes and Ladders	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO		£6.32
Solid State Non VAT Accounts	Ed	Kuma		C	AX		£33.90
Solid State VAT Accounts	Ed	Kuma		C	AX		£33.90
Sound Effects	Ut	DCS	20K	C	JQ		£3.00
Space Battle	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
Space Invaders	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AC,AB		£6.32
Space Bomber	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN		£7.00
Space Mission	Gm	Plymouth Computers	7K	C	OG		£4.99
Space Pursuit	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
Space Rescue	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN		£7.50
Space Invaders	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN		£7.50
Squash	Gm	Plymouth Computers	6K	C	OG		£4.99
Star Trek	Gm	Kuma	10K	C	AX,AC,AO		£6.32
Star Wars	Gm	DCS	20K	C	JQ		£3.00
Stella Adventure	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN		£15.50
Stock Control/Invoicing	Bs	Microtek	48K	C	EQ		£316.00
Stock Control	Bs	NCG Ltd	36K	C	KW		£40.00
Stock Control	Bs	David Computer Software	48K	C	JQ		£6.00
Stomper	Gm	Kuma	10K	C	AX,FZ,AB		£6.32
Stomper/Minefields	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	AB		£5.85
Stoneville Manor Adventure	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN		£10.35
Submarine	Gm	Kuma	10K	C	AX,AO		£6.32
Structural Analysis	Bs	Canal Computing	16K	C	OF		£60
Sundry Creditors	Bs	David Computer Software	48K	C	JQ		£6.00
Superdiary	Ut	DCS	20K	C	JQ		£3.00
Super Simon	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO		£6.32
Supercopy	Ut	Kuma	20K	C	AX		£12.00
Superfire	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX		£6.32
Supermouse	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,CH		£6.32
Swordmen	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO		£9.20
Tank Wall	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO		£6.32
Tank Practice	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£3.00
Target Practice	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£3.00
Tape Copier	Ut	DCS	20K	C	JQ		£4.00
Tenpin Bowling	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO		£6.32
Timetabling Aid	Ed	Kuma	20K	C	AX		£22.45
Towering Inferno	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	CH,AB		£5.85
Towers	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£3.00
Towers of Hanoi	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX		£6.32
Track Layer	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,CH		£6.32
Trader Smith	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AB		£6.32
Tudor Village	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£3.00
Trench Mortars	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£3.00
Tycoon	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO		£6.32
Typewriter	Do	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£3.00
Typing Test/Tutor	Bs	DCS	20K	C	JQ		£6.00
UFO	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AC		£6.32
Video Draughts	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£3.00
War at Sea	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£3.00
Waves I	Ed	Kuma		C	AX		£12.00
Waves II	Ed	Kuma		C	AX		£12.00
Wizards Quest Adventure	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN		£10.50
Wordpro	Bs	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AC		£45.45
Wordpro	Bs	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AC		£91.95
Wordprocessor LW	Bs	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£10.00
Wordprocessor RW	Bs	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£8.00
Utility Tape 1 — Maths	Ed	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£8.00
Utility Tape 2 — Maths/Physics	Ed	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£8.00
Y Geirfa	Ed	DCS	20K	C	JQ		£3.00
Zen Dos	Ut	Kuma	4K	C	AX		£66.16
Zen Editor Assembler	Ut	Kuma	20K	C	AX,AO,AB		£22.45
Zenmod	Ut	Kuma	4K	C	AX,AB		£12.00
Z-80 Disassembler	Ut	Sumlock	48K	C	DN		£12.00

TRS-80

A-Maz-Ing	Gm	Molimerx	4K	C	AJ		£6.33
Acquire	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	C	IA		£13.95
Adventure I	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K		AJ		£13.77
Adventure III	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AJ		£13.77
Adventure III	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	D	AJ		£13.77
Adventures No I	Gm	Cload Inc	16K	C	IA		£11.95
Advanced Programming Aid	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH		£12.50
Adventureland	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS		£12.50
					AJ		£18.99
					OH		£15.25
Adventure Mysterious	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AJ		£10.06
Adventure Mysterious	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	D	AJ		£13.50
Aid, Basic	Ut	J.K. Gosden S/W	16K	C	LB		£9.00
Air Raid	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS		£7.50
Air Traffic Control	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS		£9.50
Airflight Simulation	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB,AB		£9.95
Airmail Pilot	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB,AB		£8.50
Ajedit	Bs	Molimerx	32K	C	AJ		£49.95
Aladdin	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW		£3.75
Alien Armada	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	IS		£11.50
					AJ		£10.06
Alien Armada	Gm	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ		£13.23
Alien Attack Force	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB,AB		£8.50
Alien Attack	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH		£9.50
Alien Defence	Gm	Soft Sector Mkting	16K	C	IS		£11.50
					GB		£15.50
Alien Defence	Gm	Soft Sector Mkting	16K	D	IA		£11.95
All Stars	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	D	GB		£26.50
					AB		£28.95
All Turret Gunner	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB,AB		£8.50
Amateur Log	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ		£18.40
Amazing Maze							
Touchdown	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH		£7.50
Angel Worms	Gm	Adventure Int.	8K	C	AB		£14.35
Animation	Ut	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ		£17.20
Animation	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ		£20.65
Android Nim	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	IS		£7.50
					AJ		£10.06
Arcade Invaders	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH		£9.50
Arcade Scramble	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH		£9.50
Armoured Patrol	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS		£15.00
					GB		£15.00
Armoured Patrol	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	D	AB		£18.99
Ascertain	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH		£6.25
Assembly Package	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ		£74.75
Asteroids	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ		£10.06
Asteroids	Gm	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ		£13.50
Astro Navigator	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ		£14.95
Astroball	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ		£13.77
Astrolog	Ed	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ		£10.93
Astronomical Calendar	Ed	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ		£10.93
Asylum	Gm	Med Systems	16K	C	IS		£9.50
					BT		£12.00
Atlantian Odyssey	Gm	Guild	16K	C	IS		£11.50
					GB		£19.75
Atlantian Odyssey	Gm	Guild		D	GB		£21.50
					GB,BT		£10.95
Attack Force	Gm	Big 5 S/W	16K	C	IS		£11.50
					OH		£11.25
BI Nuclear Bomber	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB		£12.50
					BT		£12.95
					OH		£11.50
BQ81	Bs	Baust Computing	48K	D	HA		£79.95
Back 40	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ		£10.06
Back 40	Gm	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ		£13.50
Back 40 III	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB		£14.35
Backgammon	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS		£7.50
					AB		£7.99
Backgammon	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH		£8.50
Balrog Sampler	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	D	AB		£33.70
Bandito	Gm	Acorn	16K	C	AJ		£7.49
Barricade	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS		7.50
Bandit/Maze Chase	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH		£7.50
Banner	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH		£7.50
Basic Bidding	Gm	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW		£9.00
Basic Compiler Accel.	Ut	Microsoft	16K	C	AJ		£22.94
Basic Compiler Accel. 3	Ut	Microsoft	16K	C	AJ		£45.95
Basic Compiler Accel. 3	Ut	Microsoft	16K	D	AJ		£49.95
Basic Insert	Ut	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ		£10.95
Basic Insert	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ		£14.39
Basic Programming System	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB		£12.50
Basketball	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ		£10.95

SOFTWARE LISTING

TRS-80

Title	Program Type	Program Produced By	Memory Req'd	How Sold	Supplier Codes	Prices
Basketball	Gm	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£14.39
Battle Bastogne	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	10.50
Battle St. Vith	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	10.50
Battle of Britain	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£15.55
Battle Ground	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB,AB	£8.50
Bearings	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Bedchest III	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£20.95
Beewary	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	IS	£7.50
					AJ	£10.06
Beginner's Russian	Ed	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB,AB	£8.50
Biorhythm	Ed	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£8.63
Biorhythms	Do	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£7.50
B-I Nuclear Bomber	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	C	IA	£11.95
Blackboard	Ut	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.06
Blackjack Master	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£21.15
Blackjack Master	Gm	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£25.42
Blink 1	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£17.00
Blockade	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£7.48
Bradley Estate Mystery	Gm	Ogre	16K	C	IC	£10.00
Bridge Partner	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£13.50
Bridge 2.0	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£13.50
Bright & Early	Ed	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£8.90
Build High Knights Tour	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£7.50
Business Analysis	Bs	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB	£59.25
Business Analysis	Bs	Instant S/W	16K	D	GB,AB	£82.00
Buzzword	Ed	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£5.75
Byte Saver	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£6.25
CTN Stock	Bs	Baust Computing	48K	D	HA	£79.00
Calendar	Ut	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.29
Car Doctor	Do	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£7.50
Cash Register	Bs	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.29
Catalogue	Do	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Character and Monster Generator	Gm	Ogre	16K	C	IC	£12.00
Checker King	Gm	Personal S/W	16K	C	AJ	£16.10
Chemical Formulae	Ed	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.95
Cheque Book	Dm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£15.53
Chess Partner	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£9.50
Claws	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
City Encounters	Ut	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£17.20
Climate Comp	Bs	Instant S/W	16K		AB	£20.50
Cload Cassette	Gm	Cload Inc	16K	C	IA	£5.75
Cloze	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Cluster War	Gm	J.K. Gosden S/W	16K	C	LB	£11.00
Code Breaker	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£7.49
Combat	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£12.50
Company Director	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£17.19
Compression Utility	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB	£15.75
					AB	£16.50
Comproc	Ut	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£15.80
Comput-A-Organ	Ed	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£6.85
Computer Acquire	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IA	£10.15
Computer Acquire	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	C	IA	£17.25
					OH	£13.50
Computer Pools	Do	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£16.68
Conflict	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Conflict 2500	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	C	IA	£12.95
Consequest of Chester Wood	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£18.99
Constellation	Ed	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£14.30
Constellation	Ed	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£17.83
Conv/CPM	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£20.70
Convoy Raider	Gm	Avalon Hill		C	IA	£10.95
					OH	£11.50
Cop 16K	Ut	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£12.95
Copsys	Ut	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£12.95
Corplan	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£32.79
Cosmic Fighter	Gm	Big 5 S/W		C	IA	£10.95
Cosmic Fighter	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£11.50
					OH	£11.25
Cosmic Patrol	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB,AB	£12.50
Cosmic Patrol	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	D	GB,AB	£16.25
Cowboys	Gm	P.C.S.	8K	C	IE	£4.25
Creole Lobster Catcher	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.06
Cribbage Player	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£9.50
Cribbage	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£14.38
Crocodiles	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Cross Reference	Bs	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£8.45
Crowley Manor	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£15.00
Crown of CWL IMDRAS part 1	Gm	Ogre	16K	C	IC	£10.00
Crown of CWL IMDRAS part 2	Gm	Ogre	16K	C	IC	£10.00
Crusaders	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£13.51
Cube Hunt	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.35
DLDIS	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	D	GB	£15.50
					AB	£16.50
DSM	Ut	Racet Computers	32K	D	AJ	£46.00
D-Day	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Danger in Orbit	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£12.50
Danger in Orbit	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	D	GB	£15.50
Daredevil	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	IA	£8.50
Dark Void	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.06
Darts	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.06
Data Base Management	Bs	Hubert Howe	32K	C	AJ	£28.75
Data Base Management	Bs	Hubert Howe	32K	D	AJ	£32.20
Datadisk	Bs	Kansas	32K	D	IH	£24.50
Data File	Bs	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£9.50
Datestone of Ryn	Gm	Automated Simulation	16K	C	GB	£13.50
Datestone of Ryn	Gm	Automated Simulation	16K	C	IS	£14.50
Dataquiz	Ut	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Day of the Week	Bs	Molimerx	4K	C	AJ	£5.75
Death Dreadnaught	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Deathmaze	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Deathmaze 5000	Gm	Med Systems	16K	C	IA	£10.95
Decision Master	Ut	Sytonic S/W	32K	D	GB	£35.50
Decimal Dan	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Defence Command	Gm	Big 5 S/W	16K	C	IS	£11.50
					GB,BT	£10.95
					OH	£11.25
Defend	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ,CH	£14.95
Defend	Gm	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£18.40
Deflections	Gm	Adventure Int.	8K	C	AB	£14.35
Delay	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£6.25
Demo II	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	IE	£6.50
Descriptive Statistics	Bs	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£15.40
Differential Equations	Bs	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£16.10
Direction Finder	Ed	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£15.40
Disassembler	Ut	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.35
Disassembler	Ut	Buy Byte	16K	C	GB	£8.25
					AB	£8.50
Diassembler	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£8.50
Disc Directory	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£20.13
Disc Editor	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	D	GB	£30.50
Disc Scope	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	D	GB	£15.50
Discaid	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£19.49
Discator	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£29.90
Displus	Ut	J.K. Gosden S/W	16K	C	LB	£10.00
Dnieper River Line	Gm	Avalon Hill	32K	C	IA	£12.95
Dnieper River Line	Gm	Avalon Hill	32K	D	IA	£17.55
Doctor Chips	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB	£12.50
Doctor Chips	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	D	GB	£14.75
Domes of Kilgari	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£11.50
Dominoes	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£9.15
Dominoes	Gm	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£12.65
Doomwatch	Do	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£7.50
Dosort	Ut	Molimerx	32K	C	AJ	£27.60
Double Take 3741	Ut	Molimerx	64K	D	AJ	£44.85
Double Up	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£6.25
Dragon Quest	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Dragon Quest	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	D	GB	£17.50
Dragons of Hong Kong	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	C	AB	£18.99
Draughts	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£14.95
Draughts	Gm	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£18.40
Draw and Graphics Resolver	Bs	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.95
Dreamworld	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.06
Driver	Gm	Molimerx	4K	C	AJ	£6.33
Duel-n-Droids	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	IS	£9.50
Dungeon Escape	Gm	Computer Shack	16K	C	GB	£11.95
Dungeon Escape	Gm	Computer Shack	16K	D	GB	£15.50
Duplex	Ut	J.K. Gosden S/W	16K	C	LB	£14.00
Dynamic Device Driving	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	D	GB	£20.50
Dynamic Device Driving	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB	£15.50
					AB	£16.50
Early Numbers	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Edas	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£53.49
Edit	Ut	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£20.13
Editor Assembler Plus	Ut	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£24.95
Editor Assembler and Debugger	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£19.50
Edjust	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£18.40
Eights	Gm	Emjay	16K	C	IG	£7.00
Electric Accountant	Bs	Molimerx	48K	D	Aj	£28.75
Electronic Breadboard	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB	£39.75
					AB	£40.95
Elemental Maze	Ed	Molimerx	16K	C	Aj	£10.93
Eliminator	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£15.00
					OH	£15.50
Eliminator	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	d	AB	£18.99
Emperor	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£15.53
Empire	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Empire of the Overmind	Gm	Avalon Hill	48K	C	IA	£17.95
Enhanced Basic	Ut	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£27.60
Enhanced Basic	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£31.05
Epson Patch	Ut	Molimerx	16K	C	Aj	£13.80
Epson Patch	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	Aj	£17.25
Escape from Tramm	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£15.00
					AB	£18.99
Everest Explorer	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.06
Escape	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£7.50
Everest Explorer	Gm	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£13.50
Everyday Russian	Ed	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB,AB	£8.50
F for Freddie	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£9.50
Facto Bingo	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75

Facto Finder	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Fairytale Adventure	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.06
Fastgammon	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£14.00
Family Tree	Do	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£20.70
Farmer Brown	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£7.49
Fed	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£27.60
Fetch	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£15.53
File Handling for Cassette	Ut	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£15.93
File Handling for Disc	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£28.75
Filter Package	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£40.25
Financial Analysis	Bs	Molimerx	32K	D	Aj	£46.00
Find it Quick	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	D	GB	£39.75
					AB	£40.95
Flight Path	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB,AB	£8.50
Flight Plan	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£20.70
Flippy	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Flight Simulator	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£20.00
Flying Circus	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	D	AB	£24.50
					GB	£25.00
Forbidden City	Gm	Fantastic S/W	16K	D	IA	£24.95
Forbidden Planet	Gm	Fantastic S/W	48K	D	IA	£24.95
Forest of Mordor	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£8.63
Fortran	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£74.75
Fortress	Gm	Soft Sector Mkting	16K	D	IA	£15.50
Fortress	Gm	Soft Sector Mkting	16K	C	IA	£11.95
Fortress	Gm	MA	16K	C	AJ	£10.50
Fox and Hounds	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£7.48
French Vocabulary	Ed	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£17.19
Frog	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£12.50
Frog	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	AJ	£7.48
Frogs/Logic	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£7.50
Galatic Empire	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£10.50
					AJ,AB	£9.78
Galatic Firebird	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£9.50
Galactic Revolution	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£18.99
Galactic Revolution	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Galactic Trader	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Galactic Trader	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	D	AB	£18.99
Galaxy Invasion	Gm	Big 5 S/W	16K	C	IS	£11.50
Gamesaver	Ut	J.K. Gosden S/W	16K	C	LB	£6.50
Game Of Life	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£6.50
Gammon Challenger	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Gammon Challenger	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.06
Gammon Challenger	Gm	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£13.51
Gauntlet of Death	Gm	Programmer's Guild	16K	C	GB	£15.50
Gauntlet of Death	Gm	Programmer's Guild	16K	C	GB	£15.50
G.C.E. O'Levels						
Tape 1	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£9.00
Tape 2	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£9.00
Gencop	Ut	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.06
Geography Explorer	Ed	Instant S/W	16K		AB	£40.95
Ghost Town	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£12.50
					AB	£18.99
					OH	£15.25
Golfers Challenge	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Golden Voyage	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£15.00
					AB	£18.99
					OH	£15.25
Golf	Gm	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£17.19
Good Games No.I	Gm	Cload Inc	16K	C	IA	£11.95
Guns of Fort Defiance	Gm	Avalon Hill	32K	C	IA	£12.95
Guns of Fort Defiance	Gm	Avalon Hill	32K	D	IA	14.95
Gun World	Gm	Ogre	16K	C	IC	£10.00
Graphics Assembler	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£7;50
Graphs	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Graphit	Ut	Molimerx	48K	D	AJ	£19.55
Gridref	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Hellfire Warrior	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£21.00
Highway Code	Do	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
HMS Impetuous	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	D	AB	£18.99
Home Budget Planner	Bs	Emjay	16K	C	IG	£8.00
House of 30 Gables	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£8.50
Hyperlight Patrol	Gm	Fantastic S/W	16K	D	GB	£11.25
ID Mailing List	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	D	GB	£19.50
					AB	£20.50
IRV	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	D	GB	£23.75
IRV	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	C	IS	£16.50
					AB	£20.50
Infinite Startrek	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£9.50
Inventory Control	Bs	MA	16K	C	IS	£11.00
Inventory Control	Bs	MA	32K	D	IS	£50.00
Inventory'S'	Bs	MA	16K	C	IS	£17.00
Invoicing	Bs	Tridata	48K	D	ID	£140.00
Instant Calculator	Do	MA	16K	C	IS	£8.50
Interlude	Gm	Syntonic S/W		C	GB	£20.25
Interlude	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£14.00
Invaders From Space	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Invasion Orion	Gm	Automated Simulation		C	IS	£18.50
Invasion Orion	Gm	Automated Simulation		D	GB	£15.75
Investor's Paradise	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£8.50
Jabbertalky	Gm	Automated Simulation	16K	D	GB	£18.95
Jet Fighter Pilot	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB,AD	£12.50
Jumbo	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£17.25
Jumbo	Gm	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£19.55
Jumbles	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
KFS-80	Ut	MA	32K	D	IS	£75.00
Keyboard 80	Do	MA	16K	C	IS	£7.50
KVP	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
KVP Disk	Ut	MA	16K	D	IS	£18.50
Keyspeed	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£6.25
Kid's Gallery	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£8.50
Kid Venture I	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£12.50
Kreigspiel II	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Kwik-key	Ut	T. Smith Software	16K	C	OH	£5.25
Label	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB	£18.75
					AB	£20.50
Labyrinth	Gm	Med Systems	16K	C	IA	£11.75
					BT	£10.95
Labyrinth	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Laser Defence	Gm	Med Systems	16K	C	GB	£11.95
Laser Defence	Gm	Med Systems	16K	D	GB	£14.50
LED	Ut	Molimerx	48K	D	AJ	£19.55
Life Two	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£7.50
Little Red Riding Hood	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£14.35
Local Call for Death	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	D	AB	£18.99
Lords of Karma	Gm	Avalon Hill	40K	D	IA	£14.95
Lord of the Rings	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£9.50
Lost Dutchmans Gold	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£9.50
Lunar Lander	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£11.50
					AB	£12.50
Lunar Lander	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	D	AB	£18.99
Lprint	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£6.25
Mach 1	Ut	J.K. Gosden S/W	16K	C	LB	£9.00
Mach 4	Ut	J.K. Gosden S/W	16K	C	LB	£14.00
Magic Paper Calculator	Do	MA	16K	C	IS	£9.50
Mail File	Ut	Instant S/W		D	GB	£75.25
Maillist Mod III	Bs	MA	48K	D	IS	£55.00
Martian Adventure	Gm	Emjay	16K	C	IG	£12.00
Master Cab	Ut	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Master Directory	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	D	GB	£21.00
Master Reversi	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	D	GB	£23.75
Matchmaker	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£14.35
Maths Master	Ed	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£8.50
Maxi-Micro Manager	Bs	Adventure Int	48K	R	AB	£84.50
MDOC	Ut	J.K. Gosden S/W	16K	C	LB	£7.50
Memdump	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£6.00
Mentor	Ut	J.K. Gosden S/W	16K	C	LB	£16.00
Mean Checkers	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£11.50
Merge	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£6.25
Merge	Ut	T. Smith Software	16K	C	OH	£7.00
Meteor Mission	Gm	Big 5 S/W	16K	C	IA	£10.95
Meteor Mission II	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£11.50
Microcosm I	Gm	Basic & Beyond	16K	C	IA	£11.95
Microcosm 2	Gm	Basics & Beyond	16K	C	IA	£19.95
Microcosm 3	Gm	Basics & Beyond	16K	C	IA	£19.50
Microtype	Do	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£12.50
Midway Campaign	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	C	IA	£10.95
Minicrossword	Ed	MA	16K	C	IS	£12.50
					OH	£11.50
Minotaur	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£8.50
Missile Attack	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£12.50
Mission Impossible	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£12.50
					AB	£18.99
					OH	£15.25
Model 1 to 3	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£8.50
Monopolist	Gm	Baust Computing	4K	C	HA	£7.95
Monopolist	Gm	Baust Computing	4K	D	HA	£10.95
Morloc's Tower	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£14.50
Mortgage Calculator	Do	MA	16K	C	IS	£5.00
Mountain Shoot	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	D	AB	£18.99
Multiple Choice Creation	Ed	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£12.50
Multiprint	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£8.50
Music Master	Gm	Instant S/W		C	GB,AB	£8.50
Musical Yat-C	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£12.50
Money Box	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Mystery Funhouse	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£12.50
					AB	£18.99
					OH	£15.25
Newdos-80 Ver 2.0	Ut	MA	16K	D	IS	£110.00
Newdos +	Ut	MA	16K	D	IS	£45.00
Newdos + 40 Track	Ut	MA	16K	D	IS	£47.50
News 80	Bs	Baust Computing	48K	D	HA	POA
Night Flight	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	GB,AB	£8.50
Nominal	Bs	Tridata	48K	D	ID	£170.00
Norton Forth	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	D	AB	£33.70
North Atlantic Raiders	Gm	Tridata	16K	C	IA	£11.95
Number Bonds	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Number Series	Ed	MA	16K	C	IS	£12.50
Nuke War	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	C	IA	£10.95
					OH	£11.50
Office Accouting	Bs	MA	16K	C	IS	£15.00
Oil Tycoon	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£8.50
					GB	£9.95
Old McDonald's Farm	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£14.35
Olympic Decathlon	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£15.50
On Guard	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Pascal-80	Gm	MA	48K	D	IS	£75.00
Paraform	Ut	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£18.98
Patience	Gm	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75

REFERENCE

SOFTWARE LISTING

TRS-80

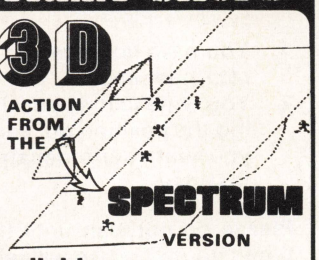
Title	Program Type	Program Produced By	Memory Req'd	How Sold	Supplier Codes	Prices
Pinball Bounce/Robots	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£7.50
Pirate Adventure	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£12.50
					AB	£18.99
					OH	£15.25
Pilot	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£23.00
Pits of Angband	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£9.50
Planet Miners	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	C	IA	£10.95
					OH	£11.50
Planetoids	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£15.00
					AB	£12.50
Plus Sound	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£7.50
Pre Flight	Do	MA	16K	C	IS	£7.50
Programmer and Primer	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£8.50
Programmer's Converter	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£8.50
Pontoon	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£8.50
Pork Barrel	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£6.50
Punctuation	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Purchase	Bs	Tridata	48K	D	ID	£170.00
Pyramids of Doom	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£12.50
					AB	£18.99
					OH	£15.25
QSL Manager	Do	Instant S/W	16K		AB	£16.50
Quick Change	Bs	Baust Computing	16K	C	HA	£9.95
Quick Change	Bs	Baust Computing	16K	D	HA	£12.95
Random Dungeons	Gm	Ogre	16K	C	IC	£10.00
Random Dungeons	Gm	Ogre	4K	C	IC	£5.75
Renumber and Compress	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£8.50
Renumber	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£6.50
Re-Number	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£6.25
Remodel & Proload	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£26.00
Repeat	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£6.25
Rescue	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£6.25
Rescue At Rigel	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£18.50
Road Alignment	Bs	Canal Computing	16K	C	OF	£60
Road Safety	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Robot Attack	Gm	Big 5	16K	C	IS	£11.50
Roots	Do	MA	32K	D	IS	£17.00
RPN Calculator	Do	MA	16K	C	IS	£7.50
RSM 2 Monitor	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£16.00
RSM 2D Monitor	Ut	MA	16K	D	IS	£20.00
SDM	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£20.12
Sales	Bs	Tridata	48K	D	ID	£170.00
Santaparavia	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£8.50
Sargon II	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£20.50
Sargon II Disk	Gm	MA	32K	C	IS	£23.50
Savage Island I	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£12.50
					AB	£18.99
					OH	£15.25
Savage Island II	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£12.50
					AB	£18.99
					OH	£15.25
Scarfman	Gm	Cornsoft	16K	C	IS	£11.50
					OH	£11.25
Scientific Calculator	Ed	MA	16K	C	IS	£14.50
Screen Print	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£6.25
Screenhold	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£6.00
Seadragon	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£15.00
Sea Wolf	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£9.50
Sea Wolf	Gm	Molimerx	16K	C	AJ	£10.06
Sea Wolf	Gm	Molimerx	32K	D	AJ	£12.65
Semi Conductor Theory	Ed	MA	16K	C	IS	£9.50
Showdown	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£12.50
Silverflash	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£12.50
Simutec	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£12.50
Simplify It	Ut	MA	32K	D	IS	£12.00
Six Microstories	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	D	AB	£14.35
Skirmish 80	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	IA	£8.50
Sky Warrior	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£11.50
					AB	£18.99
Slag	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£10.50
					AB	£14.35
smal-LDOS	Ut	Molimerx	16K	D	AJ	£43.70
Smartwork	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	IA	£8.00
Snake Eggs	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£7.50
Space Castle	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	IA	£11.95
					OH	£1.00
Space Intruder	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£14.35
Space Intruders	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£15.00
Space Intruders	Gm	MA	32K	C	IS	£18.50
Space Shuttle	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£12.50
Special Sampler	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£6.50
Star Fighter	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£20.95
Star Scout	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£14.35
Star Trek 3.5	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	D	AB	£18.99
Space Trek	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	IA	£6.50
Speechparts	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Spelling Builder	Ed	MA	32K	C	IS	£15.00
Spellsort	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Spelltest	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Spider Mountain	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£9.50
Starfighter	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£18.50
Starfleet Orion	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£18.50
Starflite	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Starlord	Gm	Bryants S/W	16K	C	IC	£10.00
Statistics	Ed	MA	16K	C	IS	£6.50
S.T.A.D	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£15.00
Storybuilder	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	IS	£12.50
					HW	£3.75
Stock	Bs	Tridata	48K	D	ID	£170.00
Stock or Bonds	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	C	IA	£12.95
Stone of Sisythus	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	D	AB	£33.70
ST-80	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£34.00
ST-80D	Ut	MA	16K	D	IS	£45.00
Strange Odyssey	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£12.50
					AB	£18.99
					OH	£15.25
Structural Analysis	Bs	Casual Computing	16K	C	OF	£60
Sunday Golf	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	D	AB	£18.99
Surveyor's Apprentice	Ed	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£8.50
Super Breakthrough	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£8.50
Super Copy	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£9.50
Super Nova	Gm	Big 5	16K	C	IS	£11.50
Super Pims Data Base	Do	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Super T-Legs	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£7.50
Superscript	Ut	MA	32K	D	IS	£21.00
Superkeys	Ut	MA	32K	D	IS	£35.00
Super Simon	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£7.50
Swamp War	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£12.50
Swords and Socery	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£9.50
Sword Of Zedek	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£11.50
System Copy Mod I	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£9.50
System Master Monitor	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£17.00
System to Basic	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£8.50
Tcopy III Mod III	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
T-Step	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£7.50
TL DIS	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£12.50
TRS Test	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£8.50
TRS-80 Opera	Do	MA	16K	C	IS	£7.50
Tables Test	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Tanktics	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	C	IA	£15.95
					OH	£15.50
Targetsounds	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Teachers Assistant 1	Ed	MA	16K	C	IS	£9.50
Teachers Assistant 2	Ed	MA	16K	C	IS	£9.50
Teachers Assistant 3	Ed	MA	16K	C	IS	£9.50
Teacher's Aid	Ed	Instant S/W	16K		AB	£34.50
Temple Of Apshai	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£18.50
Temple of the Sun	Gm	Instant S/W	16K		AB	£16.50
The Count	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£12.50
					AB	£18.99
					OH	£15.25
The Mean Checkers Machine	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£14.35
The Congo Mission	Gm	Bryants S/W	16K	C	IC	£10.00
The Quest	Gm	Bryants S/W	16K	C	IC	£12.00
The Secret Wilderness	Gm	Ogre	16K	C	IC	£6.50
Toolkit	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IC	£12.00
Time Traveller	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Time Trek	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Tiny Pascal	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£17.00
Timser	Ed	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Tiny Compiler	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£12.50
Towers	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Treasure Quest	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£14.35
Tunnels of Fahad	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	AB	£12.50
Turret & Track	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£7.50
Two Heads of the Coin	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	D	AB	£18.99
Typing Teacher	Ed	Instant S/W	16K	C	AB	£8.50
Typing Tutor	Do	MA	16K	C	IS	£12.00
Typewriter	Ut	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£6.25
Ultra Man	Ut	Instant S/W	16K		AB	£21.50
Ultra Mon	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£17.00
Up Periscope	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Utility II	Ut	Instant S/W	16K	C	IA	£8.50
Valley	Gm	CT Software	16K	C	PF	£9.95
Valley of the Kings	Gm	Instant S/W	16K	C	IC	£10.00
Venture	Gm	Horizon S/W	16K	C	IA	£11.95
Vocabulary Builder 1	Ed	MA	16K	C	IS	£12.50
Vocabulary Builder 2	Ed	MA	16K	C	IS	£12.50
Voodoo Castle	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	IS	£12.50
					AB	£18.99
					OH	£15.25
Voyager	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	C	IA	£12.95
What Next?	Gm	Baust Computing	4K	D	HA	£6.95
What Next?	Gm	Baust Computing	4K	C	HA	£3.95
Word Processor	Bs	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£19.50
Word Watch	Ed	Instant S/W	16K	C	IA	£6.50
X-Wing Fighter II	Gm	MA	16K	C	IS	£7.50
X-Ref	Ut	MA	16K	C	IS	£7.50
Y-Y Bar	Bs	MA	16K	C	IS	£10.50
Yahtzee	Gm	Kansas	16K	C	IH	£8.50
Your Life Score	Do	Bryants S/W	16K	C	HW	£3.75
Zossed in Space	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	D	AB	£14.35
Zossed in Space	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	CH	£10.00
9 Kid's Games	Ed	MA	16K	C	IS	£12.50
76 Basic Programs	Do	MA	16K	C	IS	£23.00

NOW IN YOUR HIGH STREET SHOPS

FOOTBALL MANAGER 3D

by Addictive Games

for SPECTRUM 48K AND ZX81 16K



This superb game is **now available** from branches of

W. H. SMITH and **BOOTS THE CHEMIST.**

Manage your own team in this exciting game of skill which vividly captures the drama and excitement of real football.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

★ 4 DIVISIONS ★ F.A. CUP ★ PROMOTION & RELEGATION ★
★ TRANSFER MARKET ★ TEAM SELECTION ★
★ SAVE GAME FACILITY ★★★ *AND MUCH MORE!* ★★★

WHAT THE PRESS SAY ABOUT IT:—

IF YOU have always wanted to manage a football team, FOOTBALL MANAGER, from Addictive Games, is for you — The game is ideal for a football fanatic but the most interesting thing for us was the 3-D graphics used to create the goalmouth action — the game is a winner.

SINCLAIR USER FEBRUARY 1983

Although I'm no great football fan, I really enjoyed playing this game — excellent use is made of colour and user-defined graphics. The game is very logically put together, so that the development of strategy and tactics has a real effect. For example, one of my teams got through to the fourth round of the F.A. Cup where it was beaten by a second division side. This upset morale and meant that our promotion bid failed. Perhaps I should have given up the F.A. Cup run and held some good players back — the possibilities are endless. Brian Clough had better watch out!

ZX COMPUTING FEB/MARCH 1983

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM THE FOLLOWING SHOPS
BUFFER MICRO SHOP (London),
MICROWARE (Leicester),
ANIROG COMPUTERS (Horley, Surrey),
SUCCESS SERVICES (Walsall),
THE COMPUTER SHOP (Newcastle),
DRAGON BYTE (Leeds),
AND OTHER GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS

PRICES:
FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K £6.95, ZX81 16K £5.95
3D GRAPHICS ONLY IN SPECTRUM VERSION
To Order send Cheque/P.O. payable to:
ADDICTIVE GAMES, Dept PCT, P.O. Box 278,
Conniburrow, Milton Keynes MK14 7NE
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER

ANIROG Computers

ONE STOP SHOP FOR SOFTWARE AND BOOKS
SPECTRUM — VIC 20 — BBC MICRO — DRAGON 32

Full range of software by leading software houses in the country.

Bug Byte, Quick Silva, Rabbit, Audiogenic, Arctic, A.S.K., Silver Soft, Romic, Software for all, Programme Power, Llamasoft, Softek Video Software, Commodore, Dragon and many others.

VIC 20 SOFTWARE By Anirog all at **£6 each.**

PACK OF SEVEN (Vol 1) Lunar Docor, Slalom Bomber, Othello, Bounce Out Snake & Memory.

PACK OF SEVEN (Vol 2) Daredevil, Goblins Gold, Minefield, Ghost, Grand Prix, Break-out and Cobra.

TINY TOTS SEVEN Games for young children. Bright colour graphics and exciting sound effects are special **£6**

CAVERN FIGHTER Very similar to Arcade Game 'Scramble'. Four missions to complete, using joystick only **£6**

CRAWLER All machine code version in the interrupt mode of the Arcade Game 'Centipede'. Fast and furious **£6**

DRACULA Enter Dracula's castle. Solve the adventure quickly and drive a stake through his heart. Hi-res graphic adventure game (3K) **£6**

SPACE RESCUE Rescue the survivors stranded on a devastated Star base **£6**

FROGGER A brilliant colourful version of the popular arcade game, featuring floating logs, turtles, aligators, etc. A fast machine code game very hard on frogs. Joystick or keyboard **£6**

PHAROHS TOMB (16K) A colour history adventure in an ancient pyramid. To enter the resting place of the ancient Pharohs is forbidden. You will not be welcome. However you may never be allowed out. . . . **£6**

SEND S.A.E. FOR CATALOGUE. PLEASE STATE THE COMPUTER TYPE. MAIL ORDER PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, PO OR VISA.

Personal shoppers welcome at CO-OP, Crawley.

26 BALCOMBE GARDENS, HORLEY, SURREY.
HORLEY (02934) 2007/6083

Access AR BARCLAYCARD VISA

DRAGON and TANDY software

1. DEMON Machine Code Monitor COLOUR/DRAGON cartridge £18.95
A complete system for entering machine code programs, as reviewed in Popular Computing Weekly Vol2 No4 — "easy to use... a useful tool... reasonably priced'.
Now for Tandy Color owners as well!

2. DECODE Machine Code COLOUR/DRAGON cartridge £18.40
This cartridge could save you a small fortune! DECODE converts TANDY COLOR BASIC programs to DRAGON BASIC and vice versa. Just load a TANDY tape on your DRAGON, or a DRAGON tape on your TANDY COLOR, and run DECODE to convert the program into the other BASIC! (Prove it works — convert it back again!) Now all you COLOR computer owners can take advantage of all that lovely DRAGON software!
Introductory price.

3. DASM Machine Code DRAGON cartridge £18.95
A true 6809 assembler for the DRAGON Computer. Assembly statements are entered in BASIC mode and can be intermixed with BASIC statements. Use BASIC for load and save and for editing source — simple and no time wasted learning new commands. A sophisticated product for a demanding task. (Available mid March 1983).

4. SPACE RACE Machine Code COLOR/DRAGON cartridge £18.95 cassette £ 7.95
Action packed arcade game. Chase around the track destroying hordes of aliens — watch out for the mines! Uses keyboard or Joysticks. 15 skill levels, high resolution graphics, sound. Addictive!

5. C-TREK BASIC COLOR/DRAGON cassette £7.95
Super space adventure game, graphics and sound, destroy the Klingons before they get you. Real time operation (no time for tea!).

6. DESERT GOLF BASIC COLOR/DRAGON cassette £7.95
High resolution display and good sound effects.

7. POKER BASIC COLOR/DRAGON cassette £7.95
Fast action, excellent graphics and sound, machine code assisted for speed!

8. PIRATES AHOY BASIC COLOR/DRAGON cassette £7.95
An adventure game. Solve the puzzles to find all the treasure — absorbing.

BOOKS

Leventhal — 6809 Assembly Programming £12.10 (p&p 50p)

Authorised Distributors for Spectral Inc. USA, TSC Inc. USA, CSC Inc. USA
Introductory offer — any three BASIC games for £19.95
Order by ACCESS/VISA or cheque by telephone or post. 24 hour answerphone service.

COMPUSENSE LTD
Telephone: 01-882-0681/6936
P.O. Box 169, 286d Green Lanes, Palmers Green, London N13 5XA

SPECTRUM

24 LINE INPUT/OUTPUT PORT (motherboard not required)	£18.95
MOTHERBOARD — SIX SLOTS	£26.50
MOTHERBOARD PCB ONLY	£ 6.50
SPECTRUM 28 WAY CONNECTOR	£ 3.25
MALE CONNECTOR	£ 1.90
34 WAY RIBBON CABLE	per metre £ 1.80

ZX81

40 KEY KEYBOARD	£20.00
SPARE KEYS	each £ 0.25
MOTHERBOARD — TWO SLOTS	£15.00
24 LINE INPUT/OUTPUT PORT	£18.95
16K RAM PACK	£22.95
MUSIC BOARD	£18.95
23 WAY FEMALE CONNECTOR	£ 2.50
MALE CONNECTOR	£ 1.60
24 WAY RIBBON CABLE	per metre £ 1.40
GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81	£ 4.95
PROGRAMMING FOR REAL APPLICATIONS	£ 6.95
REAL APPLICATIONS TAPE	£11.44
MASTERING MACHINE CODE	£ 7.50

Prices are for built items. Postage 40p under £4.00.
Export postage (surface) £1.80. Send SAE for full catalogue.
Cash with order or ACCESS

REDDITCH ELECTRONICS
PCT, 21 FERNEY HILL AVENUE, REDDITCH, WORCS B97 4RU

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority.
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.
A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

If you order goods from Mail Order Advertisers in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, this publication will consider you for compensation if the advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

1. You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
2. You write to the publisher of this publication explaining the position not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than 2 months from that day.

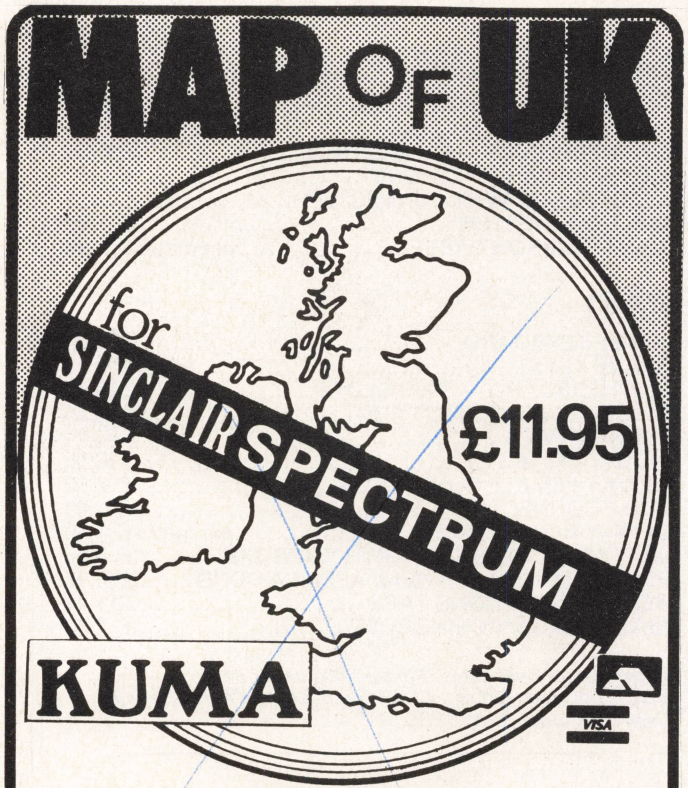
Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent to a limit of £1,800 per annum for any one advertiser, so affected, and up to £5,400 p.a. in respect of all insolvent advertisers. Claims may be paid for higher amounts, or when the above procedures have not been complied with, at the discretion of this publication, but we do not guarantee to do so in view of the need to set some limit to this commitment and to learn quickly of reader's difficulties.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine (not, for example, payments made in response to catalogues, etc, received as a result of answering such advertisements):

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS ARE EXCLUDED.

MAP OF UK



EDUCATIONAL, SPECTACULAR AND LOTS OF FUN
– SEND SAE FOR FULL DESCRIPTION & DETAILS OF SPECTRUM APPLICATION SOFTWARE.
This great program is available now for £11.95 (VAT and P+P included). Access & Barclaycard welcome. Dealer enquiries invited.
KUMA COMPUTERS LTD., 11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks.
Telephone: (0628) 30822 Telex: 849462

SINCLAIR OWNERS READ THIS FROM OCP

You've probably heard about MACHINE CODED PROGRAMS and thought "so what! How can they help me?"

Well now you can find out and taste the very real difference by purchasing our latest MACHINE CODED programs. These emulate features of the most modern professional computers (12 years writing machine coded programs for IBM, ICL, UNIVAC and Sinclair means we know what we're talking about).

Just read the specification and you'll see what we mean.

MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL

The ultimate professional tutor and de-bug program, we wrote this to help us write our own programs.

- **TEST** and display machine code instructions as they're written.
- **IDEAL** for both the novice and the expert.
- **FULLY** documented with a 32 page tutorial
- **HEX:DECIMAL** conversion as standard.
- **CHARACTER GENERATOR** — of unbelievable quality
  Supplied free with the Spectrum version.

Available for the 16K ZX81 and 16/48K Spectrum.

SPECTRUM CHESS Dare you face The Turk

The original Turk was an eighteenth century automaton, a life-size mechanical figure resplendent in Turkish costume and seated behind a wooden cabinet on which a chess board and pieces were placed.

OCP now offer you the twentieth century equivalent of that Turk — a chess-playing computer program.

The Turk challenges you to a game of chess!

MANY OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- 6 LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY
- DEMONSTRATION MODE
- BOARD EDITOR
- GAMES PRINTOUT FACILITY
- BLITZ CHESS AGAINST THE CLOCK
- TWO PLAYER MODE
- UNFINISHED GAMES CAN BE STORED
- RECOMMENDED MOVE

FULL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED



ADDRESS MANAGER.....

Works on the 16K and 48K Spectrum, in 48K it will store, file, select and retrieve over 400 full addresses (over 1500 individual names); Dynamic Memory Management and compression techniques makes all this possible and there's a lot more:

- **FULL SCREEN INPUT and EDITING** — see it as a page as it happens with insert, delete and TAB Commands.
- **MULTIPLE INDEXING** — 3 way user-defined index enables you to define, catalogue, select and print entries as needed, (essential for the more sophisticated applications.)
- **INSTANT RESPONSE** — yes, this program is very very fast.
- **SUPER FRIENDLY** — crash-proof, extremely easy to use and efficient in a way that BASIC can never be.

MANY USES

- **AT HOME** — (storing addresses, printing out Xmas Card lists etc.)
- **AT WORK** — for mail-order work, internal telephone directory, sorting customers into types, areas, size . . . you choose.
- **CLUBS** — print-out members list, sort different categories etc.

MACHINE CODE.. IT MAKES ALL THE DIFFERENCE.....

Post order to: Oxford Computer Publishing Ltd., P.O. Box 99, Oxford.
Please rush me: **Address Manager** at £8.95 each. ☐Spectrum only.
Chess The Turk at £8.95 each. ☐Spectrum only.
Machine Code Test Tool at £9.95 each.
Tick box for edition required: ☐ZX81 ☐Spectrum
Send cheque, postal order or ACCESS No. to above address. Or telephone order with ACCESS No. to (0753) 888866

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

POSTCODE: .....

Available from most branches of **W H SMITH** and other retailers. OCP

MICROSPOT

TEACUPS

Fed up with shooting flying saucers? Try catching falling teacups instead in Keith Hawley's Atom game.

Fancy a break? Then reach for your Atom and try this game of skill. In Teacups you have to capture the falling crockery by moving your catcher across the bottom of the screen. To move you use the SHIFT key for left and the REPT. key for right.

The program usefully demonstrates how ? (POKE) can be used to address the screen and animate games. Lines 45 and 46 both use ? to change the score. The whole game is driven by a FOR/NEXT loop which counts through 50 teacups. Your score is based on the number of teacups you have successfully caught. 15-20 is good score and anything above that is considered superhuman!

The game will fit into the standard Atom with 2K of memory and no floating point. To enable it to run in this memory size I have used abbreviated forms of the following commands.

P. — PRINT
F. — FOR
N. — NEXT
E. — END

It is interesting to note that this program started life as a dodging game, the object of which was to dodge the falling bombs. However this turned out to be too easy. It seemed more of a challenge to try and catch them and this only needed a slight alteration to the program. It just shows how, when writing a game, your ideas often change.



PROGRAM LISTING

```
 1  CLEAR0;S=0;C=0;?#E1=0
 2  P.$30"(5SP) CUPS (7SP) SCORE"'
 4  K=33260;?K=255
 8  F.C=0TO50
10  P=A.R.%32+32832
20  F.T=0TO13;L=T*32+P
21  IF?#B002&64=0K=K+1;?K=255;?(K-1)
    =192;IFK=33279K=K-1
22  IF?#B001&128=0K=K-1;?K=255;
    K?1=192;IFK=33248K=K+1
23  ?33248=192;?33279=192
25  WAIT;WAIT;WAIT
30  ?L=123;?(L-32)=192
35  IF L>33247;?L=192
40  N.
45  IFK=L P.$7;S=S+1;?32790=S/10+48
    ;?32791=S%10+48
46  ?32778=C/10+48;?32779=C%10+48
48  N.;E.
```

MICROTERMS

Get to grips with terminology in this month's issue dictionary. A quick reference guide to common computer jargon.

Address
A label or name (usually a *binary* or *hexadecimal* number) specifying a particular *memory* location.

Array
A special variable that is used to hold large amounts of string or numeric information in a row and column format.

Assembly Language
Means of representing *program* statements in mnemonics and conveniently handling *memory* addressing by use of symbolic terms.

BASIC
Beginner's All Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code. An easy to learn, widely used computer language.

Bit
A single *binary* digit, representing either a 'one' or a 'zero'.

Bug
An error in *software*.

Byte
A *binary* number, usually of eight *bits*. It can represent a number from 0 to 255 (8-bit byte) as there are 256 possible combinations of "ones" and 'zeros" eight bits long.

Cartridge
A self-contained unit storing either ROM or RAM which plugs into a computer to expand the memory or provide a program.

Character Set
The list of letters, numbers and symbols that you can use to write programs and display information.

CP/M
A standard disc operating system that in theory allows software packages to be run on different machines. It stands for Control Program for Microcomputers.

Cursor
Character or graphic symbol used by the computer to denote where it's printing. Also used as a prompt to input information or a command.

Data
Simply, information. The raw material that the computer processes.

Debug
To correct the errors in a *program*.

Disc
Magnetic storage device allowing fast random access to a large volume of *data*. A full-size hard disc will hold, say, 5 *megabytes* or more; a smaller *floppy disc* typically holds from 80 to 250 *kilo* bytes but in either case the capacity is being increased all the time.

Display Mode
Means of indicating the form in which the computer's output will appear on the *VDU* screen. It is either text only, text and graphics or graphics only. The display mode is usually represented by a number and the difference between these numbers indicates the change in the display capabilities of the screen, for instance on the BBC computer Mode O gives a higher resolution than Mode 1.

DOS
Disc Operating System. This refers to the piece of computer code that controls the action of the disc drive. On some machines this code has to be loaded into the machines memory and on others it is present in the *ROM* onboard the disc drive. The DOS tells the disc drive how to load and save programs on the disc as well as carrying out any disc management functions such as updating the directory.

Dummy Variable
This is a variable that is defined at the beginning of a program that has no use until later on in the program.

EPROM
Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory. When programming, writing typically takes one minute and erasing, by ultra-violet light, 10 minutes or longer.

Get
A BASIC command. It tells the computer to search the keyboard and bring back the value of the first key pressed.

Gosub
A BASIC command telling the computer to go to a subroutine within a program.

Gcol
A colour command used in BBC Basic.

Hard Copy
A computer printout or listing on paper.

Hardware
All the electronic and mechanical components making up a computer system.

Hex
Shortened version of hexadecimal, meaning '6 plus 10', which is a funny way of saying 16. It refers to the number system with a base of 16. This uses 0 to 9 and then A to F of the alphabet to represent its 16 digits. Two hex digits can be conveniently used to represent a byte (eight bits).

High Resolution
This means that you can pinpoint one dot on a screen rather than one square, giving you graphical pictures of much greater detail and accuracy.

Instruction
A set of *bits* which causes the *CPU* to carry out a particular task in a program.

Interface
Circuit which connects different parts of a system together and performs any processing of signals in order to make transfer possible (ie serial-parallel conversion).

I/O
Input/Output. A computer generally has one or more *ports* through which it communicates with 'the outside world' — *peripheral* devices such as a *keyboard*, video display *(VDU)*, *printer* etc. An I/O port may be just an input or just an output or it can be bidirectional.

Kilo (K)
Normally means 1000, but stands for1024 (2^{10}) when referring to memory.

Language
A repertory of commands — symbols, expressions etc, used to 'call up' the instructions or procedures a *processor* can execute.

Location
Physical position; *memory* location is the same as *address*.

Loop
Program technique where one section of program (the loop) is performed many times over.

Machine Language (or Code)
The lowest (and most tediously detailed)

level of *program instructions*. All higher level coding must be converted to *machine language* (by *compiler* or *interpreter)* before a *processor* can obey it.

Memory Map
Chart showing how *memory* is used by a computer. The arrangement of *data* and *program* within the memory.

Menu
A set of options displayed on-screen by a computer program from which the computer user can make a selection to implement.

Modulator
A device, included in every good hobby computer, which takes the computer's output and converts it to an RF signal on a suitable TV channel, giving you a cheap, convenient visual display.

Monitor
(1) The first level of computer *operating systems:* the *program* which turns *machine code* commands into action, managing input, output etc.
(2) A TV-type device which is specially constructed to handle video signals from a computer that does not have a *modulator*.

Parallel / Serial
Denotes the manner in which the computer's output is sent to its peripheral devices. Serial means that the information is passed out one byte after another and it uses a system of special characters to signify control codes of the device. Parallel communications are sent out along a series of wires using the high or low state of the wire to indicate which bits are set and therefore making up a byte.

Pascal
A very powerful, structured computer language, available on a variety of microcomputers.

Peek
This BASIC command reads a value from a location in the computer memory. It can be used to access either RAM or ROM.

Peripheral
Device attached to a computer, eg *printer, plotter, disc* unit, but not necessarily essential to its use.

Pixel
The single dot that is used to create characters displayed on the VDU. Also the smallest display unit when using high resolution graphics.

Poke
This command places a value in a location of the computer's memory. It can only be used to access RAM or control registers.

Port
Terminal which the *CPU* uses to communicate with the outside world.

Print At
A BASIC command telling the computer where to begin printing.

Print Out
Same as *hardcopy*.

Program
A set of *instructions,* which tells the computer to perform a sequence of tasks also called software.

PROM
Programmable Read Only Memory. Proms are a special form of *ROM,* which can be individually programmed by the user.

Qwerty
The traditional typewriter keyboard layout adopted by computer designers.

RAM
Random Access Memory. *Data* may be written to or read from any location in this type of memory.

Register
A general-purpose *memory,* or set of memory *locations,* built into the *microprocessor* itself. Sometimes, particular registers may be designated for a specific purpose.

RND
In BASIC this stands for RANDOM and instructs the computer to select random numbers, it is often used in games programs. Because the numbers thrown up are mathematically related to the number preceding they are called pseudo-random numbers, not true random-numbers.

ROM
Read Only Memory. *Memory* device which has its *data* content established as part of manufacture and cannot be changed.

Routine
A whole *program* or part of a program designed to perform a single function or action.

RS232
A communications *interface* used for *modems* and for serial *printers*.

Sequential File
This is a data file that can be created on either a disc or a cassette system. As its name suggests, the information is stored one piece after another. If this information is to be changed or modified in any way then the whole file has to be read back into memory and then written back again once the changes have been made.

Software
The different kinds of *program* required to work a computer.

Source Code
Program written in one of the *high-level languages* and requiring *compilation* into *machine language* before use.

String
A sequence of characters used in a program.

Subroutine
A part of a *program* which performs a specific task and which is available for use elsewhere in a program, as often as you like.

Syntax
The grammar of a programming *language*.

Tab
Really stands for tabulate and allows you to automatically put figures and/or words into columns, forming a table.

Toolkit
Name given to a piece of code that runs in a computer independantly of any other programs and adds commands to the machines language to make the process of programming or debugging easier. Commands such as Renumber, Auto and Trace are common in toolkits. Toolkits take the form of a program that is loaded into the machine on power-up or a chip that is inserted on the circuit board which is then initialised by a SYS or USR call from the operator.

Variable
A symbol used in programming which is assigned a numeric memory address. You can change the value of variable at will to suit the program you are writing.

VDU
Visual Display Unit. Usually a TV set in hobby computers, but may be a video monitor which accepts the output directly from the computer.

Z80
Widely used microprocessor. It is used in the ZX81, Spectrum and TRS-80.

6502
Another widely used microprocessor. It is the heart of the PET, Apple and Atari computers.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

CLASSIFIED

THE PATH TO SUCCESSFUL SALES!

01-437 1002

Extension 213

ADVERTISEMENT RATES

Semi-Display (min 2 cms)

1-2 insertions	£8.00 per sccm	Lineage 35p
6-11 insertions	£7.50 per sccm	per word (min
12-23 insertions	£7.00 per sccm	15 words)
24 + insertions	£6.75 per sccm	

Box Nos. £3.50

Closing date 1st Friday of the month preceding publication date.

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid. Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)

Send your requirements to:

PERSONAL COMPUTING TODAY
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,
145, CHARING CROSS RD,
LONDON WC2H 0EE.

SOFTWARE GAMES

TEXAS TI99/4A

The software with the reputation. All programmes feature full graphics and sound.

WARGAME Play the computer or another player. Features random terrain, tanks and artillery. Strategy, tactics and real-time skill. Highly recommended **£6.00**

GERMAN WHIST/FOUR IN A ROW. Two programs based on traditional games. Practise trick taking or vertical strategy as you play a clever computer **£6.00**

GRAPHICS PAIRS Based on pelmanism but with a difference. Use your memory to beat the computer in a crazy car race. The TX skill meter means it is suitable for all ages and abilities **£5.00**

BATTLEFRONT Three arcade-type games but you need the Extended Basic module **£6.00**

ALL PRICES ARE FULLY INCLUSIVE

TX SOFTWARE
109 Abbotsweld,
Harlow CM18 6TQ

BBC MICRO A/B GAMES. Helicopter rescue, Tunnel, Roadrace, Hangman, Ghosthunter and Diamonds. All in colour with sound. £5.00. Cheques to: A Lane (Software), 12/316 Seaside, Eastbourne BN22 7RH.

FLY THE DRAGON. Flight simulation program for Dragon 32. Full colour and instrumentation. Cassette only £5.95. Mr Ratcliffe, Church Lodge, Tibenham, Long Stratton, Norfolk.

SPECTRUM GAMES SALE. Venture (7 games in 1), was £6. 3 compulsive games, was £5. The lot in one cassette for just £6. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

EXCLUSIVE AND ORIGINAL SOFTWARE

DRAGON 32

SIRIUS IV A family fun adventure game, suitable for children and adults. Raid an alien base and try to collect enough fuel rods to get your rocket back to Earth **£6.50/$11.00**

DRAGON 32 AND SPECTRUM 48K

FRUITA A deluxe fruit machine featuring: 4 drums, Spin, Respin, Hold, Gamble, Collect, Nudge, Bounce, Blind, Cancel and Jackpot. New drums manufactured for each game **£6.50/$11.00**

SPECTRUM 48K

EVICTOR TM A reactive game with machine code for extra zip. Evict the aliens from their self re-generating and defended base. Features lasers, phaser and bombs. 5 skill levels **£5.50/$9.50**

Special Offer: SIRIUS and **FRUITA** for **£11.50/$20.00** or **EVICTOR** and **FRUITA** for **£10.00/$18.50**

All prices inclusive, mail order only, cheques or postal orders to:
WIZARD SOFTWARE, P.O. Box 23, Dunfirmline, Fife KY11 5RW.
Send S.A.E. for full program catalogue.

Royalties and/or commission paid for superior quality **DRAGON** or **SPECTRUM** software.

DRAGON 32 GAMES

Startrek III (32K superb graphics)	**£7.00**
Crayon (Artistry in graphics)	**£5.50**
3-D Designer (shapes galore)	**£5.00**
Luna Lander (a challenge)	**£4.00**
Dragonslayer (80K adventure)	**£9.00**

SAE & 50p for Catalogue

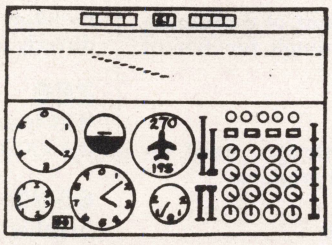
SAINT GEORGE SOFTWARE
Dept PCT, 73 Ling Street,
LIVERPOOL L7.

DRAGON 32/BBC MODEL B
747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

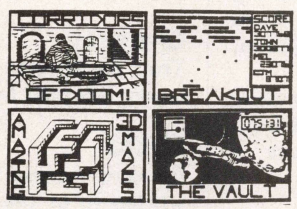
Superbly realistic instrumentation and pilots view in Hi-Res graphics. Lifelike simulation including emergencies such as engine fires and hydraulic failures. This 32K program uses the Dragon's excellent graphics facilities to the full to produce the most realistic instrument display yet seen on a home computer. There are 21 real dials and over 20 other indicators (see diagram). You control throttle, ailerons, elevators, elevator trim, flaps, ?????, spoilers, landing gear, brakes, reverse thrust and see the runway centreline in true perspective. Uses joysticks and comes with bound 12 page manual. Includes options to start with take-off or random landing approach and restart.

Cassette **£9.95** (PP and VAT included).

D.A.C.C. Ltd., 23 Waverley Road, Hindley, Greater Manchester WN2 3BN



SPECTRUM - TRS80 Lv. 2
V. GENIE SOFTWARE



25 Super programs, machine code arcade games, simulations, competitive games. Adventurers. Dungeons and dragons, puzzles and ball games; including Breakout — the real thing — takes you through 9 levels of increasing difficulty. Amazing 3D mazes. Trap it. Gambling machine. Star Wars, and Corridors of Doom to name just a few. All 25 on 1 C48 cassette for only **£8.95** or SAE for full details.

SPARTAN SOFTWARE
Dept (PCT),
9 Cotswold Terrace,
Chipping Norton, Oxon.
Telephone: 0608 3059.

PROGRAMMERS: 25% royalties paid on original software for the Spectrum, TRS80 or Genie.

VIC 20 UNEXPANDED. Baabaa frustration. The simple game that isn't. Can you beat the challenge? Cassette £2.00. Midnight Software, 12 Brentfield Circle, Ellon, Aberdeenshire.

DRAGON 32
GAMES

TAPE 1 6 games including:- Bomber, Hangman (over 300 words), and Kallah **£2.99**

TAPE 2 Nightmare Park, Zombie, Mastermind **£1.99**

MISSILE COMMANDER **£1.99**

P. MORRIS
30 Highfield, Brackla, Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan.

DRAGON 32 Mastermind type Programme. 7 skill levels, Lightpen, Joystick, keyboard options. Includes highscore facility + Free Adventure Game only £4.95 inc P&P. D & GM, Box No. PCT 102, ASP Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2.

MZ80K GAME. "Fix It". Repair the computer but beware of "Mutantspark". Super graphics, sound. £3.95. Voyager Software, 612 Hunsworth Lane East, Bierley, Bradford, W. Yorks BD4 6PU.

ORIC-I
ZX81 & SPECTRUM MANAGEMENT GAMES

DALLAS A game of oil exploitation in Texas. Decisions are required on purchasing concessions, the movement and use of drilling rigs, and the building of platforms and pipelines. Can you take over the Euing Empire.

AIRLINE You must decide on number of aircraft to operate, loan and fuel contracts, whether to buy or charter, and levels of staffing and maintenance.

AUTOCHEF As MD you must negotiate for leases, decide on menu prices, level of wages, advertising and dividends and forecast levels of inflation. If you are not successful you will be made to resign.

PRICES	ZX81 16K	Spectrum 16K	Spectrum 48K	Oric 1
Dallas	£5	£5	£6	£8
Airline	£5	£5	£6	£8
Autochef	£5	£5	£6	—

DEDUCT £1.50 for two and £3 for three.

Please state computer type and send cheque to:

C.C.S.
DEPT PCT,
14 Langton Way, London SE3 7TL

OFFERING A SERVICE TO COMPUTER USERS?
THEN FIND OUT HOW
PERSONAL COMPUTING TODAY
CAN BEST SERVE YOU!
CALL ASP CLASSIFIED
01-437 1002

SOFTWARE BUSINESS

ORIC & DRAGON SOFTWARE

ORIC

Flight Lander	**£7.95**
Chess or Zodiac (adventure)	**£9.99**
Fruit Machine or Black Jack	**£4.50**
Flight Simulator	**£6.50**
Word Processor	**£25.00**
Home Accounts	**£9.99**

DRAGON 32

Fruit Machine or Black Jack	**£4.50**
Flight Simulator	**£6.50**
Word Processor	**£25.00**
Ghost Attack	**£24.00**
Berserk of Meteoroids	**£19.50**
Dragon Dust Covers	**£6.25**

SPECIAL PRINT OFFER

Seikosha GP100A **£210.00**

WHILE STOCKS LAST

Printer cable for Dragon or Oric.. **£17.50**
Carriage Printer **£5.00**

Software 50p (Free with printer or 2 + software items). All prices include VAT. Dealer Enquiries Welcome.

JUNIPER COMPUTING
Microcomputers and Software for Home and Business. 8 Pembroke Green, Lea, Malmesbury, Wilts SN16 9PB. Telephone: (06662) 2689

SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS

TRS80 - VIDEO GENIE

UTIL80 cassette provides full **Renumber, Compress, Block Move** and **Merge** for only **£8.50!** This is a very flexible, comprehensive and crash-proofed machine code program. Send sae for descriptive leaflet.

GRAPHIC EYE
22 Elms Crescent, London SW4 8RA

SPECTRUM Graph Plotter, draws pie-charts, bar-charts, line plots and scatter diagrams. Fits 16K. Tape of five routines and five demonstrations, including instructions for £5, or s.a.e. for details. TopGraph Software, 106 Blundell Road, Luton, Bedfordshire LU3 1SP.

SAVE "TAX" WITH YOUR ZX81

TIRED OF GAMES?

Put your 16K investment to practical use with a comprehensive
Income Tax Calculation Program

Fully interactive and user-friendly. Fast, accurate calculations based on officially-approved algorithm. Covers most tax situations: higher rates, investment income, wife's earnings, age relief and much more.

Cassette and full instructions
£6.95
Annual update service. Orders to:

ECONOMIC SOFTWARE
16A Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. TN2 5NR.

MZ-80A MZ-80K PROGRAMS. Business, utility, games, educational. List SAE: DCS, 38 South Parade, Bramhall, Stockport.

COMPUTER RATING METHODS

This is not a game or gimmick but a genuine "METHOD" to winner-finding for Flat or N/H. 85%-90% success and its all on cassette. Send S.A.E. for further details to:

14 Langdale Place, Newton Aycliffe, Co. Durham.

SPRITE EDITOR for the 64 with useful hints and functions. £6.00. Serato Ltd, 108 High Street, Brackley, Northants.

SOFTWARE EDUCATION

BBC (32K) SPECTRUM (48K)

Real Educational Software — April Releases

PIRATE (for BBC) Jolly Roger of a simulation adventure **£6.95**

ANGLE 4 progs. for BBC and SPECTRUM **£8.96**

METRICS **£9.95**

REVERSALS (for BBC) Crack those writing problems **£7.95**

chalksoft

SAE for catalogue: Lowmoor Cottage, Tonedale, Wellington, Somerset TA21 0AL Telephone: 082 347 7117

BBC MICRO A/B. Maths 1 Graphplot, Integration, Equation Solver and colourful Piechart. Can handle most functions, a must for maths students of all levels. £4. Guaranteed loading. Cheques to A. Lane (Software), 12/316 Seaside, Eastbourne BN22 7RH.

COURSES

Week-end courses in Sinclair Basic, starting February, 1983. 15 hours of instruction from a qualified lecturer. Friday evening to Sunday evening. Luxurious 3 star Worcestershire Hotel, all rooms with bath and other facilities. £55.00 inclusive.

GAINSBOROUGH HOUSE HOTEL
Bewdley Hill, Kidderminster. (0562) 754041.

BOOKS/PUBLICATIONS

Got a DRAGON 32 or TANDY colour computer?

Then you need your own monthly magazine, "Rainbow" for colour computer users. Send **£2.25** and large **56p** s.a.e. for sample issue to:

ELKAN ELECTRONICS (Dept P.C.T.), FREEPOST, 28 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ. Telephone 061-798 7613
(24-hour service)

PERSONAL COMPUTING TODAY
OFFERS YOU THE CHANCE TO REACH A CIRCULATION OF 62,000 (ABC)
PHONE ASP CLASSIFIED ON
01 - 437 1002

MAKE MONEY FROM YOUR MICRO

POSSIBLY THE MOST EXCITING PUBLICATION OF THE YEAR

This fascinating publication is packed with information and ideas to help you make money from your micro. Specifically written for the home computer owner it discusses in detail how to set up and operate a variety of exciting projects. I can't guarantee that it will make you a fortune, but if you've been racking your brains for that money spinning idea, then this publication could be just what you've been looking for.

Write today for your copy to:

STEVE WILCOX BSc., 2 Station Road, Hammerwich Walsall, West Midlands.

It could be the best **£5.95** you've ever spent.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

LIBRARIES

VIC-20 SOFTWARE LIBRARY

Hire your Vic-20 programmes from only 50p per week plus p&p. Over 100 program titles and more being added each week. Send £9.50 cheque/PO for 1 years membership + catalogue + order form. Dragon programs coming soon. Join now for first choice. Royalties paid for good programmes.

SOVEREIGN SOFTWARE LIBRARY
48 Rannoch Drive, Mansfield, Nottingham.

DRAGON 32 SOFTWARE LIBRARY

SAE for details to:

COTSWOLD COMPUTERS, Cotswold Computers, Park Hill, Hook Norton, Oxon.

FOR ALL YOUR. . . . .

VIC 20 SOFTWARE

Unique offer! . . . Best Vic Software Library (Over 70 Top Titles!). Hire a cass. or cart. for a week, then, if you wish to buy it, keep it and send us the cost and we will **REFUND YOUR HIRE CHARGE!** If you decide not to keep it, simply return it and maybe try another of our wide range.

SO JOIN

COMCLUB

the club with a difference, today! and receive absolutely **FREE! . . .** Comsoft Draughts or Comsoft Wordsearch cass. (unex. RRP **£6**) (8K-16K. RRP **£8**). **PLUS:** Special offers, comps and newsletter! Write **NOW** to:

COMCLUB
24 Alton Rd, Aylestone, Leicester LE2 8QA For FREE CATALOGUE, MEMBERSHIP FORM, and YOUR FIRST ORDER FORM! REMEMBER. . . If it's good then we stock it!!!

CLUBS/USER GROUPS

JUPITER ACE USERS CLUB. Newsletter, software, add-ons. SAE details. Remsoft, 18 George Street, Brighton BN2 1RH.

DRAGON 32?
THE SCOTTISH DRAGON CLUB

Welcomes new members. Send £8 for membership card, free games tape, newsletter etc . . . to

THE SCOTTISH DRAGON CLUB, TF, 1 WALKER STREET, EDINBURGH.

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE. Swap your used software. FREE club membership. £1 per swap. Most computers included. SAE for details. UKSEC, 15 Tunwell Greave, Sheffield S5 9GB.

BOOK YOUR AD NOW!
FOR ALL YOUR CLASSIFIED NEEDS PHONE 01-437 1002

HARDWARE

ATOM MONITOR. Symbotic debugging tool. Set trap points etc, only £1.00 for listing. Mota Software, PO Box 68, Stevenage, Herts SG2 9NZ.

12" GREEN PHOSPHOR MONITORS

£42!

+ £4 p&p Includes VAT

12 mHz for 40, 80 column displays GUARANTEED. Order direct via:

TELETONE LTD, 13 SMALL STREET, BRISTOL BS1 1DE (0272) 277462

NEWBRAIN

The professional micro computer for the price of the hobby machine. Delivery free. Models A and AD in stock. Call us for prices. Mail Order. Access accepted.
Ring us on Stevenage (0438) 812438 anytime for the latest details of NEWBRAIN hardware, software, user groups etc. (See also our display ad).

ANGELA ENTERPRISES, 4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath, Welwyn, Herts AL6 9TD.

TOSHIBA

Provides the Hardware and Software. **BOTH** provide the versatile system. Make the Toshiba T200 Business Computer or EW100 word processor satisfy your needs, provide the answer and the results.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILS

RJM OFFICE SUPPLIES, Rooms 1 & 2, 2nd Floor, 315/319 High Street, Chatham, Kent.

TOSHIBA AND COMMODORE DEALERS

ADD-ONS

ZX Spectrum—CP48
32K Memory Extension

Gives total of 48K. Simply fits internally on series 2 models with no soldering. Similar to competitors but only **£24**.

Citadel Products Ltd
Dept. PCT, 50 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex, HA8 7EP. Tel: 01-951 1848

TRS80 Model 1 Level 2 "K BUG". Comprehensive Machine Code Monitor/Editor, including Lower Case and Expanded Graphics facilities and more. Add on Board. £19.95 inclusive. S.A.E. Details: K. S. Services, 90 Porter Road, Basingstoke, Hants.

ZX81 AND SPECTRUM SPEECH SYNTHESISERS

Completely self contained plug in modules giving unlimited vocabulary. using allophone speech synthesis. £39.95. Please state ZX81 or Spectrum. Dealer enquiries welcome.

SPIRIT INSTRUMENTS
5 Broad Street, Green Road, Heybridge, Maldon, Essex.

ACCESSORIES

DUST COVERS

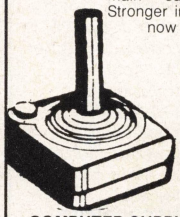
VIC 20 / CBM 64

Keyboard protection in quality natural vinyl. Just send **£2.75** or **£3.45** inc. cassette cover (no stamp required). State model (cassette cover only **£1.25**) to:

ALLEN ENTERPRISES
FREEPOST
Luton LU2 8BR

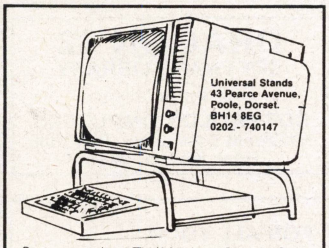
BROKEN YOUR TV/COMPUTER JOYSTICK?

Inside your joystick handle is a white plastic insert. (The main cause of failure.) Stronger insert replacements now available. Supplied with full fitting instructions allowing you to be back in action in seconds. Send £2.50 pair inc. p&p to:



COMPUTER SUPPLIES (PCT)., 146 Church Road, Boston, Lincs PE21 0JX.

COMPUTER USERS. Purpose built Trolleys for the Home Computer and accessories. A choice of models includes a compact mobile unit ideal for home use to a large size suitable for the office. Solid wood frames, safety edges and smooth running castors feature on all models. Prices from £14.95 + p&p. Send now for further information to Setcraft Sussex Ltd, 32 Walpole Avenue, Worthing, Sussex BN12 4PL.



Space saving TV/Monitor Stand. Suitable for BBC, Spectrum etc. Micro stored underneath. **£13.80** inclusive. Cheques payable **R. Weston**.

SERVICES

ALL MICRO OWNERS — Don't risk system failure due to mains interference. Clean up your supply for only £4.50. 2 minute fitting, full instructions. M. Lamb, 6 Park Street, Scarborough, Yorks.

TEST, SERVICE, REPAIRS

• Computers (Business and Personal) • Floppy Disc Drives (all makes) • VDU's •Monitors • S100 Boards • Disc Drives Alignment and test £20, 48-hr service.

EPROM SERVICE

• Erase • Program • Copy • Modify For 1K, 2K, 4K EPROMs

MICRO UPGRADES, HARDWARE

• Printers • Monitors • Disc Drives • Nascom Disc Interface • Z8/Basic Computer • Euro Card Micro Expansion System • Power Supplies • Cables

A. N. Electronic & Computer Services Ltd
211 Park Barn Drive
Guildford, Surrey
Tel: (0483) 504897

ALL YOUR CASSETTE NEEDS. Blank cassettes C15 with case 40p each. Cassette labels in blue, white or yellow 20 for 36p. Inlay cards in red. blue or yellow 20 for 60p. Library cases 9p each. Postage on each complete order 45p. Stonehorn Ltd, 59 Mayfield Way, Barwell, Leicester LE9 8BL.

PRIVATE SALES

APPLE II COMPUTER. Disk drive/controller, colour card, 16K RAM card, Pascal, lots of software. £895 ono. Formby 78327.

DAI/48K COMPUTER. 24K-ROM Hi-Res colour graphics, stereo music generation. Pascal, S. Chess, etc. £280. Horsham 65832.

SHARP MZ80K 48K Exe Condition, 12 months old. Basic tape. Manual. Several games £250 ono. Portreath, Cornwall. 0209 842458 evenings.

DON'T MISS OUR NEXT COPY DEADLINE
APRIL 7th
PHONE 01-437 1002
ASP CLASSIFIED

WANTED

WE ARE CURRENTLY looking for original preferable debugged game and utility programs. Anything from ½K to 24K is acceptable. If you have any programs that fit those criteria, call us on 085 982 239 to discuss remuneration. Bamby Software.

WANTED: Original software for TRS80, Video Genie and Spectrum Computers. High royalties of 25% paid. Send your cassettes to: Spartan Software (Dept. PCT), 9 Cotswold Terrace, Chipping Norton, Oxon.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT — ORDER FORM

1.	2.	3.
4.	5.	6.
7.	8.	9.
10.	11.	12.
13.	14.	15.

When placing your ad, please state classification required. 35p per word.
Send to: ASP Classified, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2.

Tel: 01-437 1002

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Tel.No.(Day) . . . . . .

Please place my advert in Personal Computing Today for ☐ months. Please indicate number of insertions required.

AD INDEX

ADDICTIVE GAMES 107
A G F HARDWARE 97
ANGELA ENTERPRISES 97
ANIROG COMPUTERS 51
APEX TRADING LTD 16
ARCADIA SOFTWARE 67
AUDIO GENIE 33
BBC ..... 38 & 39
BEAUMONT 108
BI-PAK 62
BUFFER 86
BUG BYTE 16
CAMEL MICROS 64
CARNELL SOFTWARE 43
CASTLE ELECTRONICS 2
CASCADE SOFT 75
MR CHIP SOFTWARE 77
CLWYD TECHNICS 44
COBRA COMPUTER SERVICE 25
COMMODORE ..... 30 & 31
COMPUTERS FOR ALL ..... 48 & 49
COMPUSENSE 107
COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGN 74
C. P. SOFT 7
C.R.L 13
D A COMPUTERS LTD 86
DIGITAL FANTASIA 44
ELECTRONEQUIP 20
FOILKADE LTD 16
GAMES CENTRE 62
GCC (CAMBRIDGE) LTD 24
IJK SOFTWARE 98
IMPACT SOFTWARE 77
JADE COMPUTERS 97
J. K. GREYE 42
JOHN KING 71
KUMA 108
KOBRA 81, 85, 87
LEVEL 9 COMPUTING 109
LINSAC 66
MELBOURNE HOUSE 21
MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS 37
MICROMANIA 20
MICROSTYLE 50
MICRODEAL 29
M. P. SOFTWARE 64
MST CONSULTANTS 75
NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE 109
NOTTINGDALE 71
OXFORD COMP. PUB. 107
PERSONAL SOFTWARE SERVICES 40
PROGRAM POWER 17
QUICKSILVA 115
READOUT/NEWTECH 6
REDSHIFT 10
REDDITCH ELECTRONICS 84
R M K ELECTRONICS 44
SILICA SHOP 116
SINCLAIR RESEARCH ..... 78 & 79
SIR COMPUTERS 64
SOFT TOY 71
SOUTHERN COMPUTING 74
STATCOM LTD 74
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE 62
SWANLEY ELECTRONICS 75
TASWORD 67
TIMEDATA 86
TITAN PROGRAMMES 66
3D COMPUTERS 24
U.T.O. 108
WEST COAST PERSONAL 70
WINDSOR COMPUTER CENTRE 70
W. H. SMITH ..... 54 & 55



QUICKSILVA

THE ULTIMATE IN COMPUTER GAMES SOFTWARE

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

TIME-GATE
3D Space/time adventure in fast moving graphics. 48K
£6.95

THE CHESS PLAYER
With Speech and personality. 48K
£6.95

METEOR STORM
With speech and Hi Res Graphics. 16K or 48K.
£4.95

SPACE INTRUDERS
With mutants and Hi Res Graphics. 16K or 48K.
£4.95

SPEAKEASY
Add speech or music to your programs. 48K
£4.95

MINED-OUT
With 9 levels of minefield. 48K
£4.95

Pixel Games marketed by Quicksilva: ZX81 + 16K or VIC20 + 16K

TRADER
A trilogy of 16K programmes that combine to give an epic 48K graphic adventure. As a galactic trader, you deal with some very bizarre customers indeed. Will you live to tell the tale?
ZX81 - £9.95 or VIC20 - £14.95

SUBSPACE STRIKER/ZOR
With your deadly antimat torpedoes, you unleash havoc in the Federation's Spacelanes.
ZX81 or VIC20 versions
£3.95 or £7.95

STARQUEST/ENCOUNTER
With the help of your onboard computer you seek a habitable planet amidst the perils of deep space.
ZX81 or VIC20 versions
£3.95 or £7.95

PIXEL POWER
To create user-definable characters in your own programs.
For the VIC20 with 8K or more added RAM. £7.95

HARVESTER/BRAINSTORM
A cut-throat strategy game for two or four players.
For the unexpanded VIC20
£7.95

SOFTWARE FOR THE ZX81 WITH 16K RAM

QS ASTEROIDS
"... very good ..."
"... addictive game!"
(C.&V.G.) £3.95

QS DEFENDA
"... better than any other arcade game I've seen."
(Sync.) £3.95

CROAKA-CRAWLA
With Frogs, Lorries, Logs, Turtles, Flies, Crocodiles.
£3.95

GALAXIANS & GLOOPS
Features two types of swooping Galaxian.
£4.95

QS SCRAMBLE
"... amazing, fantastic!"
(P.C.W.) £3.95

QS INVADERS
"... just like the real thing!" (C.&V.G.) £3.95

MUNCHEES
Features 1 to 4 Ghosts, 3 Munchees, Power pills etc.
£3.95

SOFTWARE FOR THE VIC20

TORNADO
Full colour Hi Res Graphics, sound and scoring.
£5.95

Quicksilva Limited, Palmerston Park House,
13 Palmerston Road, Southampton.

Supplied on Cassette.
Please list games with prices and versions required.

Send order to:
Quicksilva Limited, Palmerston Park House, Palmerston Road, Southampton.

Total cheque/P.O. enclosed .....
Cheque payable to Quicksilva

Name.....

Address.....

.....

100 FREE PROGRAMS

FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN

ATARI 400 800

ATARI



ATARI PRICES REDUCED!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

ATARI 400 with 16K	**£159**
ATARI 400 with 48K	**£228**
ATARI 800 with 48K	**£349**

400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

ACCESSORIES
Cables
Cassettes
Diskettes
Joysticks
Le Stick - Joystick
Misc Supplies
Paddles

ADVENTURE INT
Scott Adams Adv
No 1 Adventureind
No 2 Pirate Adv
No 3 Mission Imp
No 4 Voodoo Cast
No 5 The Count
No 6 Strange Ody
No 7 Mystery Fun
No 8 Pyramid of D
No 9 Ghost Town
No 10 Sav Island 1
No 11 Sav Island 2
No 12 Golden Voy
Angle Worms
Deflections
Galactic Empire
Galactic Trader
Lunar Lander
Mountain Shoot
Rearguard
Star Flite
Sunday Golf

AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS
Crush Crumble Cmp
Datestones of Ryn
Dragons Eye
Invasion Orion
Rescue at Rigel
Ricochet
Star Warrior
Temple of Apshai
Upper Reaches Aps

BOOKS
Basic Ref Manual
Compute Atari DOS
Compute Bk Atari
Compute Magazine
De Re Atari
DOS Utilities List
DOS2 Manual
Misc Atari Books
Op System Listing
Wiley Manual

BUSINESS
Calculator
Database Managemt
Decision Maker
Graph-It
Invoicing
Librarian
Mort & Loan Anal
Nominal Ledger
Payroll
Personal Finl Mgmt
Purchase Ledger
Sales Ledger
Statistics 1
Stock Control
Telelink 1
Visicalc
Weekly Planner
Word Processor

CRYSTALWARE
Beneath The Pyram
Fantasyland 2041
Galactic Quest
House Of Usher
Sands Of Mars
Waterloo
World War III

DYNACOMP
Alpha Fighter
Chompelo
Crystals
Forest Fire
Intruder Alert
Monarch
Moonprobe
Moving Maze
Nominoes Jigsaw
Rings of The Emp
Space Tilt
Space Trap
Stud Poker
Triple Blockade

EDUCATION from APX
Algicalc
Atlas of Canada
Cubbyholes
Elementary Biology
Frogmaster
Hickory Dickory
Inst Comptg Dem
Lemonade
Letterman
Mapware

Maths-Tac-Toe
Metric & Prob Solvg
Mugwump
Music Terms/Notatn
Musical Computer
My First Alphabet
Number Blast
Polycalc
Presidents Of U.S.
Quiz Master
Starware
Stereo 3D Graphics
Three R Math Sys
Video Math Flash
Wordmaker

EDUCATION from ATARI
Conv French
Conv German
Conv Italian
Conv Spanish
Energy Czar
European C & Caps
Hangman
Invit To Prog 1/2/3
Kingdom
Music Composer

Scram
States & Capitals
Touch Typing

EMI SOFTWARE
British Heritage
Cribbage/Dominoes
Darts
European Scene Jig
Hickory Dickory
Humpty Dumpty
Jumbo Jet Lander
Snooker & Billiards
Submarine Commdr
Super Cubes & Tilt
Tournament Pool

ENTERTAINMENT from APX
Alien Egg
Anthill
Attank
Avalanche
Babel
Blackjack Casino
Block Buster
Block 'Em
Bumper Pool

Castle
Centurion
Checker King
Chinese Puzzle
Codecracker
Comedy Diskette
Dice Poker
Dog Daze
Domination
Downhill
Eastern Front
Galahad & Holy Grl
Graphics/Sound
Jax-O
Jukebox
Lookahead
Memory Match
Midas Touch
Minotaur
Outlaw/Howitzer
Preschool Games
Pro Bowling
Pushover
Rabbotz
Reversi II
Salmon Run
747 Landing Simul
Seven Card Stud

Sleazy Adventure
Solitaire
Space Chase
Space Trek
Sultans Palace
Tact Trek
Terry
Wizards Gold
Wizards Revenge

ENTERTAINMENT from ATARI
Asteroids
Basketball
Blackjack
Centipede
Chess
Entertainment Kit
Missile Command
Pac Man
Space Invaders
Star Raiders
Super Breakout
Video Easel

ON LINE SYSTEMS
Crossfire
Frogger

Jawbreaker
Mission Asteroid
Mouskattack
Threshold
Ulysses/Golden Fl
Wizard & Princess

PERIPHERALS
Centronics Printers
Disk Drive
Epsom Printers
Program Recorder
RS232 Interface
Thermal Printer
16K Memory RAM
32K Memory RAM

PERSONAL INT from APX
Adv Music System
Banner Generator
Blackjack Tutor
Going To The Dogs
Keyboard Organ
Morse Code Tutor
Personal Fitness Prg
Player Piano
Sketchpad

PROGRAMMING AIDS from Atari
Assembler Editor
Dsembler (APX)
Microsoft Basic
Pascal (APX)
Pilot (Consumer)
Pilot (Educator)
Programming Kit

SANTA CRUZ
Basics of Animation
Bobs Business
Display Lists
Graphics Machine
Kids 1 & 2
Horizontal Scrolling
Master Memory Map
Mini Word Processor
Page Flipping
Player Missile Gr
Player Piano
Sounds
Vertical Scrolling

SILICA CLUB
Over 500 programs write for details

FOR FREE BROCHURES – TEL: 01-301 1111

FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochure and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

Postcode.....

PCT 0583—**Personal Computing Today**—May 1983

SILICA shop

For free brochure and reviews on our range of electronic products, please telephone 01-301 1111. To order by telephone, just quote your name, address, credit card number, and order requirements and leave the rest to us. Post and packing is FREE OF CHARGE in the UK. Express 24 hour delivery available at an additional charge.

- SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES – we provide full facilities at our shop in Sidcup, Monday to Saturday 9am to 5.30pm (closing Thursday 1pm, Friday 8pm).
- MAIL ORDER – we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door.
- MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING – if you are totally unsatisfied with your purchase, you may return it to us within 15 days. On receipt of the goods in satisfactory condition we will give you a full refund.
- PART EXCHANGE SECOND HAND MACHINES – we offer a part exchange scheme to trade in many makes of T.V. games for personal computers.
- COMPETITIVE PRICES – our prices, offers and service are very competitive. We are never knowingly undersold, and will normally match any lower price quoted by our competitors.
- HELPFUL ADVICE – available on the suitability of various computers.
- AFTER SALES SERVICE – available on all computers out of guarantee.
- VAT – all prices quoted above include VAT at 15%.
- CREDIT FACILITIES – we offer credit over 12, 24 or 36 months, please ask for details.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED
Dept PCT583, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX Telephone 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111